A 1

180

1

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 11721			
FEBRUARY	1934				
5	Westernland	Antwerp	248	11	22
	Cameronia	Glasgow	219	9	28
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp	60	2	2
	Gulfstar	Las Piedras	35	2	4
	Kelso	Hull, England	33	2	2
	Ormes	Paramaribo	29	1	1
	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	393	15	32
6	American Banker	London	71	3	6
	Statendam	West Indies	426	15	34
	Collingsworth	Ceara, Brazil	31	1	1
	Canadolite	Mamonal	45	2	2
	Caracas	La Guayra	75	4	8
	Dorothy	San Juan	34	2	4
	Este	Bremen	68	4	4
	Estrella	Marseille	31	2	2

11721

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11721, February 5-6, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 2, 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Date of Manifest: 2/5/34 FEB 7 1934

11721
5-6

M.K.
Cards Punched 2/13/37
Verified M.K.
Cards Removed 2/17/37
Cards Checked 2/17/37
Clerk ee

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mabel Kerslake, Surgeon of the "WESTERNLAND", SAILING FROM ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monmouth, of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

M. Kerslake

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day of February 1934

at NEW YORK

J. Mc Sedan
Com. Deputy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath

Feb 2-5-34

If no objection is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have accrued on account in the case of [illegible] shall be collected on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If objection is made with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S. Adm.	Treas. Guy	In	U.S. Citiz.	Diplom. &c	U.S. C. Int.		16	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
3rd Class	5	1		3	25						36
Crew	7			2	17				9		34
TOTAL	12	1		5	42				9		70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class	11	25	36
Crew	12	2	14
Total	23	37	60

FEB 7 1934

M.N.
checked 2/3/34
M.N.
removed 2/7/34
checked 2/7/34
GE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Michel Kerkelost, Surgeon of the "WESTERNLAND", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kerkelost

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1934

at NEW YORK

J. McGoldrick
Immigrant Inspector

Aw 2-5-34

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Bel.	U. S. Citizens	Treaty	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplo. &c.	Per C. 14 U.S.		16	
1st CABIN											
C.D. 1											
2nd CAT. 1											
Tourist	5	1		3	225						36
3rd Class	7				2 17					9	24
TOTAL	12	1		3	242					9	60

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 1st	11	25	36
3rd Class	12	12	24
Total	23	37	60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (Right blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 3rd February 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Such number only if IV, NIV, P, or RP and also name of city issued)	Landed		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Commission officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (if common English or other spoken)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HATFIELD	Cyril	22		M	S	Bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	03-80 N.S.	Digigent River	Ex	Order			80 N.S.	Halifax
2		HATFIELD	Byron	17		M	S	Bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Digigent River		do			N.S.	Halifax
3		KITCHIN	Edythe	28		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	N.S.	Halifax		do			N.S.	Halifax
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

ing at Port of NEW YORK, 5th February 1934., 19 — 2

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Special inquiry, if any, desired. Write plainly.)			Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or has ticket entitling him to transportation to such destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether the amount to accompanying alien, or in part, and by whom furnished, if by relative or friend, state relationship.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Persons of another or other races in family group			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Married or single	Last occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country to which going	In U. S. A., final destination or permanent address					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town					Time at port of entry	Where?	Date of last admission																		
Father G.C.Hatfield, Halifax. N.S.	N.S. via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	40 - Return				Y.M.C.A., 356 West 34th.St., N.Y.C.	Yes	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk	brn	none
-do-	N.S. via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	40 - do.				-do-	Yes	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	brn	none
Father. G.S.Ritchie, 98 North St., Halifax, NS	N.S. via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	200 - Return 1934				Mrs. H.C.Hill, sister 455 West 23rd.St., NYC.	Yes	wife	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	grn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

51—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. [illegible] Douglas [illegible] Allen of the "WESTERNLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Douglas
Subscribed Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1924
at NEW YORK

J. M. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document surrendered*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "SR," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port [station or place] where*, etc).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whose one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruskel Kerkhoff, Surgeon of the "WESTERNLAND" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ruskel Kerkhoff

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1934

at NEW-YORK

J. McElroy
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, whether or not in transit through the United States to any foreign port, shall be included in the following manifest, which shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (Eight blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th. January 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vis. Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter number, also QU, NOV, IV, or NV, and Consulate of issue)	Issued		Date conversion verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read which language (if "cannot" state reason)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	BURNSTEIN /	Abraham	36	/	M	M			Yiddish		U.S.A.	Born New York City 3rd Jan.1898			USPP #5854-Paris-1/24/34					
2		BURNSTEIN /	Mathilde Malvict	38	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Strasbourg	RE/208	Paris	22 Dec.1933		France	Paris
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 3 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

...TE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...[illegible] ...[illegible] ...[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] of the "[illegible]", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have viewed the person of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by her owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that upon the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Duffy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1934
at NEW-YORK

J Maurice Delany
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PVT," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

I, [redacted], surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kestelat

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1924

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ to _____, _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Number on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M	Sex: F	Married or single: M	Married or single: S	Calling or occupation	Able to read: Yes	Able to read: No	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination: Place	Final destination: Date	Name and complete address of relative, etc. (This column for use of Immigrant station only)	Intended permanent residence: Country	Intended permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓	Sander[illegible]	20	1	✓		M		Librarian	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	TV [illegible]	Amsterdam	5 Jan'34		Holland	Rotterdam
2	✓	Teeb	40			✓	M	M	Housewife	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Fanno	TV [illegible]	Batavia	12 May'33		Java	Soerabaya
3	✓	Maurice [illegible]	28		✓		M	S	Commercial Agent	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	S.Gillis	TV.156	Brussels	11 Jan'34		Belgium	Brussels
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		✓		M	W	Stenographer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Neis	RP.[illegible]	[illegible]	14 Mar'33		Ill.	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Benjamin	37		✓		M	S	Doctor	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Skala	Q.670	Antwerp	14 Dec'33		Luxembourg	Luxembourg
6	✓	Marcelline	68			✓	F	W	None	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	NQ.[illegible]	Paris	27 Dec'33		France	Drancy
7	✓	Sigrid	23			✓	F	S	Home	Yes		Iceland	Scand.	Iceland	Isafjordur	Q.51	Paris	[illegible] Jan'34		France	Paris
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 8 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER'S REPORT OF ARRIVAL

6th February 1934, 19

1	10			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	Last permanent residence (country)			Able to read?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States (Answer, with U. S. visa mentioned, if any)				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and what relationship	Personal description			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether an unskilled laborer	Whether physically and mentally capable and not coming under any of the foregoing excluded classes	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Name in full	Final destination (if not to U. S. A., write country)	In U. S. A., its future home or permanent residence				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival		Sex	Married or single	Age last birthday								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	[illegible] Schubartstr.	Holland				1200-																						
	Amsterdam, Holland,	via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Lexington, New York City.	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	fr	blue	none
	[illegible] Amsterdam	Holland				1200-																						
	-do-	via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Lived 1933		-do-	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	blue	none
	[illegible], Maria Theresia,	Belgium				700-						Knights Columbus Hotel,																
	[illegible] Brussels	via NY.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	8th Ave. at 51st., N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none
	[illegible], J. [illegible],					450-						Home - 6762 Raven St.,																
	[illegible]		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1933	Chicago	23 Mar.	Chicago, Ill.	No	Pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none
	[illegible], 113 Route					200-						Brother, Maurice Sternhell																
	[illegible]		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	1720 E.19th.St.Brooklyn	No	Bmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gray	none
	[illegible], Leopold Lecourt, 16 rue					600-			1926		Feb	2552 East 76th. St.,																
	[illegible], France.		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Chicago	'30	Chicago, Ill. Daughter	No	Pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gray	none
	[illegible] Johann Thorsteinsson					55-						Friend - Mrs. Anderson,																
	[illegible], Iceland		NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	41 Washington Sq., N.Y.C.	No	Pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fr	bld	blue	none

To Lorain To To Rest by appointment
To Prince Silas Spitzer, 41 Wash. Square, N.Y.C.

The text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or connection to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CLERK OF THE OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. Smeets, 2nd Offr of the "WESTERNLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Smeets
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1924
at NEW-YORK

J. McElderry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U.S. [illegible] Sailing from ANTWERP, 31 January, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 February, 19[illegible]

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, state birthplace (city or town and State). If naturalized, when and where naturalized. If alien, country of which citizen or subject.	If naturalized, name of court and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Rubin	46		M	M		District Ct. New York, 22 Dec 1924	2954 Humbert St., Brooklyn, NY.
2	KRAKOWSKY	Ruth	28		F	M	Hunter, NY. 22 June 1905		8 West 30th. St., New York City.
3	KRAKOWSKY	Richard	4		M	S	New York City. 23 Feb. 1929		-do-
4	KRAKOWSKY	Thomas	2		M	S	New York City 17 Feb. 1931		-do-
5	LAFAIRE	Melanie	40		F	M		Through husband	208 9th. St., Hoboken, NJ.
6	LAFAIRE	Paul	8		M	S	Hoboken, NJ. 26 Mar. 1925		-do-
7	LAFAIRE	Lewis	4		M	S	Hoboken, NJ. 21 June 1929		-do-
8	PIELAET	Louise	42		F	M	Paterson, NJ. 28 May 1892		1111 Madison Ave., Paterson, NJ.
9	SAFIER	Jacques	45		M	S		District Ct. New York, 30 Mar. 1920	480 Audubon Ave., New York City.
10	TILLMAN	Angele	42		F	M		By marriage ~~Circuit Ct. Cook Cty. Ill., 11 Feb. 1911~~	1503 East 67 Place, Chicago, Ill
11	TILLMAN	Georgie	2		M	S	Born abroad of American parents 23 Jan. 1932		-do-
12	VANDENBROECKE	Juliette	16		F	S		Through father	78 Lyon St., Paterson, NJ.
13	[illegible] (With husband Sheet 2/1).	Adriana	29		F	M		District Ct., [illegible] Phila, Pa. Oct. 1929	The Montevista, Phila, Pa.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13084

Lines 14 to 30 - blank.

4

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ____, ____, ____, Saturday, the ____ day of ____, 19__.

	[illegible]	45			M	[illegible]ton, Fla.	30 Aug. 1853	[illegible] Monterizza, Phila, Pa.
	Jesse	43			M	Bolivar, Tenn.	12 Jan. 1871	Winnetka, Ill.
	[illegible]	49		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	2 Feb. 1886	-do-
	Gustav	59		M	M	New York City	10 June 1875	54 Court St., Freehold, NJ.
	Eleanor	24		F	M	Grand Forks, ND.	21 Jan. 1900	-do-
	Alice	47		F	M	Fighton, Kan.	2 Oct. 1886	New Rochelle 11 Mount Tom Rd. [illegible], NY.
	Clyde	39		M	S	Buffalo, NY.	30 Oct. 1894	197 Cleveland Ave., Buffalo, NY
	May G.	61		F	M	McLean, Ill.	10 July 1883	2701 Van Ness Ave., S.F., Cal.
	George	36		M	M	Brooklyn, NY.	25 Dec. 1897	8901 187 Place, Hollis, NY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Place of birth	Through passport	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	34	M	S	Engineer	Great Neck, L.I.	[illegible]	889 Park Ave, New York City
2	[illegible]	34	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 3 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kestelootd, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kestelootd
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 26TH., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	TRANSIT			Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BAECK	JOSEPH	39		M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH L-5605	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LONDERZEELE	3/3#66 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Antwerp.	1/10/34	BELGIUM	LONDERZEELE	
2	TRANSIT	BAECK	MARIE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	STEENUFFEL	"	Belgium	"	BELGIUM	LONDERZEELE	
3	UNDER 16	BAECK	JEANNE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SCHAERBEEK	"	DO "	"	BELGIUM	LONDERZEELE	
4	UNDER 16	BAECK	JEAN		11	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	CANADA	FLEMISH	CANADA	SIMCOE.ONT	"	DO "	"	BELGIUM	LONDERZEELE	D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			7																		D
29																					
30																					D

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th FEBRUARY, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and have previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alive intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country to which he prefers to go	Length of time alive intends to remain in the United States	Whether alive intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FELIX BAECK. LONDERZEELE BELGIUM	CANADA	ONT COURTLAND.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME. R.R.I. COURTLAND .ONT. CANADA	IN TRANSIT	One day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	FELIX BAECK. LONDERZEELE BELGIUM	CANADA	ONT. COURTLAND	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME. R.R.I. COURTLAND .ONT CANADA	IN TRANSIT	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAR	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	FELIX BAECK. LONDERZEELE BELGIUM	CANADA	ONT COURTLAND	YES	FATHER	..	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME. R.RI. COURTLAND .ONT CANADA	ON TRANSIT	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	FELIX BAECK. LONDERZEELE BELGIUM	CANADA	ONT XOURTLAND	YES	FATHER	..	YES	IN TRANSIT		HOME. R.RI. I. COURTLAND CANADA	IN TRANSIT	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H Doughty Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from Antwerp; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934
at New York.

J M Weldus
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michal Kostikovic, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether thereof, "sailing thereth," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Kostikovic
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1914

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

FORM 1902
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 26TH., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number NON END. NON QUOTA	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AKELIS	ANTANAS	55		M	M	FARMER	YES	5-36 W ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	08-24 LITHUANIA	NETICKAMPIS	21 HB	KAUNAS	SEPT. 29TH. 33	99 LITHUANIA	NETICKAMPIS	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8

5

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th FEBRUARY, 19 34.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, transportation, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who practice polygamy or believe in the practice thereof (See Footnote for Full Text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, state what	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Marijana - Marjampole MOTHER MARIJANA AKELIENE METYCHAMPIS. LITHUANIA	CONN.	WATERBURY	YES	1000 Fr. SELF	500 - YES	YES	1927 1932	WATER BURY CONN.	~~HOME~~ WATERBURY. CONN.	No dep. address. No time yet			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H Doughty Chief Offier, of the Westernland, from Antwerp; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934
at New York

J. McGeehan
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kostelost, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kostelost
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 26TH., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AGNEESSENS	PIERRE	38		M	M	[illegible] WORK.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	6148	ANTWERP	OCT.20TH.33	MICH.	DETROIT
2		AGNEESSENS	ROSALIA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MERXEM	6248	ANTWERP	OCT.20TH.33	MICH.	DETROIT
3	UNDER 16	AGNEESSENS	FRANCIS	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MERXEM	6348	ANTWERP	OCT.20TH.33	MICH.	DETROIT
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th FEBRUARY, 1934

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER MARIE AGNEESSENS BRUSSELS/BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	300 Bx. 1000 SELF	YES	YES	1927 1933 &	DETROIT MICH	HOME. 3581 HILLIGER AVE. DETROIT.MICH	No	Always was	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTH. IN LAW MARIE AGNEESSENS BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	1927 1933 &	DETROIT MICH	HOME. 3581 HILLIGER AVE DETROIT. MICH	No	Always was	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GR. MOTHER MARIE AGNEESS ENS BRUSSELS. BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER	..	YES	1927 1933 &	DETROIT MICH	HOME. 3581 HILLIGER AVE DETROIT. MICH	No	Always was	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty Chief Offic; of the Westernland, from Antwerp; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934
at New York.

J H McElroy
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michal Kostiloor, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, (Here state whether foregoing "sailing therewith" is employed by conjunction, or the same may be omitted.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kostiloor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934

at New York.

J. Mc Goldrick
Jno. Swift
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 26TH., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / REENTRY PERMITS	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOBBELAERE ✓	HERTHA Marie	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH 1-5805	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOERSLEDE	945600	WASHINGTON ✓	NOV. 18TH. 33	OHIO	HASKINS
2		WILLAERT ✓	JULIA Adelaide mother	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH "	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ARDOYE	938951	WASHINGTON ✓	SEPT. 28TH. 33	MICH.	WARREN
3	W.C.	WILLAERT ✓	MARY	15		F	S					U.S.A.	BORN	DETROIT, MICH. SEPTEMBER 19TH. 1918 PASSPORT NO. 64668						
4		BEAUJEAN (nee Mignon) ✓	CLEMENCE wife	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH 4-0687	YES	BELGIUM	WALLOON	BELGIUM	VERVIERS	880235	WASHINGTON ✓	DEC. 9TH. 1932	RH. ISL.	WOONSOCKET
5	U.S.C.	MIGNON ✓	ANTOINE father	50		M	M	PASSPORT NO. 281556I				U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	SUPERIOR COURT STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AT PROVIDENCE & BRISTOL. MAY 12TH. 1930						
6		TASHJIAN ✓	ELISABETH	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN 1-3615	YES	German	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	931249	WASHINGTON ✓	JULY 28TH. 33	PA	LANSDOWNE
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th FEBRUARY, 19 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the alien seek admission to the United States for the purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor, whether or not labor is contracted for before coming?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the United States law (Ask Commissioner)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER E.DELVA.GULLEGHEM BELGIUM					250-	1920 1933	9/6 OHIO		HUSBAND J.DOBBELAERE. HASKINS. OHIO Route 1	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
1		OHIO	HASKINS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 24	1933	HASKINS																		
	BROTHER ALIDOR VAN DEN DRIESSCHE.ARDOYE.BELGIUM					200-	1913	MICH		HUSBAND CAMIEL WILLAERT. 13 Mile Rd	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2		MICH.	WARREN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	WARREN	~~13 Mile Rd~~ WARREN. MICH																	
										FATHER CAMIEL WILLAERT.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Parents						1915	BORN		~~13 Mile Rd~~ WARREN. MICH																	
	NIZET. RUE MALI IO VERVIERS. BELGIUM					200-	1933	1933	WOONSOCKET	HOME. 61 LEBRUN AVE.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4		RHODE ISL.	WOONSOCKET	NO	SELF	YES	YES	28		WOONSOCKET. RHODE ISL.																	
5										HOME. 61 LEBRUN AVE. WOONSOCKET. RHODE ISL.	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BR. IN LAW H.SAURIEN. ELBERFIELD. GERMANY					7-	1913	10/20		HUSBAND ~~G~~ ASHJAN. LANSDOWNE	No	Always yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6		PA	LANSDOWNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	PA	PA. 80 HARTLEY ROAD																	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H Doughty 1st Chief Officer; of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Doughty
1st Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934
at New York.

J. M. Belding
Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 20TH., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th FEBRUARY 17 ; 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DEMEYER	ARTHUR	58		M	WD		MAY 22ND.1914. CHICAGO.ILL.	MICH.DETROIT.4450 LAKEPOINT
2	LOOSVELT	GEORGINE	35		F	M		By Marraige	3167 NEWPORT.DETROIT.MICH
3	LOOSVELT	RICHARD	9		M	S	Detroit Mich 5 th Nov 1924.		3167 NEWPORT. DETROIT.MICH
4	VOLS	CYRIEL	35		M	M		PRINCETON.ILL.JANUARY 4TH.1933	SHEFFIELD.ILL. BUREAU COUNTY
5	HAESEBROUCK	ELSIE	34		F	WD		District Court DETROIT.MICH MAY 23RD.1927	DETROIT.MICH.LAKE POINT 1416
6	HAESEBROUCK	DORIS	4		F	S	Detroit Mich. April; 31st 1929.	—	DETROIT.MICH.LAKE POINT 1416
7	ROSSAERT	ARTHUR	40		M	M		14th Feb 1927 District Court Detroit Mich.	NEWPORT 4164. DETROIT MICH
8	SIEGELBAUM	ROSE	36		F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.MAY 23RD.1933	N.Y.CITY. 86 LEWIS STR.
9	RICHARDSON	ELISE M F	30		F	M		District Court LOS ANGELES.CAL. APRIL 6TH.1928	521 SAN JULIAN STR.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
10	KARPOSIAN	IDA	10		F	S	LOS ANGELES.CAL. MAY 5TH.1923		521 SAN JULIAN STR.LOS ANGELES.CAL
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 11 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

18 No.____

S. S. WESTERLAND RED STAR LINE arrived FEBRUARY 6, 1934. , 19 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Present.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			19296/46 - 12 mos							
50m	1	BOGAERTS Maurice alphons	3	3		BELGIAN DOUBT. T.S. 11:00	AURELBECK	2/6	66	ad				2/6	112	ad 2 30									1	

S.I.

U.S. DEPART
Immigra

Req

C

C

C

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15	NEWMAN	Frank	776315	19	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	155
16	LATTA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	170
17	BUNGE	Peter	838445	23	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Esthojan	Esthonian	5.7	160
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	165
20	OLSSEN	Ragar	R 79650	12	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160
21	SALMINEN	Karl	842855	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155
22	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	16	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	135
23	COECK	Henry	484055	24	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	156
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.8	160
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	33	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160
28	NILSEN	Hans	1070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	23	do	do	do	do	do						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

248 aliens (No. 1 USC) Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel s.s. "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 8 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREHOUSE	William		30 Yrs	Master	23.1.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	62	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	DOUGHTY	Joseph	369947	27	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3	GILMORE	George	356268	30	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	180	
4	LIGGETT	Frederick	625812	23	2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	165	
5	GRACE	Hubert	402123	17	3rd "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	175	
6	HESKETH	William	1001657	14	4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	165	
7	MACKIE	James	793716	19	5th "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	934518	25 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	22	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10	AAVIK	Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150	
11	ODER	John	672863	25	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	200	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	13	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.11	175	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776316	19	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	165	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	155	
17	BUNGE	Peter	836445	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	170	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Esthojan	Esthonian	5.7	150	
20	OLSSEN	Ragar	R 79660	12	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	165	
21	SALMINEN	Karl	842855	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160	
22	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	851275	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
23	COECK	Henry	484065	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	135	
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	156	
25	SKULTETI	Julius	446454	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.8	160	
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	33	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	150	
28	NILSEN	Hans	1070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200	

Line: RED STAR LINE
Owners:
Local Agents:

J. McCrane
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
7
41
23
21
7
41
23
21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-33

Vessel ss "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRDT	Leopold	R 38006	11 Yrs	A.B.	23.1.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 39045	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
3	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	37	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	160	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62736	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.8	170	
6	POULSEN	Peter	984075	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	170	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	28	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
8	JACHUITA	Nicolas	984056-	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	160	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775710	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.6	150	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79959	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	154	
12	NORDLANDER	Erik	106947	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Swede	4.11	160	
13	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
14	DEVYNCK	Leopold	R 79608	3	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	LOPES	Alfred	1139170	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.7	150	
16	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
17	SLAGMOLEN	Peter	R 97417	4 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	VAN MARCKE	Jan		2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	155	
19	SEGERS	Jan		1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1010873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Oprdo	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.10	170	
21	GOODSELL	William	727799	19 Yrs	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156	
22	KEAVENEY	Joseph	R 115106	1 Yr	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.6	150	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1063988	14 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
24	BORREMANS	Lodewyck	R 79542	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	
25	MANTERNACHT	Theodore		2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	24	do	Luxemburger	Luxemburger	5.8	160	
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
7
41
23
21
7
41
23
21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel ss "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLISON	Robert	372604	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	23.1.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
2	SHARP	John	804431	25	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	135	
3	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	20	2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	MC INTYRE	Alexander	837026	9	Jr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	LEAR	Desmond	984658	13	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	175	
6	JONES	William	776719	13	3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	175	
7	LYNN	David	1085517	11	Jr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	CARTMELL	John	1070250	10	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	HUNTER	John	1070249	8	4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	155	
10	HUNTER	Sydney	1085861	10	Jr. 4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
11	GRAINGER	Thomas	R 9431	8	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12					Boilermaker	do	do	do	do		do					
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	7 Yrs	Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	155	
14					Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do		do					
15	GRANT	William	1070290	10 Yrs	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	150	
16	WHITEFORD	David	1070294	9	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	10	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	180	
18	THORN	Jack	R 38743	3	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	
19	MINTIENS	Frans	659473	26 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	Belgian	5.7	170	
20	NILSSEN	Gosta	R 30143	14	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	165	
21	CRAEN	Pierre	1070282	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
22	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	160	
23	AQUIRE	Vincent	941730	20 Yrs	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	GREASER	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.7	160	
25	MEWIS	Frans	776695	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
26	RODANGE	Corneel	R 38941	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	135	
28	RATENBERG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
29	SELS	Henri	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel ss "Westernland, arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 FEB 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP?

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	373003	24 Yrs	Greaser	23.1.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	598259	23	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
4	BORIALE	Camiel	1085901	21	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	MATTHYSSEN	Cornelius	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
6	DENYS	Constan	1113268	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662589	14	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.6	150	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
9	DU LION	Jan	1069060	12	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	SVENSSEN	Sven	776077	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	
11	DE MOOR	Frans	1070229	13	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
12	HERRERA	Andreas	1058145	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	155	
13	VAN BASSEL	Theodose	1107892	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
14	VERMONDEN	Alexander	983970	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	
15	MURASHKIN	John	1121332	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.11	170	
16	SAGHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	150	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4198	4	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
18	DETETRIOW	Alex	1136735	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
19	VERHULST	Camiel	549042	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	144	
20	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1069997	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
21	DE POORTER	Jules	R 6246	17	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
22	DURLER	Aloysius	R 20472	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	165	
23	ZURITA	Jose	776618	21	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	150	
24	MAKAROFF	George	R 38610	9	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	155	
25	STULTIENS	Eugene	R 62852	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
26	LANSU	Henri	R 62603	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	
27	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
28	GOEDERMANS	Jan	1107819	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
29	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20359	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	BRESSELERS	Jacob	1107725	5	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
7
41
23
21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss"Westernland" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 5 FEV. 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP. 24

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1122139	10 Yrs	Fireman	23.1.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38734	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	COSEMANS	Henri	372678	28	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	180	
4	HEYLEN	Joseph	R 38512	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	SPEEKAERT	Jan	984348	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	
6	GOVAERTS	Bernard	1107877	10	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	135	
7	SCHIPPERS	Frans	R 39086	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	155	
8	BUYS	Eugene	776226	13	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	RAES	Henri	R 20275	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10	FILHO	Jose	776391	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	155	
11	STARITZKY	George	R 65632	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	
12	DOM	Henry	776653	23	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
13	CLAEYS	Frederick	R 20351	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	DE GROOTE	Karel	R 20355	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	DINGENEN	Frans	R 20356	5	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	170	
16	FRIES	Jan	1107911	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	POPPE	Ferdinand	R 62605	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DERKINDEREN	Petrus	466632	26	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
20	GROSS	Theodore	776902	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	170	
21	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
22	BOOTH	Frederick	R 21981	18	GREASER	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.10	160	
23	THOMAS	Jean	1068779	20	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	KERSTENS	Carolus	R 4338	10	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	SLEGERS	Joseph	784663	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	160	
26	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	13	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	175	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	LEESMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	VAN HAUDT	Henri	1314002	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	778976	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4248	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

Line 5 LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

TOTAL SENGERS
7
41
23
41
23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL
SENGERS

7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel ss"Westernland" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , 5 FEV. 1934 , *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus	B 38768	5 Yrs	Engr's Stwd	23.1.34	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL PASSENGERS
7
41
03
21

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer,*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL
SENGERS

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 5 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 26

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KESTELOOT	Michel	R 62304	4 yrs	Surgeon	23 JAN. 1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	200	
2	LOCK	John	1122226	20 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	6.-	210	
3	BROWNRIGG	William	1069196	11 "	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	160	
4	WATSON	Herbert	1100306	10 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	180	
5	STRUGNELL	Ronald	R 76495	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.-	168	
6	HEATH	William	984621	33 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	6.-	180	
7	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	776837	15 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	190	
8	FARRELL	James	909023	22 "	Chf.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.9	196	
9	SHAW	Robert	1069192	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	145	
10	LAENEN	Gabriel	R 14428	7 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	
11	DRUCK	Philip	1069851	3 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	130	
12	LEIRERTS	Prosper	776288	13 "	Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	144	
13	WEST	Victor	1087081	14 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.-	160	
14	CHALLIS	Alfred	1016170	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	145	
15	MERCER	Robert	1124321	9 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	170	
16	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1085752	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/6	130	
17	THORPE	Campbell	990507	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.11	168	
18	HARRISON	Arthur	1040770	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	133	
19	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	158	
20	TYRY	Walter	R 4268	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	138	
21	CORRADINI	Robert	1070204	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	176	
22	WELLS	Frederick	959608	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5/4	137	
23	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	17 "	S.R Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.10	150	
24	LUNGLEY	Edwin	1132582	6 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.6	140	
25	FARRELL	Jack	926385	19 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	168	
26	DUGUID	Thomas	1107762	13 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	144	
27	AERTS	August	776400	13 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	178	
28	MOON	Robert	1089240	10 "	B. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.11	200	
29	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	
30	SCHAEPS	Karel	984424	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	152	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS

7
41
73
41
7
41
23
41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MATON	Albert	R 38087	5 yrs	B.R. Waiter	23 JAN. 1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	26	Male	English	British	6.-	168	
2	VAN HOOF	Armand	1070181	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
3	RISBRIDGER	Albert	1114088	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.7	135	
4	TREBILCOCK	Frederick	641870	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.11	174	
5	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	5 "	Bath & Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	150	
6	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107835	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	138	
7	VAN KERKHOVEN	Jeanne	R 79642	5 "	Bath & Lav Stdess	do	do	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5.6	148	
8	SOUMENKOFF	Zinaide	R 38953	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	Female	Russian	Russian	5.6	159	
9	BOUAULT	Victorine	R 4183	7 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	125	
10	JESSOP	Violet	909117	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	Female	English	British	5.6	152	
11	ROBINSON	Josephine	1107771	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	Female	do	do	5.4	120	
12	VAN STEELANDT	Pierre	466088	24 "	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	170	
13	CONDA	Frans	278494	30 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	155	
14	OVERLAET	Joseph	984467	12 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	178	
15	BRUYNINCKX	Antoon	R 39073	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	170	
16	ROELANTS	Gamble	R 97263	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.5	130	
17	DAWIES	Walter	R 108408	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	122	
18	GOODLAD	Edwin	R.97402	5 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.1	103	
19	COLEMAN	Frank	R.103264	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	160	
20	IRELAND¼	Sdney	R.111310	1 year	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.11	154	
21	WRIGHT	William	865331	22 yrs	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.7	148	
22	KNIGHT	Eduard	726399	26 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	170	
23	WELCH	John	902719	19 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	170	
24	ELST	George	984289	13 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	146	
25	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132959	25 "	Chf.3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	186	
26	te LINTELO	Arnold	R 79661	15 "	Chf.3rd cl Wtr	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.6	165	
27	VERDICKT	Hypolitte	984534	12 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
28	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.9	140	
29	GILLEBERT	Frans	372966	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
30	GEISLER	Victor	1122322	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELON	Lambert	776024	14 years	3rd cl B.R.	23 JAN. 1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	None
2	GERARD	Eugene	R.39007	7 years	do S.R.	do	do	do	do	28	M	French	Swiss	5. 8	156	do
3	STEENMANS	Frans	776405	23 years	3rd cl.B & L. ~~do ---- Lge~~	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	do
4	~~GWAMME~~	Magnus	1107905	20 years	3rd cl.Pants ~~do Bath& Lav~~	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand	Norwegian	5. 7	170	do
5	COPPENS	Marie	R.62444	4 years	Stewardess ~~do Pantryman~~	do	do	do	do	58	~~M~~ Female	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	135	do
6	WACHSMANN	Jean	R.79587	3 years	Hospital Attdt ~~Matron~~	do	do	do	do	42	~~Female~~ M	Polish	Polish	5. 8	154	do
7	SIZER	Joseph	1106321	9 years	3rd cl.Lge Wtr. ~~Hospital Attend~~	do	do	do	do	25	~~Male~~ Male	English	British	5.11	150	do
8	HENDRICKX	Theodora	R.62354	5 years	Hospital Attdt	do	do	do	do	54	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	140	do
9	WINTER	Frans		10 years	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	Male	do	do	5. 3	130	do
10	BRESSINCK	Rene	R.20500	7 years	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5. 6	140	do
11	SAIVE	Andre	R.38701	14 years	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5. 6	140	do
12	LEWSEY	Doris	R.38968	6 years	Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	27	Female	English	British	5. 3	125	do
13	DE BLAER	Frans		7 years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5. 4	145	do
14	DROESSAERT	Robert		4 years	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	156	do
15	ADRIANSEN	Gustave		4 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5. 7	159	do
16	HUBENS	John		35 years	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5. 8	160	do
17	VERVOORT	Theophiel	R.20836	7 years	G. H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5. 7	170	do
18	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R.20247	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5. 6	140	do
19	CHALLENGER	Manuel	R.20304	7 years	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
20	FLETCHER	William	807936	25 years	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5. 7	168	do
21	SMITH	Edgar	1048306	12 years	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 7	140	do
22	LOONTIENS	Hubert	1107932	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	130	do
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30																

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 FEV. 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5416 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TANGHE	Georges	R.20380	15 years	Chef	23 JAN. 1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	185	None
2	HECQUET	Paul	R.20474	11 years	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	French	French	5.11	225	do
3	BISCOP	Frans	776691	13 years	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	155	do
4	SCHILLINGS	Henri	R.4347	5 years	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5. 8	120	do
5	BAES	Leon	1085917	8 years	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5. 6	176	do
6	VAN DEN BROECK	Jan	719739	20 years	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5. 7	140	do
7	COLLI	Joseph	662514	14 years	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5. 7	175	do
8	WAUTERS	Emiel		32 years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.11	190	do
9	VAN DEURS WILSON	George	776463	8 years	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
10	HEYMAN	Alexander	843652	35 years	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 5	174	do
11	DIELEN	Alfons	825775	25 years	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5. 7	180	do
12	HOPPENBROUWERS	John	502260	24 years	Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5. 1	125	do
13	SERRIES	Hubert	819805	30 years	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5. 7	175	do
14	HEYMAN	Gommaire	984224	17 years	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5. 8	144	do
15	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 years	Extra 2nd Baker Confectioner	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5. 7	189	do
16	MOSS	William	789436	20 years	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5. 8	165	do
17	BEURMS	Raymond		9 years	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5. 6	178	do
first pc. 18	VERSTREETE	Sylver	R.67468	4 years	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5. 6	168	do
first pc. 19	HANUS	Paul	R 20409	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	144	do
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 245 (two hundred forty five) members of crew on 10 (ten) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton & Halifax
Vice Consul
Date JAN 25 1934
No. 17

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 0214

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm A. Morehouse, Master, of the "WESTERNLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Morehouse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1935

J McOleary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBY 5 FEV. 1934, 193[illegible], from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
PE 1	STARKMAN	Gust	Yes	20 yrs	HEBREW Cook	27/1/1934	Soton	No	Yes		M	HEBREW	German	5ft 3	120 lbs	Scars on right hand	
PE 2	COLE	Robert James	No	10 yrs	BOILERMAKER	-do-	-do-	"	"		M		British	5ft 7	176 lbs	Tat	
PE 3	CANDY	Thomas	No	11 yrs	DECK ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	"	"		M		British	5ft 9	180 lbs	Tat	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 3(three) names.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
January 27, 1934.

----- S E E N -----
for the journey to the United States.

C. Burke Elbrick
C. Burke Elbrick,
American Vice Consul.

J. Mc. Oldring
Supt.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Manning
Superintendent

M.M. OFFICE
27 JAN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Service No. 73.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm A. Marchbank, master, of the "WESTERNLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Marchbank
Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1934

J Mc Oldeng
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8 H
2 8
0 3

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 1 1934
BILL OF [illegible] BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] LRCP + S.I.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Murphy. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 2-5-34

Cards Compared
Clerk
Card Compared
Corrected
Checked

2/16/34 M.W. 2/19/34 ee

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class							
2nd Class	2	4	1				7
3rd Class	xx	x	1	16			41
	49	2	1	16		5	73
Total	73	2	6	32		5	121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7		7
2nd Class	x5	16	41
Tourist	57	16	73
3rd Class	89	3x	121
Total			

1 Stowaway

S/S Cameronia
Austin Line

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 27th JANUAY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	29369	McCrudden ✓	Samuel	52	✓	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes ✓	1-3609. English	Yes	England. Irish Free State	Irish	03-13 Irish Free State ✓	Glasslough	3-2. 94	(P) Belfast	27/9/33 ✓		14 Northern Ireland	Dunmurry	
2																						
3																						D
4																						
5																						D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			12																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 to 40 Yrs John Wallace Insp.

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 6FEB. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has been assisted by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming for a temporary visit of business or pleasure	Whether coming to join a relative or friend									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs. Christine McCrudden Rathmore Dunmurry	Ireland via N.Y.	N.I.	Dunmurry	Y.	Self	Y.	Yes		New York		Messrs. Samuel McCrudden & Co. Inc. 7 West 22nd Street, New York City.	Yes	60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bald	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master or officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 6FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by common thereon," as the case may be)

D Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this - 5FEB. 1934 day of , 19

at New York

Herbert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrasion officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIAA. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, 3rd February, 1934

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. 5/10	ROSS	Albert	40		M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	Per Order	X		Canada	Halifax
2	TEMP. 5/10	ROSS	Ruby	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Australia	Sydney	"	X		Canada	Halifax
3	TEMP. 5/10	FRASER	Leonard	32		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst	"	X		Canada	Halifax
4	TEMP. 5/10	McINNES	Russell	37		M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pictou	"	X		Canada	Halifax
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04—15

9 ans John Wallace. Insp.

13

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 6 FEB. 1934, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Have you ever been a member of the anarchistic class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned, or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law Mr Sydney Robertson 25 Amherst Apts. Winnipeg	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1933	Boston Commodore Hotel New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.		Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Wife; Mrs Kathleen Fraser 86 Edward Street Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	1933	Boston Paramount Hotel New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Wife; Mrs Jean McInnes 66 Oakland Road Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1933	N.Y. Paramount Hotel New York City	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4		Canada	Halifax	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Cameronia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6 FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J Conby

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th JANUARY, 19 34

I.M.P.V.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Fruin number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Laurie ✓	Isabella G.	66		F	W	Nil	Yes	English (2 years)	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	907724 4-(3)	912575 Wash.	8th May 1933		U.S.A.	El-Cajou
2		Garlick ✓	Annie Ross	71		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	170	Glasgow	23/1/34		U.S.A.	New York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8/50 J. Wallace Insp.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 6 FEB. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative already here, or by other person, or by any agency, society, or institution, naming it)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether admitted and deported before	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (post of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Niece:- Mrs. Williamina Howe, 189, Burges Road, East Nam.		Cal.	El-Cajon	NY	Self		Yes	1912	El Cajon	7/13/33. Stmr May	Son:- David Raeburn, Box K.K. El Cajon. Cal.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray Blue	None
2	Brother:- John Kinnear, "Elmtree", Suffolk St., Helensburgh.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self		Yes	1890 1933	N.Y.	3rd June	Son:- Cedric Garlick Valley Cottage, Rockland Co., New York.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blonde	Brwn	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (state whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert F. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—635

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialled by Technical Advisers. S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFASTA, 27th January, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix letters with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give numbers of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MacDonnell ✓	Eveline Maud	48	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	1-3639. English	Yes	British	Irish	20-14 Northern Ireland	Lurgan	Q1047	Belfast	25-10-33.		14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			15																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 35/9a

John Wallace Insp.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 FEB. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said by such person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or personal)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect which may affect the ability to earn a living	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from or has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port at departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Agnes MacDonnell 43 Rugby Road, Belfast.		Henderson N.C.	ville	NY	Self	$250	Yes		1925 1931	Henderson ville	Jan. 1931	Friend Miss De Etta Quinn Route #4 Hendersonville, N.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. + S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether alien "sailing therewith" or "transferred by vessel named," as the case may be)

D. Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 598C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

Re-Entry Permit Holder

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 27th JANUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PI, or IP and give number of visa issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cassidy	Catherine	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Ballynease	864401	869639 Wash	22/9/33 Ext. 22/1/34		Northern Ireland	Ballynease
2		McCullough	Roseanna	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Omagh	Application #948440 945153	Wash	16-11-33		U.S.A.	Newtown Square
3		~~Quinn~~	~~Mary Ann~~	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.						U.S.A.	New Haven
4		~~Ruddick~~	~~Minnie~~	35		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Seaforde	928013	Wash	11-7-33		U.S.A.	New York
5		McCafferty	Dennis	40		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Donegal	933627	937328 Wash.	15-8-33		U.S.A.	Phila.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Certified Erasions:-

Line 3. Quinn, Mary Ann. DID NOT SAIL.

Line 4. Ruddick, Minnie. DID NOT SAIL

Herbert J. Conley, Inspector

Balance left Shrewsbury Insp.

H. Ward
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6FEB 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said or any person, whether in the same or other country, or by what relative, or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a person who has been deported and who has not been specially permitted to reapply for admission	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (Insert name of country)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son Robert Cassidy Ballynease, Portglenone.		N.Y.	Buffalo	NY	Self	$100	Yes			Oct 14/32	Returning to:- 49 Otis Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn Grey	Blue Grey	None
2	Father John McCullough, 21 John Street, Omagh.		Pa.	Newtown Square	NY	Self	$200	Yes	1914 1933	Newtown Square	Dec. 14th	Returning to:- Newtown Square, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	None
3	~~Father William Quinn, Cavanacor, Castlefin~~		Conn.	New Haven		Self		Yes		New Haven		~~Returning to:- 61 Howard Street, New Haven, Conn.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	~~Brn~~	~~Gray~~	None
4	~~Ballyvalley, Pomeroy~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Amster dam~~		Self		Yes				~~Returning to:- 61 Bockton Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
5	Mother: Mrs. Mary McCafferty Carrowdoan, Rathmullan, Donegal		Mass.	Deer-wood	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1923 1933	Phila	Sept. 16/33	Returning to:- St. Joseph's Rectory, Deerwood, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Caledonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 FEB 1931, 19

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th JANUARY, 1934

I.W.P.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kirkland ✓	Isobel Pettigrew	33	9	F	S	Switch Board Operator	Yes	English 1-3659.	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Canadian Reg. Order	Passport	No.78221	x	Canada	Montreal
2		Leslie ✓	Margaret	2	9	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Ref Order.			x	Canada	Toronto
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 50/a

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 6FEB. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether by the alien, or by relative, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether the intends to remain in the United States for a limited time	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a visit to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. Jeanie Miller, 40a, Balshagray Avenue, Glasgow.	Canada			NY	Self $30	Yes	1932	N.Y.	22 Nov.	Station B., G. P. O., Montreal.	In transit to Canada		✓		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
2	Grandmother: Mrs. Margt. Leslie 28, Milton St., Edinburgh.	Canada			Yes	Mother see 23	-	admitt. to.			Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Leslie, 21 Maitland St., Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada				No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Drk	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 6FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sinserely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether departing "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by separate vessel," or the name and line)

D Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J Cowley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 8880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.V.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th JANUARY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of and location)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		King	Jean	48		F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	150	Glasgow	15th Dec. 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
2		McConnel	Euphemia King	37		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 1166	Glasgow	17th Oct. 1933		Scotland	Glasgow
3		Spears	Margaret	25		F	M	Draper's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	Q 1333	Glasgow	24th Jan. 1934		Scotland	Edinburgh
4		Traynor	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Co. Mayo		60	Belfast	18th Jan. 1934		U.S.A.	New York
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 FEB. 1934, *19* 44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by, and the passage money paid by, the alien himself, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Ever in any institution or hospital for the insane	Ever a mental defective	Ever had tuberculosis	Ever had a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- John King, 172, Knightswood Road, Glasgow.		N.J.	Fair: haven	NY	Self	$1200	Yes	1921-1932	N.Y.	4th June	Sister:- Mrs. Sybald Russell Linton Lane, Fairhaven, N.J.	No per.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes McDonnel, 27 Gadloch Street, Glasgow.		Cal.	San Fran: cisco	ND	Self	$100	No				Fiance:- William Moran, 551, San Carlos Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No per.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Dark Brwn	Grey	None
3	Father:- James Turnbull, 27, Elm Row, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband	$200	No	about 2 yrs.			Husband:- Thomas Spears, 241, Academy Street, New York City.	No per.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Sarah Traynor, Ballyward, Banbridge, Co. Down.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	14th Oct.	Employer:- Mrs. Lucilla Potter, 1115, 5th Avenue, New York City.	No per.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 6 FEB. 1934 day of _____, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4000

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be)

D Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th JANUARY, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hobbs	Ann	63		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Huntly	N.I. 3-2 (P) 305	Glasgow	3rd Jan. 1934.		Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT 29/1/34	Imhoff	François René	47		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French Swiss	Switzerland	Coyhieres	N.I. 313 3-2 (P)	Glasgow	19th Jan. 1934		Scotland	Symington
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 FEB. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, friend, or other person, or by the government, society, public body, or possessor)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- John Hobbs, 24, Campbell Street, Glasgow.	Scot. via NY			No	Husband see 17	$400	Yes	1927	Seattle	3/2/27	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Masterton, 5828, First Avenue, N.W., Seattle.	No	6 Mos.	U.K.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Imhoff, Plato Hotel, Symington, Lanarkshire.	Scot.	NY		Yes	Self	$250	No				Aunt:- Alexis Imhoff, 14624, Colt Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gilmell
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 13 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Robert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIAN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 26th JANUARY., 1934

I.W.P.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Burt	Janet Fraser	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	937907	941082 Wash.	30th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Wilton
2		Burt	Helen Isabel	8		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Danbury	U.S.Born		Birthcert			
3		Carswell	Williamina	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgilp: head	942139	945497 Wash.	25th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Elgin
4		Egan	Mary	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	939232	942710 Wash.	2nd Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Jarvie	Catherine	30		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	940912	944556 Wash.	14th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
6		Lauder	Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Oban	886548	891533 Wash.	6th Feb. 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
7		McLauchlan	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	940603 Wash.	16th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Martin	Mary Patricia	26		F	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	937875	940379 Wash.	30th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	Stamford
9		Millrine	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	942398	945632 Wash.	27th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	White Plains
10		Ritchie	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	940983	944463 Wash.	16th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Newark
11		Semple	James	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	937978	941457 Wash.	31st Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
12		Smith	Margaret	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	940686	944084 Wash.	13th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Jersey City
13		Boyd	Malcolm Roy	47		M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	930672	933856 Wash.	25th July 1933		U.S.A.	New York
14		Boyd	Lillie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	930673	933855 Wash.	25th July 1933		U.S.A.	New York
15														Mark Pleury Inspector		1/5/34		9.20 am			
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			20																			
30																						

2

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 5FEB. 1934, *19* 48

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by draft, check, money order, or other means, or by or on account of whom paid: whether by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether in the possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a valid unexpired passport	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a valid unexpired passport visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any immoral practice	Whether coming for any other purpose for which he is excluded by law	Whether married or single	Whether accompanied by wife or husband	Whether accompanied by children under 16 years of age	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1		(Father:- David Fraser,		Conn.	Wilton	NY	Self	$60	Yes	1925 1933	Conn.	14th Oct.	(Husband:- Basil Burt,	No	yes.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Brwn	Hazel	Scar on right arm.
2		10, Chapel Street, Carluke.		Conn.	Wilton	NY	Mother		Yes	Born there			Wilton Riding Club, Wilton, Conn.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3		Sister:- Mrs. Jane Morrison, 48, Particklhill Road, Glasgow.		Ill.	Elgin	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1927-1933	Elgin	2nd Dec.	Returning to:- 374, North Liberty Street, Elgin, Ill	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
4		Father:- Matthew Egan, 32, Mill Street, Wishaw.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	28th Oct.	Employer:- Mr. Hugh Cole, 69, Garden Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5		Mother:- Catherine Jarvie, 11, King Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	28th Oct.	Employer:- Mr. Duer McLanahan, 131, E. 94th Street, New York.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Dark Brwn	Grey	None
6		Sister:- Miss Catherine Lauder, 13, Carfside St., Langside, Glasgow.		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	$60	Yes	1929-1933	De: troit	23rd May,	Sister:- Miss Jean Lauder, Loanpine Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None
7		Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Fitzgerald, 508, Clarkston Road, King's Park, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1933	Brook lyn	18th Nov.	Mother:- Mrs. Kate McLachlan, 314, 78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
8		Father:- Bernard Martin, 193, Springfield Road, Glasgow.		Conn.	Conn: ford	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1933	Stam: ford	29th Sept.	52, William Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9		Father:- John Millrine, 1330, Shettleston Road, Shettleston, Glasgow.		N.Y.	White Plains	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	4th Nov.	Cousin:- Mrs. Mary Price, 286, Fisher Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn Grey		None
10		Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Ritchie, 19, Johnwood St., Port Glasgow.		N.Y.	Staten Island	NY	Self	$200	Yes	1929-1933	N.Y.	28th Oct.	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Ritchie, 49, Ronald Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brwn	Blue Grey	None
11		Mother:- Mrs. Jean Whitelaw, 74, Fullerton Street, Irvine.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn.	NY	Self	$200	Yes	1929-1933	N.Y.	18th Nov.	Returning to:- 437, Ovington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12		Father-in-law:- James Smith, 8, Alexander St., Dundee.		N.J.	Jersey City	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1922-1933	Jersey City	28th Oct.	209, Bowers Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13		(Brother:- James Boyd,		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$2500	Yes	1927-1933	N.Y.	5th Aug.	Returning to:- 309, West 92nd Street,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
14		129, Bellfield Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Husband	—	Yes	1927-1933	N.Y.	5th Aug.	New York.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master, of the Caneronia, from Glasgow., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 432C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 20th JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 6FEB. 1934, 19

L.L.P.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bruce	Williamina	45		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Paterson, N.J. 3rd Oct 1917. U.S.Passport 367156 23rd April, 1931 (renewed)	35, Clinton Avenue, Ridgewood, N.J.
2	Cameron	Catherine	45		F	S		Dist. Court Boston. 10th November, 1930. U.S.Passport 383344 17th April, 1931 (renewed)	41, Randall Avenue, East Weymouth, Mass.
3	Girvan	Janet	58		M	S		District Court, Phila. Pa. 21 Nov. 1927 U.S.Passport 86287 30th October, 1933	2732 North Fairhill Phila., Pa.
4	Law	William Lachlan	32		M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 3rd Oct. 1928. U.S.Passport 940 15th December, 1933	11, Broadway, New York City.
5	McKenzie	Agnes	41		F	M		U.S.Passport 84424 10th October, 1933	Rosendale, Ulster County New York.
6	McGinley	Ruth	37		F	S		District Court, Detroit, Mich. Dec. 14, 1931	2715, Clairmount Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
7	Murray	George	46		M	M		District Court, Detroit, Mich. U.S.Passport 80544 12th Sept., 1933.	2508, Drexel Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M & K Lloyd Inspector 2/5/34

9 15 Jan

21

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—699

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 27th JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 5FEB. 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Boyd	Ethel Florence	38		F	M		Supreme Court of New York 29th January, 1932.	Returning to:- 551 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
2	Boyd	Cather Alexander	6		M	S	New York City. 12th November, 1927.		
3	Boyd	Ju[illegible]e Barbara Ethel	4		F	S	New York City. 7th May, 1929.		
4	~~Forbes~~	~~Jane~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~8th May, 1933.~~	~~Returning to:-~~ ~~44 Rockton Street,~~ ~~Amsterdam, N.Y.~~
5	Morrell	Henry	68		M	S		District Court, Phila., Pa. 25 Aug. 1893	Returning to:- 3035 Mercy Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Nugent	Anna	46		F	S		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 4th October, 1923.	Returning to:- Newtown Square, Pa.
7	Neill	William John	41		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 22nd December, 1924.	Returning to:- 19 Cedar Road, West Roxbury, Mass.
8	Wall	Margaret	37		F	S		U.S. Passport 69476	Returning to:- 145-62 221st Street, Laurelton, Long Island, New York.
9	McGinn	Joseph	49		M	S		District Court Butte City, Montana 16th February, 1914.	Returning to:- 2127 Memol Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
10							Roy Kley Inspector 7/5/34		
11									
12									
13							Certified Erasion:-		
14							Line 4. Forbes, Name.	DID NOT SAIL.	
15								H. Edwards PURSER.	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									22
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Lancastria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J Cawley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—880

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 27th JANUARY, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CNV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ballard	Florence	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	1081	Belfast	12-12-33		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		Casey	Ruth	81	9	F	M	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Loughgall	51	Belfast	12-12-33		U.S.A.	Keokuk
3		Hughes	William John	15	3	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dorsey	1046	Belfast	12-10-33		N.I.	Skeriff
4		McCoy	Teresa	20		F	S	H'work	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Free State	Mobane	1055	Belfast	14-11-33		N.I.	Hilltown
5		Millar	Margaret Dempster	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	1037	Belfast	9-10-33		N.I.	Belfast
6		Sharkey	Josephine	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	58	Belfast	16-1-34		N.I.	Belfast
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herbert Conley Inspector

23

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——— *- 6FEB. 1934* ——— *, 19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and by whom, whether by himself or herself, whether by any other person, or by or for any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Thomas Cordiner, 32 McCandless Street, Belfast.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	Dise to →				Husband Thomas Ballard, 2617 Avenue [redacted], Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
1	Belfast.						$100	No				Returning to:-																
	Son: Nicholas Casey						$400		1915	Dise	8a'30	418 South Fourth Street,																
2	1 Rathmines Ter.,Dublin		Iowa	Keokuk	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	1933	Keokuk	Aug.	Keokuk, Iowa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Grey	None
	Cousin Frank Carragher,			Blue		Sister-						Sister Miss Helen Hughes																
3	Skeriff Upper, Cullyhanna.		Ill.	Island	NY	see 23	$ -	No				12766 Gregory Street, Blue Island, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Father: Bernard McCoy			New			$10					Brother Patrick McCoy,																
4	Mobane Co. Armagh		N.Y.	York	NY	Self	$50	No		Dise to →		222 East 85th Street, New York City.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk Drk	Grey	None
	Father John Millar,			Washing		Fiance				Dise to TA for		Fiance Evvin Stoker																
5	28 Oldpark Avenue,Belfast.		D.C.	ton	Yes	see 23	$50	No		marriage ceremony		626 Eye Street N.W. Washington, D.C.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn Drk	Hazel	None
	Father William Harbison					Husband	$40					Husband James Sharkey																
6	96 Seamount Street, Belfast.		L.I.	Astoria	Ny	see 23	$100	No		Dise to →		3407 42nd Street, Astoria, Long Island,N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master, of the Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sailing therewith or "employed by owners" as the case may be)

D. Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Designation and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 44

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. /"CAMERONIA"/ Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 27th JANUARY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Burns	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Newry	811873	818402 Wash	2-5-32	Ext.2/5/34	Northern Ireland	Newry
2		Cassidy	Annie Josephine	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Camlough	873895	882213 Wash	21-11-32	Ext.21/5/34	N.I.	Newry
3		Connolly	Rose	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Feebaduff	929500	933324 Wash	18-7-33		U.S.A.	West Orange
4		Corringham	William Charles	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	876506	882003 Wash	13-11-32	Ext. 18/5/34	England	London
5		Corringham	Eileen (wife)	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballymena	876507	882002 Wash	18-11-32	Ext 18/5/34	England	London
6	UNDER 16	Corfingham	Eric (son)	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	St.John	876515	882001 Wash	18-11-32	Ext 18/5/34	England	London
7		Doherty	Sarah	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kincas-lough	937747	941290 Wash	29-9-33		U.S.A. Evanston	Evaston
8		Diamond	Elizabeth Taylor	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bally-connell	897904	902958 Wash	7-4-33		U.S.A.	Bronx
9		Lagan	Rosella	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Derry	938559	942322 Wash	25-9-33		U.S.A.	Ardmore
10		McArdle	Rose Ellen	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Jones-borough	908943	913575 Wash	10-5-33		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		McGlinchey	Alice			F			Yes	English	Yes										
12		Melly	Sarah	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dungloe	898572	901345 Wash	4-4-33		U.S.A	Bayonne
13		Sharkey	Cecily	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dungloe	786447	788868 Wash	4-2-32	Ext 4/2/34	Irish Free State	Dungloe
14		Tranor	William	38		M	M	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Monaghan	937416	940930 Wash	13-9-33		U.S.A.	New York
15		Wallace	Martha H.	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	N. I.	Irish	N. I.	Co Down Derry	930326	934210 Wash.	22/7/33		U.S.A.	Indiana
16	U.S.C.	Wallace	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.	Gary	4/9/1933.					
17		Marks	Isabella	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	923076	927344 Wash	19-8-33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		Tufts	Fergus A.	28		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Castle-wellan	876141	881803 Wash	17-11-32	Ext 17/5/34	N.I.	Kilkeel
19		Lagan	Catherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Cookstown	939700	943179 Wash.	5-10-33		U.S.A.	Hartford
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			24																		
30																					

Certified Erasion; Line 11 McGlinchey, Alice Did Not Sail

30 J. H. Wallace Insp.

W. Ward
PURSER

44

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 FEB. 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, check, or what other form of remittance, and by whom remitted)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who intend to return to the country whence they came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Persons who have been in any institution or hospital for the insane or who are supported by charity	Persons who have been deported	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Mrs. Sarah O'Hanlin 4 Abby Yard, Newry		N.J.	Englewood	NY	$200.00 Self	$50	Yes	1927 1932	Englewood	21 May	Returning to:- 181 Woodland Street, Englewood, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
2	Father Peter Cassidy, Lisles, Newry.		Ill.	Chicago West	NY	$200.00 Self	$50	Yes	1929 1932	Chicago	9th Dec	Returning to:- 5040 South Ada Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk Brn		None
3	Father Patrick Connolly Feebaduff, Scotstown.		N.J.	Orange	NY	$2500.00 Self	$300	Yes	1926 1933	West Orange	19th Aug.	Returning to:- Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	None
4	Father-in-law Mr. William Rankin		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1924 1932	Boston	3rd Dec.	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
5	Dunluce, Ballinderry Road		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Husband		Yes	1924 1932	Boston	3rd Dec.	816 Centre Street, Jamica Plain, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
6	Lisburn Father Owen Doherty		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father		Yes	1924 1932	Boston	3rd Dec.	Returning to:- 1016 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Gortnasade, Kincaslaugh. Father: John Taylor		Ill.	Evanston New	NY	Self Husband	$50	Yes	1927 1933 1929	Chicago New	14th Oct 15th	Returning to:- 500 West 140th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Cloncollon, Ballyconnell Mother: Mrs. Ellen Logan		N.Y.	York	NY	see 23	$60	Yes	1933 1926	York Phila-	July 9th	New York City Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk Brn		None
9	Lisnamuck, Maghera. Father: Mr. James McArdle		Pa.	Ardmore Phila-	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933 1929	del- phia Phila-	Oct 15	122 Edgewood Road, Ardmore, Pa. Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Grey	None
10	Fauchilotra Jonesborough.		Pa.	delphia	NY	$150.00 Self	$50	Yes	1933	delphia	July	1501 East Luzerne Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
11	Father John Melly					$100.00			1928	Bay-	5th	Returning to:- 83 West 49th Street,																		
12	Derrydruel, Dungloe. Father Charles Sharkey		N.J.	Bayonne	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933 1922	onne	Apr. 13	Bayonne, N.J. Returning to:	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
13	Marraughmeelan, Dungloe. Uncle John Tranor		N.J.	Bayonne	NY	$150.00 Self	$50	Yes	1932 1928	Bayonne New	Feb 23	124 West 11th Street, Bayonne, N.J. Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
14	Monaghan		N.Y.	Bronx	NY	Self	$250	Yes	1933 1929	York	Sept 14	400 East 187th Street, Bronx, N.Y. Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
15	Mother: Mrs. Mary Palmer Pinkbrae Portavogie, Co. Down		Ind.	Gary	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932	Gary	Aug.	928 Pennsylvania St. Gary, Ind.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Son William Marks 80 Windsor Road, Belfast.							Yes	Born there			Returning to:-																U.S. Born		Small mole on
17	Grandmother Mrs. Rachel Gordon Kilmorey Arms Hotel Kilkeel		N.Y.	Brooklyn Morris-	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1919 1933 1926	Brooklyn Morris	14 Jul 19	3339 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	left cheek.
18	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Lagan Cookstown, Tyrone		N.J.	town	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1932 1927	town Hart-	Dec 28	Morristown Veterinary Hospital Morristown, N.J. Returning to:- W. Hartford,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
19			Conn.	Hartford	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	ford	May	199 Steele Rd., Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Caironia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Cavaly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this - 5 FEB. 1934 day of ....., 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26 JANUARY, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
REPORTED		McDonagh ✓	Thomas	29	7	M	M	Electrician	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes 1-1911	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bowhill	No visa		99296/47	16 U.S.A.	Bordentown	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			25																		
29																					
30																					

Herbert Cawley Inspector

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—821

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 6 FEB. 1934, *19*

56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by cash, by money order, or by any other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	N.J.	Bordentown			1	Yes	1923 1933	Borden-town	Wife:- Julia McDonagh, 48 Second Street, Bordentown, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Lemonnier, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York.

Herbert L. Cordley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., 26th JANUARY, 19 34

I.W.P.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Morrison	William Milne	22		M	S	Market Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Blyth	Sec. 3/3 Quota	In transit to Canada		99296/45	Scotland	Banff
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			25																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Cowley Inspector

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4209

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6 FEB. 1934 *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether coming pursuant to previous request or invitation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Alexander Morrison Cornhill Village Banffshire	Canada Border			Yes	Self	$30	Yes	In transit			Beverleigh Fruit Farm, R.R.No. 1. Port Credit, Ontario.	Sailed from In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jennell master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jennell
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I.W.P.Y.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 26th JANUARY, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOTA, NON-Q, PP, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Isabella E.	37		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	4(A) 132	Glasgow	21st Nov. 1933		Scotland	Paisley
2		Doherty	Mary Lettie	30		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carrvale	Q 1231	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1934		England	Eastbourne
3		Calderwood	John	43		M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	4(B) 155	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1934		U.S.A.	Cheltenham
4		Fraser	Mary MacDonald	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	4(C) 186	Glasgow	22nd Jan. 1934		Scotland	Dalmuir
5	UNDER 16	McKeefery	Patrick	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Q 1213	Glasgow	15th Dec. 1933		Scotland	Port Glasgow
6	UNDER 16	McKeefery	James (became another #19 this class)	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Q 1214	Glasgow	15th Dec. 1933		Scotland	Port Glasgow
7		Blue	Duncan	60		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	4(B) 174	Glasgow	26/1/34		Scotland	Glasgow
8		Blue	Mary	55		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	4(B) 175	Glasgow	26/1/34		Scotland	Glasgow
9		McKeefery	Isabella	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port-Glasgow	930704	934428 Wash.	25/7/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11 1/2

27

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, – 5FEB. 1934, 19 60

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in cash, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by the alien, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Fulton, 25, Neilston Rd., Paisley.		De:	troit	Yes	Husband see 23	$ 23	No				Husband:- James Brown, 12838, Corbin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey Blue	None
2	Father-in-law:- Edward Doherty, 14, Columshill Street, Rothesay		Conn.	New London	NY	Self	$50	No	admitt to			Home:- Husband Henry Docherty 81, Denison Avenue, London, Conn.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Calderwood, 89, London Road, Glasgow.		Pa.	Chelten: ham	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1933	Chelt: ten: ham	26th Aug.	Returning home:- 411, Ryers Avenue, Cheltenham, Pa.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Grandfather:- Alfred Davidson, 16, Burns Street, Dalmuir, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook lyn	NY	Mother see 23	$10	Yes	1923-1930	Brook lyn	July	Mother:- Mary Fraser, 135, Bond Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None
5	(Grandmother:- Mrs. Isabel Carroll,		N.Y.	Brook: lyn		Father see 23		No				Husband:- Patrick McKeefery,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Light. Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	2, Highholm Ave., Port Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook: lyn		Father see 23		No				104, Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Light. Fair	Brwn	Brwn	NONE
7	Brother:- James Blue,		N.J.	Newark	NY	Self	$500	Yes	1919-1931	New: ark	17th Nov.	Son:- Alex. Blue,	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8	15, Murdison Street, Greenock		N.J.	Newark	NY	Husband		Yes	1919-1931	New: ark	17th Nov.	999, ~~Clipperstown~~ Ave. STUYVESANT Newark, N.J.	No	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
9	Mother: Mrs. Isable Carroll 2 Highholm Av., Port-Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn	NY	Husband	$50	Yes	1930 1933	Brooklyn		5th Aug	Husband: Patrick McKeefery 104 Butler St. Brooklyn	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	Droop of left eye
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 6 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIAN" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 28th JANUARY, 1934

I.N.P.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Archibald	Isabella Walker Gardner	28		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	899293	904381 Wash.	12th Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Doherty	Henry	40		M	M	Electrici- ian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	936331	939992 Wash.	7th Sept. 1933		U.S.A.	New London
3		Glen	Alexander	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	788848	789[illegible] Wash.	18th Feb. 1932 extended 18/2/34		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Grant	Colin	21		M	S	Gas Station Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	942324	945659 Wash.	27th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Michigan
5		Harrower	John	29		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glencraig	942261	945680 Wash.	28th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Nanticoke
6	[illegible]	Keyes	Russell Williamson	30		M	M	Doctor: Biologist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cambridge	U.S.Passport 60364	U.S.Citizen Wash.	18th Sept. 1933			
7		Keyes	Isabella Taylor	29		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	941014	944523 Wash.	26th Oct. 1933		U.S.A.	Schenectody
8		McCafferty	Teresa	30		F	S	Hospital Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Shotts	944651	948074 Wash.	13th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		McCartney	Thomas	39		M	S	Asbestos Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	927193	931418 Wash.	7th July 1933		U.S.A.	New York
10		McGinn	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	918701	916820 Wash.	10th May 1933		U.S.A.	Paterson
11		MacGregor	Leslie	33		M	S	Aircraft Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	857147	861539 Wash.	14th Aug. 1932 extended 17/2/34		Scotland	Aberdeen
12		MacKenzie	Norman	24		M	S	Ice-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	886359	891280 Wash.	3rd Feb. 1933		U.S.A.	Chicago
13		O'Rourke	Mary	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	945694	949149 Wash.	20th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Rennie	Helen Johnston McKenzie	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	944449	947825 Wash.	11th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
15		Savage	James	34		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strachur	943743	947382 Wash.	7th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	Sewickley
16		Stevens	Janet Fife	45		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunbar	894726	898200 Wash.	27th Mar. 1933		U.S.A.	Trenton
17	UNDER 16	Stevens	George	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	894666	899199 Wash.	30th Mar. 1933		U.S.A.	Trenton
18		Walker	Hannah	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	835141	843522 Wash.	15th June 1933		U.S.A.	Indiana
19	UNDER 16	Walker	James Alexander	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	835142	843521 Wash.	15th June 1933		U.S.A.	Indiana
20		Murphy	Mary	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	932134	935661 Wash.	3rd Aug. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	[illegible]	Murphy	Michael	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Long Island	U.S.Born	Birthright		X		
22	[illegible]	Murphy	John Patrick	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.Born	Birthright		X		
23		~~McKeefery~~	Isabella	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	~~Scotland~~ Scotland	~~Port Glasgow~~	930704	Wash.	~~25th July~~ 1933	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Shapiro	Zena	22		F	S	Book: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Aberdeen	896455	901052 Wash.	1st Apr. 1933		U.S.A.	New York
25		Turpan	Mary	38		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	945143	948654 Wash.	16th Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	West NewYork
26		~~Malgeri~~	Mary	25		F	M														
27		Robertson	William	35		M	M	Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	946382	949586 Wash.	23rd Nov. 1933		U.S.A.	New Jersey
28		Whyte	Edward	36		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	887606	892449 Wash.	13th Feb. 1933 extended 13/8/34		U.S.A.	New York
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasions- Line 23, McKeefery, Isabella Transferred to Sheet 14, Line 9.
Line 26, Malgeri, Mary. Transferred to Sheet 11, Line 7

Inspector 1/5/34

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. Citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 6 FEB. 1934, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., the territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has $50 in his possession, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether paid for by himself or others, or by what other means provided, and whether by relatives, friends, or employers)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- William Gardner, St. Ronans, 81, St. John's Rd., Corstorphine,		Mich.	Detroit	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1933	Detroit	20th May	Husband:- Herbert Archibald, 15738, Pinehurst Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:- Edward Doherty, 14, Columshill Street, Rothesay.		Conn.	New London	NY	Self	$60	Yes	1929-1933	New London	15th Oct.	Returning to:- 21, Denison Avenue, New London, Conn.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Marion Glen, 102, Crail Street, Parkhead.		N.J.	Newark	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1932	Newark	26th Feb.	Father:- William Glen, 104, Bleecher Street, Newark, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother: Mrs. Christine Grant 10 Innes St., Inverness		Mich.	Bloomfield Hills	NY	Self	$75	Yes	1930-1933	Bloomfield Hills	30th Nov.	Returning to:- Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father:- James Harrower, 17, Montrose Street, Lochore, Glenoraig, Fife.		Pa.	Nanticoke	NY	Self	$150	Yes	1927-1933	Nanticoke	4th Nov.	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Mathven, 257, East Union St., Nanticoke, Pa.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U. S. Citizen			Part of index finger miss-ing in left hand
6	Friend:- Mrs. Bella Philip,		N.Y.	N.Y.	NY	Self		Yes	U.S.Citizen			(Returning home:- 1714, Campbell Ave., Schenectody, New York.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Green	None
7	Burnside Cottage, Little Brechin.		N.Y.	N.Y.	NY	Husband	$50	Yes	1933	N.Y.	28th Oct.		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father:- William McCafferty, 15, Charles Street, Shotts.		N.J.	Passaic	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	2nd Dec.	Returning to:- Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn,	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes McCartney, 107, Carnarvon St. Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$700	Yes	1931-1933	N.Y.	28th July	Uncle:- Joseph Manifold, 329, West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father:- Patrick McGinn, 13, Bargie Crescent, Cambusland, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	14th June	Friend:- Mrs. Mary Lavery, 67, 32, 47th Ave. Winfield L.I., N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella McGregor, 3, Lamond Place, Aberdeen.		Md.	Baltimore	NY	Self	$200	Yes	1923-1932	Baltimore	23rd Aug.	Returning to:- Stemmer's Run P.O., Maryland.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None
12	Father:- Mary Mackenzie, 45, Naboat, Ness, Stornoway.		Ill.	Chicago	NY	Self	$75	Yes	1930-1933	Chicago	14th Feb.	Uncle:- John MacKenzie, 5837, South St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
13	Father:- William Ferguson, 59, Abington Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$40	Yes	1929-1933	Brooklyn	14th Dec.	Husband:- Myles O'Rourke, 314, 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark Sore on right hand
14	Brother:- Jas. Remie McFarlane, 12, Carmichael Street, Dundee.	c/o	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	NY	Self	$90	Yes	1930 1933	Mount Vernon	14th Dec.	Returning to:- Mount Vernon Hospital, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Frsh	Blonde	Blue	None
15	Father: William Savage 9 Mill St. Paisley		Pa.	Sewickley	NY	Self	$60	Yes	1927-1933	Sewickley	23rd Dec.	Returning to:- 340, Hill Street, Sewickley, Pa.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
16	Father:- Georgeford 194, High Street,		N.Y.	Trenton	NY	Husband See 23	$250	Yes	1923 1933	Trenton	10th Apr.	Husband:- Mr. Wm. Stevens 27, Victor Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
17	Linlithgow.		N.Y.	Trenton	NY	Father See 23		Yes	1923 1933	Trenton	10th Apr.		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Brother:- James Henderson, 16, Miller Street, Motherwell.		Ind.	Indiana Hbr.	NY	Self	$60	Yes	1928-1932	Indiana Harbr.	2nd July	Husband:- James Walker, 3718, Parrish Avenue, Indiana Harbour, Ind.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19			Ind.	Indiana Hbr.	NY	Self		Yes	1928-1932	Indiana Harbr.	2nd July		No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
20	Father:- Patrick Cummins,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1933	Brooklyn	19th Aug.	Husband:- Michael Murphy,	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S.Born			
21	5, Sturrock Street,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born there			764, Manhatton Ave.,	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S.Born			
22	Kilmarnock.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Mother		Yes	Born there			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Light Brwn	Droop of left eye
23	Mother:- Mrs. Isabel Carroll, 2, Highholm Ave., Port Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Husband Age 23 Friend: Jedwin Theatre, 73rd Street, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	1933	Brooklyn	5th Aug.	Husband:- Patrick McSorley, 101, Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Hazel	None
24	Friend:- Mrs. Annie Seve, 36, Battlefield Gardens, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY		$50	Yes	1928-1933	N.Y.	17th June	Father:- Harris Shapiro 9034, 102nd Street, Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
25	Father:- Robert McLellan, 49, Bastaskin Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.		N.J.	West New York	NY	Self	$25	Yes	1926-1933	West New York	3rd Dec	Husband:- Aram Turpan, 726, Hudson Avenue, West New York, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26																												
27	Wife:- Mrs. Williamina Robertson, 174, School Drive, Aberdeen.		N.J.	Newark	NY	Self	$100	Yes	1923-1933	N.J.	2nd Nov.	Returning to:- 96, Farley Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	None
28	Brother:- Thomas Whyte, 42, St. Mungo Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	NY	Self	$1000	Yes	1930-1933	N.Y.	20th Mar.	Sister:- Miss May Whyte, 528, East 79th Street, New York, N.Y.	No per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None
29																												
30																												

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master of the Lamerania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 5 FEB. 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 26th JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 6 FEB. 1934, 19

I.N.P.S.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	Remarks
1	Gardiner	Alexander Marr	51		M	M		U.S.Passport 64844 14th October, 1933	The New England Steamship Co. 14, North River, New York City.	
2	Horne	George Easson	41		M	M		U.S.Passport 3487 22nd November, 1933	3562, Boston Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	
3	Mackenzie	Agnes	35		F	M		U.S.Passport 577181. 21st February, 1933	508, West 169th Street, New York, N.Y.	
4	Sellers	Sarah	46		F	M		U.S.Passport 68318 14th November, 1933	Ballston Lake, R. F. D. 1., New York.	
5	Simpson	Lizzie	62		F	W		U.S.Passport 50394 19th July, 1933½	600, Garrett Street, Steubenville, Ohio.	
6	Oestreicher	Irving Clayton	27		M	S	30th June, 1906. New York City, N.Y.	U.S.P. No. 437822	1760, Andrews Avenue, New York City.	
7	Malgeri	Mary	25		F	M	22nd September, 1908. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passport 552530 2nd September, 1932.	109, North Ninth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Mat Kleuz Inspector 7/2/34

9 pm

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

(7)

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 27th JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 6FEB 1934, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGowan	John Edward	34		M	M	U.S.P. No. 70249	Southern District Court of New York September 1933.	Returning to:- 1337 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Mulholland	William	47		M	S	U.S.P. No. 65156	Circuit Court, Galesburg, Ill.	Returning to:- 1421 East 15th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Returning to:- 184 Granville, Ill.
3	Wright	Thomas James	67		M	S	U.S.P. No. 67084	10th November, 1928. District Court of Baltimore, Maryland.	Returning to:- 2718 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.
4	Quinn	Charles Norman	24		M	M	U.S.P. No. 69628	11th September, 1933. Supreme Court of New York	Returning to:- 854 Seventh Avenue, New York City.
5	McMahon	Martin	70		M	M	U.S.P. No. 37734	18th April, 1889	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mat Kleu
Inspector 1/5/34 - 9 am

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD LINE arrived FEBRUARY 5, 1934 at the M[illegible] from 65

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
		#1 Has s/o 2/6/34-1 Pass Out 2/16/34-9 AM																									
		#2 & 3 HAD DINNER E.I. 2/5				NO 1 NOT DELIVERED AT E.I. Verify action & file in case		2/5		EC									Taken to US Court returned to S.			2/20/34-9 AM 6:00 P.M.			4	5	4	Feb
	1	MC DONAGH Thomas Ed. 2/6/34-11 am	16	1		BRITISH NO VISA STON.	1:00 CONLEY	2/6	79	EC	2/8	446	EC															Mar
15m	2	HUGHES William John	45	3		BRITISH L.P.C. UN. 16 ALONE	" "							2/5	36	ad	2[15]											
22m	3	MORRISON William M.	15	1		CANADA NO VISA applfd	" "	2/6	48	ad										In transit to Canada Landed 2/20/34-3[15]				15	16	15	

CAMERONIA 2/5/34

Local Agents
14—1940

9/Aliens

U.S. No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. L. Guthrie & Purser.
for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2810

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

10th February, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CAMERONIA" from port of ~~New York~~ Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th February, 1934, consigned to Anchor Line New York; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 10th February, 1934, for Glasgow Via Belfast
via United States port of -0- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

FEB 15 '34 RECD

[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	159	do
18	McDonald	Donald	do	" Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.	158	do
19	McLean	Hugh	do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	163	do
20	Johnstone	Robert	do	" Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
21	McNeill	Donald	do	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	163	do
22	Pett	William	do	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	165	do
23	McCaskill	Donald	do	"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
24	McColl	Donald	do	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do
25	Sherwood	Harry	do	Lamps	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do
26	Stokes	Joseph	do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.	158	do
27	McDonald	Angus	do	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	158	do
28	McLachlan	Bernard	do	"	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do
29	Livingstone	Hugh	do	Bosun Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	4.6.	156	do
30	Phillips	David	do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	4.8.	168	do

25 JAN 1934 GLASGOW

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

K Sturrock Purser.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 219

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 219/Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, - 5 FEB. 1934, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of accompanying identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gemmell	William	Yes		Master	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	57	Male	Scottish	British	6.	200	None	
2	MacPhail	Allen	do		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6.	170	do	
3	White	Lewis	do		1st "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do	
4	MacPhail	Lachlan	do		2nd "	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	186	do	
5	Blair	David	do		X 2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do	
6	Stormont	Edward	do		3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	165	do	
7	Murphy	Daniel	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	6.	192	do	
8	Moffat	Grace	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	134	do	
9	Beddoe	William	do		Hosp Atdt.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	139	do	
10	Ward	Herbert	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9.	156	do	
11	Parish	Norman	do		A/Purser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	157	do	
12	Guthrie	Arnett	do		Jr.A/Purser	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.	154	do	
13	Whitehead	Margaret	do		Typist	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4.	132	do	
14	Fleming	James	do		1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.	201	do	
15	Jones	Reginald	do		2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.	186	do	
16	STUART	DONALD	do		3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
17	Dunlop	James	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	159	do	
18	McDonald	Donald	do		" Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.	158	do	
19	McLean	Hugh	do		Bosun	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	163	do	
20	Johnstone	Robert	do		" Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do	
21	McNeill	Donald	do		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	163	do	
22	Pett	William	do		"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9.	165	do	
23	McCaskill	Donald	do		"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	
24	McColl	Donald	do		"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do	
25	Sherwood	Harry	do		Lamps	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do	
26	Stokes	Joseph	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.	158	do	
27	McDonald	Angus	do		"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	158	do	
28	McLachlan	Bernard	do		"	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9.	145	do	
29	Livingstone	Hugh	do		Bosun Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	4.6.	156	do	
30	Phillips	David	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	4.8.	168	do	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1360

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

25 JAN 1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of FEB. 1934, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 486
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 5FEB. 1934, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
								Do ships doctor									
1	McDonald	Donald	Yes		Sailor	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	155	None	
2	Mackintosh	Thomas	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
3	Stevens	Cecil	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
4	McLean	Lachlan	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	155	do	
5	Smith	Kenneth	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	154	do	
6	Stokes	George	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
7	MacLeod	Donald	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'½	159	do	
8	Sinclair	Malcolm	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'6	161	do	
9	MacDiarmid	Donald	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	155	do	
10	Maxwell	Alexander	do		Slr.& Pntr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11	158	do	
11	Dow	George	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
12	Johnstone	Hector	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
13	Cuthbertson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	157	do	
14	Livingstone	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'2	158	do	
15	Johnson	George	do		1st Pntr	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
16	King	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
17	McDougall	Lawson	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	157	do	
18	Nugent	Jack	do		Bndmaster	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
19	Bowen	Vernon	do		Musician	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
20	PATERSON	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	149	do	
21	Docherty	William	do		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	155	do	
22	McDonald	Hamish	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'10	152	do	
23	Taylor	Denis	do		Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
24	Weir	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
25			do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
26			do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
27			do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
28			do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
29			do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	
30			do			do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	

Herbert Cordy Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

F. F. Turkson Capt.

F F Turkson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 FEB. 1934, 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 5FEB. 1934, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of nonimmi's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Shaw	David	Yes		Ch. Engr.	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	Scottish	British	5'8	182	None	
2	Beveridge	Alexander	do		Sr.2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
3	Carruthers	Thomas	do		Int. do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	173	do	
4	Keith	Martin	do		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5	151	do	
5	Bell	Gilbert	do		Sr.3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
6	Reid	Alexander	do		Jr. do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
7	McCalman	John	do		Sr. 4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4	148	do	
8	Brown	Alexander	do		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
9	Haldane	Ian	do		Sr. 5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
10	McTaggart	Nathan	do		Jr. 5th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
11	McVey	Charles	do		6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'4	152	do	
12	Chalmers	James	do		1st R/ do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10	156	do	
13	Munro	Donald	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
14	Ferguson	Mohn	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
15	Logan	Oswald	do		1st Elec.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	164	do	
16	Brown	William	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
17	Wright	Arthur	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
18	Miller	Hugh	do		Plumber	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	171	do	
19	Currie	John	do		Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'8	173	do	
20	Scanlan	Daniel	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'4	171	do	
21	Craig	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'10	176	do	
22	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	159	do	
23	McArthur	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
24	Will	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	158	do	
25	McGhee	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	155	do	
26	Doyle	James	do		Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'2	152	do	
27	Bryce	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	149	do	
28	McKellar	Duncan	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	148	do	
29	Duffy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
30	Wilson	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

That [illegible] satisfied [illegible] statements [illegible] is under [illegible] the U[illegible] for th[illegible]

[signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6FEB. 1934, 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 FEB. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Rae	John	Yes		Fireman	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	Male	Scottish	British	5'3	154	None	
2	Stirling	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	149	do	
3	Hillan	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
4	Gallagher	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4	157	do	
5	Wilson	Thomas	do		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	153	do	
6	Marshall	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'5	149	do	
7	Wilson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4	153	do	
8	McLardy	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
9	Canning	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
10	Gallagher	Angus	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4	148	do	
11	Drysdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'11	153	do	
12	Sheerin	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
13			do														
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert L. Conley Inspector

The above named crewmen have produced satisfactory [illegible] qualifies [illegible] is under [illegible] charged [illegible] the United [illegible] all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Carlson
Supt.

25 JAN 1934
NEW YORK

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5 FEB. 1934, 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* - 5FEB. 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of commis'n identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Lindsay	William	Yes		Ch. Stwd	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Scottish	British	6'	170	None.	
2	Fraser	Donald	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'10	169	do	
3	Milne	William	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	154	do	
4	McIntosh	James	do		Ch. Brkpr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8	164	do	
5	Phelps	George	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	174	do	
6	Richardson	Archibald	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'	148	do	
7	McDonald	Malcolm	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'11	169	do	
8	Olsen	Murdoch	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'	156	do	
9	Stevenson	James	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6	161	do	
10	Marshall	William	do		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6'1	168	do	
11	McNee	Robert	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	162	do	
12	Cochrane	James	do		Pntyman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
13	Skilling	David	do		2nd	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'9	168	do	
14	Kennedy	John	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'	155	do	
15	Hughes	William	do		Dk. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	6'	171	do	
16	Granger	Robert	do		S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6'1	169	do	
17	Rodgers	William	do		Engs. Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'	154	do	
18	Nisbet	James	do		Ch. B.R. do.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	162	do	
19	Brown	William	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	168	do	
20	MacIntyre	George	do		Off's Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	163	do	
21	Brown	John	do		Eng's Mess	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	165	do	
22	Barlow	Maitland	do		do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	164	do	
23	McLaughlan	Duncan	do		do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	168	do	
24	Swan	Robert	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	169	do	
25	Morrison	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2	164	do	
26	Larner	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	167	do	
27	MULDOW	HELEN	do		BATH ATTO	do	do	do	do	27	Female ~~Male~~	do	do	5'3	13~	do	
28	Liddell	William	do		Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	~~Male~~	do	do	5'7	162	do	
29	Murray	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'10	171	do	
30	Shepherd	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'8	169	do	

Herbert J Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

The ... [illegible] ... for the ... [illegible]

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of FEB. 1934, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 5 FEB. 1934, *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Waters	William	Yes		Watchman	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scottish	British	6'1	163	None	
2	McKay	John	do		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5	158	do	
3	Stewart	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'	151	do	
4	Wood	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3	154	do	
5	Grimsqw	Douglas	do		Com. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
6	Heggarty	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9	156	do	
7	Lauder	John	do		T.T.C.Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
8	McCluskie	James	do		Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6'2	168	do	
9	Lundie	James	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
10	Copeland	Joseph	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	162	do	
11	Hughes	Joseph	do		S.R. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'2	166	do	
12	Patterson	John	do		Lnge. Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'1	164	do	
13	Lang	John	do		A/T. Pnty.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6'	174	do	
14	Russell	James	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	166	do	
15	McMillan	Peter	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	164	do	
16	Wylie	Charles	do		A.P.Pty. Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4	166	do	
17	Matheson	Kenneth	do		B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	165	do	
18	Kerrigan	William	do		do.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'9	169	do	
19	McIvor	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	172	do	
20	Currie	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	164	do	
21	Forbes	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7	169	do	
22	Paterson	Robert	do		Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	165	do	
23	Menzies	Archibald	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	160	do	
24	Lochhead	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	159	do	
25	McShane	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	160	do	
26	Wilding	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	158	do	
27	Menzies	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5	154	do	
28	Nairn	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
29	Buchanan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
30	Maxwell	Douglas	do		Boots	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

The ... have produced ... MAY 1934
... is t... the ... for th...

H. Forbes Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gillmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 5FEB. 1934, 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 5FEB 1934, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mowat	William	Yes		3rd Cl. Stwd	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	Male	Scottish	British	5'10	161	None.	
2	Finlayson	John	do		Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'	159	do	
3	Hattrick	Duncan	do		Pntyman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	167	do	
4	Bradley	David	do		A/ do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'3	155	do	
5	Martin	William	do		do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
6	Millar	Victor	do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	158	do	
7	Kneller	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
8	Bell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	158	do	
9	Bell	Robert Y.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	160	do	
10	Russell	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
11	McKay	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'3	152	do	
12	McLaughlan	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
13	McGinty	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
14	O'Neill	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	162	do	
15	Clark	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	163	do	
16	Holes	Albert	do		Seotman	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'10	161	do	
17	McKay	Gavin	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
18	Hamilton	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	154	do	
19	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	152	do	
20	McCulloch	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	161	do	
21	Stevely	William	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'1	155	do	
22	Fleming	James	do		Inge Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	153	do	
23	Crawford	Douglas	do		S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
24	Ferguson	Alexander	do		G.H. Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'11	160	do	
25	Oakes	George	do		do.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
26	Murray	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
27	Erb	Theodore	do		Chef	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	164	do	
28	Cutler	John	do		Ex do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
29	Corkhill	Arthur	do		1st Sce Ck.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	158	do	
30	Pratt	Richard	do		Soup Ck.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	

The above named persons have produced ... [illegible]

for the ... [illegible]

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilson Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this - 5 FEB. 1934 day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 4 - Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , - 5FEB. 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of continuous identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Richardson	Thomas	Yes		Fish Ck	24/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	Scottish	British	5'4	158	None	
2	Wright	John	do		Veg. Ck	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
3	Mason	Edward	do		Roast Ck	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
4	Cox	Arthur	do		Lrdr. Ck	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	155	do	
5	Robb	William	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	156	do	
6	Elliot	James	do		1st A/Ck.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	159	do	
7	Black	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
8	Robertson	William	do		Ship's Ck.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'5	161	do	
9	McLeod	Malcolm	do		A/Cook	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7	159	do	
10	Plotworthy	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	155	do	
11	Sherwood	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
12	McAllister	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3	156	do	
13	Martin	Robert	do		Ch. Baker	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'10	160	do	
14	Cameron	Dougald	do		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'9	157	do	
15	Budd	William	do		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
16	McGurk	Andrew	do		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	159	do	
17	Hunter	Robert	do		Confctr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
18	Bayne	David	do		Ch. Btchr	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7	164	do	
19	Tindall	David	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	162	do	
20	McNeill	Donald	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	160	do	
21	Raeside	Agnes	do		Kiosk Att.	do	do	do	do	30	Female	do	do	5'5	152	do	
22	Doyle	Annie	do		Ch. Stwdess	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	
23	Jack	Margaret	do		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	154	do	
24	McDonald	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'5	158	do	
25	Tobin	Emily	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'7	155	do	
26	Ross	Janet	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'5	156	do	
27	Simpson	Sophie	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8	159	do	
28	McLean	Catherine	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	156	do	
29	McInnes	Catherine	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	155	do	
30	McCulloch	Helen	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	156	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above-named [illegible] have produced [illegible] qualities [illegible] is [illegible] necessary [illegible] the [illegible] for the [illegible]

Allan Cuff

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of FEB. 1934, 19

Robert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

Visaed with 216 Officers and Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 124
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
William R. Masten
Vice-Consul
Date JAN 25 1934
Fee $2.00 8/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, - 6 FEB. 1934, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Brown	Harry	Yes		Bath Stwd.	26/1/34	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	Scottish	British	5'9	159	None	
2	Button	Kenneth	do		Com. Wtr	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	144	do	
3	Haslam	Ellen	do		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	137	do	
4	Johnstone	Arthur	No		A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	145	do	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Robert C. Conley
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland, 26/1/34

Seen for the journey to the United States

Forrest Ingle

Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow, Scotland.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Supplementary Visa to Crew List

Act 128. No fee prescribed.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 5 - 34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Gemmell, Master, of the Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of FEB. 1934, 19

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

bi n
1 5
0 L

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Schyvens Edmond	20	Belgian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

Emile Francqui

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 15th, 1934.

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Emile Francqui, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 61.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 5th, 1934, consigned to J. H. Rosbé & Co. Belgian Line; is now lying at Pier 90 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 15th-2-, 1934 for Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 76

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

RECD FEB 1934

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. E

E. Emile Francqui (Belgian) sailed from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, for New York, U.S.A. 77

No.	Name in full	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
42	Hermick Jacques	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5 ft. 10 in.	160.		
43	Hermick Jeanne	29	F	"	"	5 ft. 2 in.	120		
44	Hermick Jacques	26	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	170		
45	Hermick Jeanne	28	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	170		
46	Hermick Jacques	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.	160		
47	Hermick Jeanne	17	"	"	"	5 ft. 3 in.	125		
48	Hermick Jacques	19	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	170		
49	Hermick Jeanne	18	"	"	"	5 ft. 4 in.	135		
50	Hermick Jacques	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	175		
51	Hermick Jeanne	54	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	180		
52	Hermick Jacques	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	160		
53	Hermick Jeanne	49	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170		
54	Hermick Jacques	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	165		
55	Hermick Jeanne	40	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	150		
56	Hermick Jacques	25	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170		
57	Hermick Jeanne	20	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	160		
58	Hermick Jacques	29	"	"	"	6 ft.	180		
59	Hermick Jeanne	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 8 in.	155		
60	Hermick Jacques	29	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170		
61	Hermick Jeanne	14	"	"	"	5 ft. 4 in.	145		
62	Hermick Jacques	44	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	200		
63	Hermick Jeanne	32	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	160		
64	Hermick Jacques	31	"	"	"	5 ft. 9 in.	170		
65	Hermick Jeanne	30	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	150		
66	Hermick Jacques	24	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	165		
67	Hermick Jeanne	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 6 in.	165		
68	Hermick Jacques	27	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	170		
69	Hermick Jeanne	54	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	200		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vesse port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at New York, Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of Ant

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) ~~SHIPPED~~ OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
1	Yes	Degryse	Georges	34	Captain	Jan 23rd 1934	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	M	Flemish Bel
2	No	Hemotay	Maurice	20	1st officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
3	Yes	Vermeulen	Firmin	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
4	"	Safrie	Joseph	8	2nd " jr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
5	"	Moran	Jan	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
6	"	Baily	Fernand	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
7	"	Nepper	Albert	JM.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"
8	"	Grombeer	Willy	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
9	"	Strebelle	Jean	4M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
10	"	Sebeau	Charles	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
11	No	Pironet	Leon	10	W.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
12	no	Vanden Panhuyze	Gaston	2	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
13	Yes	Antonsson	Haakon	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"
14	"	Desloover	Joseph	36	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"
15	"	De Westerlinck	Camille	13	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
16	"	Schellekens	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
17	"	Vandiegem	Pierre	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
18	"	Kockx	Hendrik	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
19	No	Dewagenaere	Alphonse	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
20	Yes	Van Wymsberghe	Joseph	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
21	No	Vanderispaille	Florimond	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
22	Yes	Brouwens	Petrus	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
23	"	Janssens	Antoine	17	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
24	"	Raes	Eduard	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
26	"	Demesmaeker	Ferdinand	9	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
27	"	Herremans	Louis	4	asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
28	"	Baert	Joseph	3	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
29	"	Philoctes	Frederik	4	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
30	"	Boogaert	Jacques	31	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash.

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list
NOTE.—
is pu

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 60 - aliens)

Sheet No. R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at New York, Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of Antwerp, Belg- 1/25/34.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED—OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Yes	Degryse	Georges	34	Captain	Jan 23rd 1934	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8.	165		
No	Hemotay	Maurice	20	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9.	160		
Yes	Vermeulen	Firmin	4	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10.	170		
"	Eafrie	Joseph	8	2nd j.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11.	175		
"	Moraw	Jan	7	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6.	170		
"	Baily	Fernand	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5.	160		
"	Nepper	Albert	JM.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8.	165		
"	Grombeer	Willy	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11.	170		
"	Strebelle	Jean	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9.	165		
"	Lebeau	Charles	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9.	170		
No	Pironet	Leon	10	W.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8.	180		
No	Vanden Panhuyze	Gaston	2	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6.	160		
Yes	Ontonsson	Haakon	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10.	150		
"	Desloover	Joseph	36	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8.	164		
"	De Wesselinck	Camille	13	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6.	130		
"	Schellekens	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11.	165		
"	Vandiegem	Pierre	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10.	150		
"	Kockx	Hendrik	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10.	150		
No	Dewagenaere	Alphonse	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6—	180		
Yes	Van Wynsberghe	Joseph	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9.	155		
No	Vanderispaille	Florimond	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6.	170		
Yes	Brouwens	Petrus	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4.	140		
"	Janssens	Antoine	17	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11.	200		
"	Raes	Eduard	13	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6.	150		
"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5.	140		
"	Demesmaeker	Ferdinand	9	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11.	170		
"	Herremans	Louis	4	Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5.	130		
"	Baert	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10.	165		
"	Philoctes	Frederik	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6—	170		
"	Boogaert	Jacques	31	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11.	200		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No: II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at Newyork, 2/5/34, 19—, from the port of Antwerp, Belg- 1/25/34

78

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Claeuwaert	Victor	26	Oiler	Jan 28-1934	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	170		
2	"	Carmeliet	Jacques	31	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9	180		
3	"	Meerschaut	Charles	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	130		
4	"	Smet	Camillus	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	150		
5	"	Floers	Jan B.	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	148		
6	"	Fobelets	François	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	160		
7	"	Seyten	Karel	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160		
8	"	Bal	Constant	4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'	180		
9	"	Hermans	Petrus	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	170		
10	"	Daenen	Eduard	13	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	165		
11	"	Boudon	François	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	160		
12	"	Weytens	Frans	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	140		
13	"	Zeysen	Charles	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	150		
14	"	Govaerts	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	120		
15	"	Simoens	Joseph	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	160		
16	"	Verlacht	Frans	15	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	150		
17	"	Colfs	Ludovicus	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160		
18	"	Cop	Frans	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130		
19	"	Broem	Stanislas	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	130		
20	No	Amelinckx	Cornel	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	125		
21	Yes	Godfroid	Lucien	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	150		
22	"	Stoop	Karel	33	2nd.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	170		
23	"	Desloover	Johan	5	asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	150		
24	"	Bonte	Willy	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	120		
25	"	Van der Heyden	Omer	4	M.R.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	150		
26	"	Teyaerts	Joseph	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	140		
27	"	Deirinck	Hubert	10	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	120		
28	"	Expelding	René	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	175		
29	"	Van Lommeren	Edmond	7	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	160		
30	No	Van de Voorde	Pieter	34	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	150		

Closed with 60 (sixty) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

2-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Degryse Master, of the Comte Grandpré, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G Degryse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1934

W P Gwaltney
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 16
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
GERARD A. MOKMA
Vice Consul
Date JAN 24 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 0204

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BELGIUM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 7 1934
File 26571C

M W 2/3/34 MH
Cards Removed 2/3/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Otero, Surgeon of the Venezuelan Government, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustave Otero

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1934

at Las Piedras Leonard Gratiot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-5-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	CES. CITS. U.S.		
					2	1				3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GULFSTAR. Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ., JAN 27TH., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if cannot read, show what spoken]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	4630420 TRANSIT	Robison	Albert G.	34		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	South Shields	N.I. 3-3 Transit No. 34	Maracaibo	Jan 23, 1934.		Venezuela	Maracaibo	
2																						
3																						
4	4630421 TRANSIT	King	Wilfrad J.	41		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British England	English	England	No. Shields England.	N.I. 3-3 Transit No. 35	Maracaibo	Jan. 24, 1934.		Venezuela	Maracaibo	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

British P.P. 15091 valid to 9-24-1934

British P.P. 1575 valid to 12-5-1934

A. Smith 2-5-1934

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

other side

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 5, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by himself, herself, relative, friend, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamy	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected or deported	Whether ever before rejected or deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether destined to a place in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to the country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Esther Robison (wife) 33, Harton Grove South Shields, Eng.	Maracaibo, Venezuela			Yes	Venezuela Gulf Oil Company	Yes	Yes	-in transit only in Jan. 1932			Lincoln Hotel 42nd + 5th Ave. N.Y.C. No.	In transit only on way to England.	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4	Miss Eva King (Sister) 80 Belford Terrace, No. Shields, England.	Maracaibo, Venezuela			Yes	ditto	Yes	Yes	- in transit only in Dec. 1931.			Lincoln Hotel No. 42nd + 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	ditto	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	2 broken fingers on right hand.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE JENKINS, MASTER, of the S/S GULFSTAR, from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GEO. JENKINS.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of FEB., 1934
at NEW YORK

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

(over)—see other side

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—620

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. Gulfstar sailing from Las Piedras, Venezuela, Jan. 27th, 1934, Arriving at port of New York Feb. 5, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Northcross	Marshall Jr.	49	4	M	S	Sept. 14, 1884 - Orange, California	U.S.P.P. 768	John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md.
2								----------	
3							H. Smith 2-5-1934		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

		Family
1	Jenkins	
2	Ostberg	
3	Townsend	
4	Morton	
5	Clemence	
6	Malmgre	
7	Glenwrig	
8	Jacobsen	
9	Larsen	
10	Buching	
11	Meland	
12	Dugardein	
13	Grangaard	
14	Fengler	
15	Burgess	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charles Ostberg	52	American	John Wakem	50	American
William Townsend	57	"	Charles Ward	43	"
Fred Morton	31	"	Arthur Kutch	40	"
Fred Clemence	28	"	John Salmi	38	Finnish
Charles Glenwright	22	"	David Magnusen	33	American
Ole Jacobsen	34	"	James Covington	35	"
Alfred Larsen	29	"	Ernest Williams	31	"
Max Buching	53	"	Clarence Gabriel	26	"
Ross Burgess	28	"	George Carley	31	"
John Thomas	21	"	Amelio Catarelo	34	"
Domingo Valles	34	"	Jose Valles	31	Portuguese
Herbert Priddie	55	"	Sam White	33	American
Jose Fernandes	27	Portuguese	Richard Pinon	34	Spanish
Otto Hesse	50	German	John Hansen	45	American
Karlo Nielsen	35	American	William Dixon	39	"
John Scott	32	"	Peter Simonsen	34	"
Henry King	24	"	Andrew Martinson	31	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 590 10-33

Gulfstar

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 6th, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Gulfstar from port of Las Piedras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB 5TH, 1934, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Gulfport, S. I., and is expected to sail FEB 6TH, 1934 for PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
OTTO HESSE	50	GERMAN	FEB 5TH 1934 - NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEB 8 34 RECD

14-1618

15	Burgess													English	American	5-6	135	None	
16	Thomas	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	
17	Wakem	John		25	"	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	180	"	
18	Ward	Charles		25	"	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	220	"	
19	Kutch	Arthur		6	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-8	155	"	
20	Hansen	John		27	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scan.	"	5-8	165	"	
21	Hesse	Otto		20	"	Machinist	"	19th	"	"	"	50	"	German H.T.P.	German ✓	5-7	162	"	
22	Salmi	John		22	"	Pumpman	"	18th	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish H.T.P.	Finnish ✓	5-8	158	Mole left cheek	
23	Magnusen	David		16	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	American	5-11	165	None	
24	Covington	James		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160	Scar left thumb	
25	Smith	Peter		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bosnian H.T.P.	JugoSlavia ✓	5-7	165	None	
26	Williams	Ernest		11	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5-5	174	"	
27	Gabriel	Clarence		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	148	Scar right elbow	
28	Carley	George		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	None	
29	Catarelo	Amelio		15	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish W. Indies	"	5-8	160	"	
30	Pinon	Richard		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish H.T.P.	Spanish ✓	5-6	141	"	

Line Gulf Refining Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1340

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Required under

Ve

SEAMEN LEFT IN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles Ostberg	52	American	Jan. 18, 1934 - New York
William Townsend	57	"	" "
Fred Morton	31	"	" "
Fred Clemence	28	"	" "
Charles Malmgren	61	"	" "
Charles Glenwright	22	"	" "
Ole Jacobsen	34	"	" "
Alfred Larsen	29	"	" "
Max Buching	53	"	" "
Ross Burgess	28	"	" "
John Thomas	22	"	" "
John Wakem	50	"	" "
Charles Ward	43	"	" "
Arthur Kutch	40	"	" "
John Hansen	45	"	" "
David Magnusen	33	"	" "
James Covington	35	"	" "
Ernest Williams	31	"	" "
Clarence Gabriel	27	"	" "
George Carley	31	"	" "
Amelio Catarelo	34	"	" "
Domingo Valles	34	"	" "
Herbert Priddie	55	"	" "
Sam White	33	"	" "
Arne Meland	29	Norwegian	" "

14-1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Silvain Dugardein	47	Belgian	Jan. 18, 1934 - New York
John Salmi	38	Finnish	" "
Peter Smith	50	Jugo-Slavia	" "
Jose Fernandes	27	Portuguese	" "
Jose Valles	31	"	" "
Richard Pinon	34	Spanish	" "
Jens Grangaard	48	Danish	Jan. 19, 1934 "
Otto Fengler	26	German	" "
Otto Hesse	50	"	" "

14-1618

16	Thomas	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	
17	Wakem	John		25	"	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	180	"	
18	Ward	Charles		25	"	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	220	"	
19	Kutch	Arthur		6	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-8	155	"	
20	Hansen	John		27	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scan.	"	5-8	165	"	
21	Hesse	Otto		20	"	Machinist	"	19th	"	"	"	50	"	German H.T.P.	German /	5-7	162	"	
22	Salmi	John		22	"	Pumpman	"	18th	""	"	"	38	"	Finnish H.T.P.	Finnish /	5-8	158	Mole left cheek	
23	Magnusen	David		16	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	American	5-11	165	None	
24	Covington	James		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160	Scar left thumb	
25	Smith	Peter		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bosnian H.T.P.	JugoSlavia /	5-7	165	None	
26	Williams	Ernest		11	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5-5	174	"	
27	Gabriel	Clarence		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	148	Scar right elbow	
28	Carley	George		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	None	
29	Catarelo	Amelio		15	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish W. Indies	"	5-8	160	"	
30	Pinon	Richard		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish H.T.P.	Spanish /	5-6	141	"	

Line Gulf Refining Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 74 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 Aliens in crew.
25 Citizens.

Vessel, Gulfstar, arriving at New York, Feb. 7th, 19 34, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. 1-27-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenkins	George		30 Years	Master	1934 Jan. 18th	N. Y.	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	American	5-5	136	None
2	Ostberg	Charles		31 "	1st Mate	" "	"	Paid Off	"	52	"	Scan.	"	5-9	168	"
3	Townsend	William		35 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-10	185	"
4	Morton	Fred		14 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
5	Clemence	Fred		7 "	Radio Opr.	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
6	Malmgren	Charles		45 "	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	61	"	Scan.	"	5-5	225	Scar over each eye
7	Glenwright	Charles		5 "	Q. M.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-4	147	Patches white hair on head
8	Jacobsen	Ole		19 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Scan.	"	5-8	165	None
9	Larsen	Alfred		13 "	"	" 19th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
10	Buching	Max		36 "	A. B.	" 18th	"	"	"	53	"	German	"	5-6	180	Scar left jaw
11	Meland	Arne		14 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Norwegian	5-9	135	None
12	Dugardein	Silvain		29 "	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	150	"
13	Grangaard	Jens		31 "	"	" 19th	"	"	"	48	"	Scan.	Danish	5-4	130	Scar upper lip
14	Fengler	Otto		12 "	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-6	150	Tatoos both lower arms
15	Burgess	Moss		2 "	"	" 18th	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-6	135	None
16	Thomas	John		2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
17	Wakem	John		25 "	Chief Engr.	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
18	Ward	Charles		25 "	1st Asst.	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	220	"
19	Kutch	Arthur		6 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-8	155	"
20	Hansen	John		27 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Scan.	"	5-8	165	"
21	Hesse	Otto		20 "	Machinist	" 19th	"	"	"	50	"	German H.T.P.	German	5-7	162	"
22	Salmi	John		22 "	Pumpman	" 18th	""	"	"	38	"	Finnish H.T.P.	Finnish	5-8	158	Mole left cheek
23	Magnusen	David		16 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	American	5-11	165	None
24	Covington	James		5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	160	Scar left thumb
25	Smith	Peter		6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Bosnian H.T.P.	JugoSlavia	5-7	165	None
26	Williams	Ernest		11 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5-5	174	"
27	Gabriel	Clarence		4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	148	Scar right elbow
28	Carley	George		10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	None
29	Catarelo	Amelio		15 "	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish W. Indies	"	5-8	160	"
30	Pinon	Richard		20 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish H.T.P.	Spanish	5-6	141	"

Line Gulf Refining Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1940

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/5/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE JENKINS, MASTER, of the S/S GULFSTAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Jenkins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1934

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Geo. A. Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel, Gulfstar, *arriving at* New York, Feb. 5TH., *19* 34, *from the port of* Las Piedras, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Valles	Domingo		15 years	Steward	1934 Jan. 18th	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	American	5-8	165	Scar left jaw
32	Valles	Jose		10 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	H.T.P. Portuguese	5-10	165	None
33	Fernandes	Jose		4 "	Galley Help.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	H.T.P.	5-6	140	"
34	Priddie	Herbert		20 "	Messman	" "	"	"	"	55	"	B.W.I. African	American	5-10	150	"
35	White	Sam		7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5-10	160	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. Smith 2-5-1934

No U.S. Consul at port of departure.

Line Gulf Refining Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE JENKINS, MASTER, of the S/S GULFSTAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Jenkins
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 5 day of FEB. 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. DANBROOK	34	BRITISH.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 449-10-28

Kelso

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 10, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Kelso
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 6, 1934, consigned to Ellerman Wilson Line Incorp.; is now lying at Fort Hill Hoboken and is expected to sail Feb. 10, 1934 for Hull Newcastle & Aberdeen
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 85

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 20 1934 RECD

14-1613

17	Williams	Jonathan	✓	12 yrs.	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5'5"	150	Both arms tattooed
18	Whitley	Ernest	✓	15 yrs.	Greaser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	English	-do-	5'3"	112	Nil
19	Kenny	James	✓	15 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	150	Nil
20	Killeen	John	✓	23 yrs.	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Scar on chin
21	Gibbon	Thomas	✓	34 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	161	Nil
22	Martin	George	✓	14 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	130	Both arms tattooed
23	Mildoon	John	✓	7 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	154	-do-
24	Roberts	Richard	✓	25 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	156	-do-
25	Adams	Harry	✓	16 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	172	Nil
26	Ramsey	John	✓	33 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	59	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5'7"	108	Both arms tattooed
27	Adams	James	✓	16 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	180	-do-
28	Hiscock	Alfred	✓	14 yrs.	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'9"	178	Nil
29	Blankey	Thomas	✓	6 yrs.	Asst. -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	140	Nil
30	Bird	William	✓	13 yrs.	Ships Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	190	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson Line.

E. J. Evans
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 12 JAN 34 * HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of [illegible] hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line .....

Ellerman & W

Requir

Ves

6/28 (6418)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. P. VanBinnen	21	British	Hull 12-1-34

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Ellerman & Wilson Line, Limited.

Crew 33 (all aliens)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/14/34

86

Vessel "KELSO", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 5th 193 4, from the port of HULL, NEWCASTLE ABERDEEN - ENGLAND.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Newcastle Aberdeen		11/20/34		
1	Vann	Ernest	✓	25 yrs.	Captain	12-1-34	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'11"	207	Nil
2	Tutty	Charles	✓	24 yrs.	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	137	Nil
3	Dunkley	Bernard	✓	24 yrs.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	152	Nil
4	Holdsworth	George	✓	9 yrs.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	162	Nil
5	Anderson	Sven	✓	34 yrs.	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Norwegian	N.B.S.	5'8"	195	Tattoo on right arm
6	Coulson	Henry	✓	31 yrs.	Bosn.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	English	British	5'8"	154	Nil
7	Eastwood	John	✓	9 yrs.	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	150	Scar on chin
8	Imsland	Tjerand	✓	40 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	58	-do-	Norwegian	N.B.S.	5'9"	156	Tattoo on both arms
9	White	Arthur	✓	11 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	English	British	5'8"	68	Scar on right ear
10	Earle	William	✓	26 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	147	Nil
11	O'Neill	James	✓	10 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'10"	180	Tattoo on both arms
12	Martin	Ernest	✓	22 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do¾-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	156	Nil
13	Tunnicliffe	George	✓	36 yrs.	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	60	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	164	Nil
14	Cranidge	Richard	✓	20 yrs.	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	150	Nil
15	Burnham	Cyril	✓	20 yrs.	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'6"	142	Nil
16	Lee	William	✓	4 yrs.	4th -do-	-do-	-do¾	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	162	Nil
17	Williams	Jonathan	✓	12 yrs.	Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5'8"	144	Both arms tattooed
18	Whitley	Ernest	✓	15 yrs.	Greaser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	English	-do-	5'3"	112	Nil
19	Kenny	James	✓	15 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7"	150	Nil
20	Killeen	John	✓	23 yrs.	Fireman & Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Scar on chin
21	Gibbon	Thomas	✓	34 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	161	Nil
22	Martin	George	✓	14 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	130	Both arms tattooed
23	Mildoon	John	✓	7 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	154	-do-
24	Roberts	Richard	✓	25 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	English	-do-	5'6"	156	-do-
25	Adams	Harry	✓	16 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11"	172	Nil
26	Ramsey	John	✓	35 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	59	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5'7"	108	Both arms tattooed
27	Adams	James	✓	16 yrs.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	180	-do-
28	Hiscock	Alfred	✓	14 yrs.	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'9"	178	Nil
29	Blankey	Thomas	✓	6 yrs.	Asst. -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	English	-do-	5'10"	140	Nil
30	Bird	William	✓	13 yrs.	Ships Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	190	Nil

FIRE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Ellerman & Wilson Line.

W J Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 JAN 34
HULL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master or Purser

* See list of races in back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 193*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Furness Wilson Line, Limited.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "KENSO", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 5th 1934, from the port of HULL 1/14/34 ENGLAND

C 170—500—6/33 (6413)—SW

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	Howard	Thomas	✓	7 yrs.	Asst. Cook	12-1-34	Hull	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'2"	98	Nil
FIRST	2	Walker	Leonard	✓	11 yrs.	Mess Room Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	136	Nil
FIRST	3	Jenkinson	John	✓	4 yrs.	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
	4	Closed with 33 members of crew:															
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
FIRST	13	Farrier	Peter F.	V1124513	10 years	N. B.	17/1/34	Newcastle	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Latter R'l'arm.
	14	Closed with one substitute member of crew. M&S															
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Fee No. 13
at HULL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE the United States
via Newcastle & Aberdeen
Consul A. J. McCONNICO.
JAN 13 1934 Date JAN 13 1934
Fee $2.00 = 8s, Hd.

HULL

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aberdeen
Vice-Consul. Martha E. Smith
Date JAN 17 1934

Service No. 47
No fee prescribed.

Supplemental Visa - Inchard.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Dundee, Scotland.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul Julian Kemble Smedberg
Date JAN 18 1934
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5). (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Kelua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[redacted] Master, E[redacted]

Sworn to before me this fifth day of February, 1934

W. J. Ewalal
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. D. Matson	59	Esthonia			
J. Rademaker	48	U. S. A.			
F. Royer	52	"			
A. Leonardo	45	"			
E. Fran	52	Danish			
A. Frassek	37	"			
Jose Babio	28	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I. L. Proud
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2880

Form 499

Osmes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 7 - 1934

Port of New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Osmes, 7 February, 1934
from port of Paramaribo Dut. Guiana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7. Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 February, 1934 consigned to Dawnic S. S. Corp. ; is now lying at Pier 34 E. Rivr, and is expected to sail February, 1934, for Virgin I and W. Indies via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

89

INWARD.. I S.

REMARKS

FORMES

17	"	PEDERSEN	PAUL	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandvn	Norway	5.10	150		
18	"	SKLAND	SVERRE	18	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160		
19	NO	CARLSEN	OLAF	56	"	1.10.34	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	158		
20	YES	SVENSSON	JOSEF	11	"	12.13.33	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.5.	154		
21	"	CAPEHART	JAMES.G.	1	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	160		
22	"	BURR	NOLLIE	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155		
23	"	BURR	CHARLES	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	150		
24	NO.	LEWIS	EUGENE	4	WIPER	1.10.34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.00	155		
25	YES	HOUTZ	GEORGE.M.	9	STEWARD	12.13.33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	138		
26	"	CLAY	ALFRED	18	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.5.	150		
27	"	COOLEY	GEORGE	2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7	126		
28	NO	ROGERS	THOMAS	25	"	1.10.34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	155		
29	YES	GIBSON	JOHN.H.	6	"	12.13.33	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.7.	157		
30														5.7.	158		

H.T.P.
1st papers. 146776
Reship foreign
H.T.P.
Reship foreign
H.T.P.

list closed with twenty-nine members of crew on one sheet

Crew 29
aliens 13

Line DAWNIC WEST INDIES LINE
Owners DAWNIC S.S. CORP.
Local Agents DAWNIC S.S. CORP

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector
2/5/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct in... (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten d... see other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Am... No. 49
at Martinique F.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Remarks & other ports
vice M.J. Sinclair
(Consul)
Date Jan 19, 1934
Fee presented

PRINTED AND BOUND BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 417 WEST 27TH ST., N. Y.
FORM 582

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S 583

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
F. Housner	34	German	1/10/34	New York	
E. Lewis	21.	U. S. A.	✓	✓	✓
E. M. Houtz	31.	✓	12/13/33	✓	✓
A. Clay	34	British	✓	✓	✓
G. Cooley	18.	U. S. A.	✓	✓	✓
T. Rogers	40	✓	1/10/34	✓	✓
J. Gibson	33	British	12/13/33	✓	✓

14—1610

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. A. Brattesani	39	"	"

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. NUGENT, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 583

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel AM. S.S. "ORMES", arriving at, NEW YORK, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1934, from the port of PARAMARIBO. DCH GUIANA. V/O WINDWARD. I's.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PROUD	THOMAS.L.	25	Master	12/15/33	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	167		
2	"	STATLAND	OSWALD.M.	20	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandvn.	"	5.8.	198		
3	"	BAIN	WILLIAM.H.	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5.10	180		
4	"	CHIDLEY	ROCK	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.7.	159		
5	NO	JEVONS	RICHARD	2	Radio. Opr.	1.10.34	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	510	180		
6	YES	KURE	SAMUEL.Q.	20	Chf.Engr.	12.15.33	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	180		
7	"	NUNEZ	MIGUEL	15	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5.5	140		
8	"	BENNETT	HORACE.H.	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5.11	188		
9	"	JACKSON	WILLIE.L.	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.00	130		
10	NO	HOUSNER	GEORGE		Carpenter	1.10.34	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5.7	165	H.T.P. Nov. 22-1923	
11	YES	OLSEN	HANS	18	Boswain	12.15.33	"	"	"	29	"	Scandvn.	Norway	5.6.	182	H.T.P.	
12	"	LARSEN	Sigmund	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142		Reship foreign
13	"	ROSE	JOE	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6.	145	H.T.P.	
14	"	JONES	STANLEY	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	British	5.5	130		Reship foreign
15	NO.	SOUBA	MAGNUS	20	"	1.10.34	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.11	180	Seamans Act. 278039	
16	YES	ELLINGAVN	JOSEPH.	12	"	12.15.33	"	"	"	27	"	Scandvn	Norway	5.10	150	H.T.P.	
17	"	PEDERSEN	PAUL	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	160	H.T.P.	
18	"	SELAND	SVENNE	18	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	158		Reship foreign
19	NO	CARLSEN	OLAF	34	"	1.10.34	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5.	154	1st papers. 146776	
20	YES	SVENSSON	JOSEF	11	"	12.15.33	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.11	160		Reship foreign
21	"	CAPEHART	JAMES.G.	1	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5.11	135		
22	"	KURE	NOLLIE	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	150		
23	"	KURE	CHARLES	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.00	155		
24	NO.	LEWIS	EUGENE	4	WIPER	1.10.34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	138		
25	YES	HOUTZ	GEORGE.M.	8	STEWARD	12.15.33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	150		
26	"	CLAY	ALFRED	12	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.7	126	H.T.P.	
27	"	COOLEY	GEORGE	2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9.	155		
28	NO	ROGERS	THOMAS	25	"	1.10.34	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	157		
29	YES	GIBSON	JOHN.H.	6	"	12.15.33	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.7.	158	H.T.P.	
30																	

last clear with twenty-nine members crew on one shut

Crew 29
aliens 13

No. 42
at Martinique F.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Demerara + other ports
via Martinique
(Consul)
Date Jan 19, 1934

Line DAWNIC WEST INDIES LINE
Owners DAWNIC S.S. CORP.
Local Agents DAWNIC S.S. CORP

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
2/5/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

No fee prescribed

2-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Proud, Master of the Am. S. Ormes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. L. Proud
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February 19 34.

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

265715 FEB 1934

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 "A" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February 1934

at York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cus. Bermuda

Jun 2-5-34

M.W. 2/13/34 M.W.

Cal Bar Chgs Col 2/19/34 cc

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8	4	3 416	431
2nd CABIN				
3rd CLASS				
STEERAGE	8	4	3 48	433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15 416 431

2

Total

3rd Cl.

Total 15 418 73

8-0 208-7

S/S Queen

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Grey	James C.	54		m	s	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Damby	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Res		U.S.A.	New York
2		Wylie	Ida A.R.	48		f	s	Author	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Res		U.S.A.	New York
3	4/A-22351 4/27/34 LL	Haas	Fred	29		m	m	Hosp Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	German	Germany	Nuremburg	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Res		U.S.A.	Washington
4	[illegible]	Haas	Elizabeth	26		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Washington						
5	[illegible]	Holonitch	Stefan	41		m	m					U.S.A?				Naturalized 1930 in the Supreme Court Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.					
6		Holonitch	Emma	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muschenheim	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Res		U.S.A.	Queen Village
7		Ghosh	Dr. Leila	30		f	m	Medical Doctor	yes	English	yes	India	Anglo Indian	England	Graxsend	Non-Imm. Paris, France, July 28th 1933 No. 284 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				India	Calcutta
8	[illegible]	Pascal	Arthur P.	26		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order	Bermuda			Canada	Montreal
9	[illegible]	Pascal	Olga J.	22		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia						
10		Jepson	Alfred	37		m	s	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leicester	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Res		U.S.A.	New York
11	[illegible]	Miller	Louise	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Visa order		Bermuda	Warwick
12	[illegible]	Gwynn	Olive	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Visa order		Canada	Toronto
13	[illegible]	Roberts	Jeannette H.	21		ff	s	Register Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Visa order		Canada	Montreal
14		Raits	Eric	29		m	s	Import Agent	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Klattan	QIV No. 1489	Hamilton Bermuda	Feb. 1st 1934		U.S.A.	New York
15	[illegible]	Mc Laughlin	Norah	26		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Visa order		Bermuda	Smith's Parish
16		Mc Gibbon	James	47		m	m	Aviator	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	British	Ireland	Monkstown	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Res		U.S.A.	New York
17	[illegible]	Bowen	Peter A.	50		m	m	Manager Mgr. Life Insurance	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Visa Order		Canada	Toronto
18	[illegible]	Bowen	Margaret E.	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Seaforth	Ex-Order	Bermuda	"		Canada	Toronto
~~19~~		~~Nicoll~~	~~James~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Steamship Manager~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Quebec City~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
~~20~~		~~Nicoll~~	~~Lillian J.~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9 00 am Crew Engs.

Lines 19 & 20 deleted Nicholl James and Lillian did not sail.

Lines 21 to 30 inclusive left blank.....W. D. Dalziel.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 5th, 1934

91

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr F. Schneider, friend. 1105 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York Jan. 27th 1934	Residence. N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none
2	Margaret Ross, cousin, N.Y. Hotel San Jacinto, New York		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934	135-W-56th St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none
3	John Haas, father Washington, D.C. Wardman Park Hotel.		D.C.	Washington	yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York Jan. 22nd 1934	Residence. N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	green	none
4									1914	Washington Jan. 20th 1934	Residence. Washington, D.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	blk	brn	none
5											Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.																	
6	Dr. C.W. Rubsam, friend, 3721-84th St. Jackson Hghts.		N.Y.	Queen Village	yes	self	over	yes	1926	Queen Jan. 27th 1934	Residence. Queen Village																	
7	Mr Ghosh, husband India	India Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	Village 1934 New York Jan. 27th 1934	218-80 Hampstead Ave. N.Y. c/o International House, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
8	Geological Seminary, Calcutta Max Pascal, brother P.Q.	Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934 New York Jan. 27th 1934	500 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y. Residence. P.Q.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none
9	706 Mc Eachran Ave. Montreal		N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934	706 Mc Eachran Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none
10	Vincent Astor, employer, 130-E-80th St. New York,		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York	706 Mc Eachran Ave. Montreal. Residence. N.Y.																	
11	Sgl. Miller, husband Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934 New York Nov. 28th	130-E-80th St. New York, N.Y. No relative or friend.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	brn	none
12	Mrs Peter Dunne, daughter 421 Hillsdale Ave. Toronto	Can Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. 1933 New York Aug. 16th	The Plaza Hotel, New York. Residence. Ont.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
13	Dr. Markoff, friend Royal Victoria Hospital.	Can Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. 1933 New York Nov. 28th	421 Hillsdale Ave. Toronto, Ont. Miss B. Smith, friend, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
14	Mr E. Whitehouse, cousin, Manhasset, L.I.N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1927	New York Jan. 24th 1934	1220 Barnard St. Montreal. Residence. N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
15	E.C. Mc Laughlin, brother Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. 1933 New York June 20th	130-E-80th St. New York, N.Y. William Gilbert, friend.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	grey	none
16	Charles M. Barnett, friend 75 West St. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1930	New York Jan. 4th 1934	898 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. Residence. N.Y.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Mr J.W. Bowen, son 521 Durie St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934 New York Jan. 27th 1934	351-W-42nd St. New York. Residence. Ont.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
18	Mr J.W. Bowen, son 521 Durie St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934 New York Jan. 27th 1934	64 St Clair Ave. Toronto, Ont. Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	med	blue	none
19	Mrs L.P. Thompson, sister-in-law Wilson Ave. Montreal. P.Q.	Can Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934 New York Jan. 26th 1934	64 St Clair Ave. Toronto, Ont. Residence. P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
20	Mrs L.P. Thompson, sister-in-law Wilson Ave. Montreal. P.Q.	Can Via	N.Y.		yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y. 1934 New York Jan. 26th 1934	3425 Peel St. Montreal, Residence. P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
21											3425 Peel St. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jeffries-Davis Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 "A" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.Jeffries-Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1934
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Monheim	Carl	39		m	s	1894 Cincinnati Ohio.		2538 Morman Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
2	Krause	Richard	27		m	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		1815 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
3							Mrs. Robert Haven Terry & Son		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									34
30									

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank. W. Dubiel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, *19*34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mandel	Theresa	33		f	s	1900	Naturalized 1924, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	9720 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hendrycy	C Florence	34		f	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		418-E-77th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Halper	Irving	30		m	s	1903 Chicago Ill.		Park Hotel, Chicago Ill.
4	Judice	John	23		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		277-W-15th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Judice	Lucy	25		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		277-W-15th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Taub	Frances	20		f	s	1913 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		23 Balding Ave, Poughkeepsie N.Y.
7	Prince	Carrie	36		f	s	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		55-E-10th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Fox	Charles A	51		m	m	1882 New York City, N.Y.		507-W-33rd St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Mc Leod	Stuart	48		m	s	1885 New York City, N.Y.		1790 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
10	Harrington	Dorothy	24		f	s	1909 Long Branch N.J.		201 Irena Drive, New Rochelle N.Y.
11	Cameron	Howard H	59		m	m	1874 Lowell Mass.		25 Chestnut St, Everett Mass.
12	Cameron	Annie	61		f	m	1872 Cambridge Mass.		25 Chestnut St, Everett Mass.
13	O'Gorman	Thomas F	37		m	m	1896 Larchmont N.Y.		210-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	O'Gorman	Marie	33		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		210-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Donadio	Anthony	23		m	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		1562 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Donadio	Mildred	25		f	m	1908	Father U.S. Citizen. — 1914	1562 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Greenman	Samuel	37		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		295 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Greenman	Freda	31		f	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		295 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Desmond	Dr Waldo F	35		m	m	1898 Springfield Mass.		Newtown Conn.
20	Desmond	Miriam	23		f	m	1910 Monroe Conn.		Newtown Conn.
21	Hirsch	Leonard	21		m	s	1912 New York City, N.Y.		127 Sandview Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
22	Baker	Lester V	33		m	m	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	105 Westover Drive, Akron Ohio.
23	Baker	Dorothy	32		f	m	1901 Passaic, N.J.		105 Westover Drive, Akron Ohio.
24	Bailey	Donald M	33		m	m	1900 Sioux City Ia.		6836 Groton St, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
25	Bailey	Charlotte M	31		f	m	1902 Lynn Mass.		6836 Groton St, Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
26	Holder	Edward G	24		m	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		67 South Munn Ave, East Orange, N.J.
27	Holder	Betty	23		f	m	1910 Newark, N.J.		67 South Munn Ave, East Orange, N.J.
28	Ellis	Carl E	27		m	m	1906 Franklin Ind.		134 Toll St, Scotia N.Y.
29	Ellis	Clarita	21		f	m	1912 San Antonio Texas.		134 Toll St, Scotia N.Y.
30	Roberts	Mary	34		f	s	1899 Wilmington Del.		10-E-48th St, New York City, N.Y.

Sheet complete W. Dalziel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Horstmann	Ignatius	66		m	m	1867 Philadelphia Pa.		Church St & City Line, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Horstmann	Pauline	66		f	m	1867 Philadelphia Pa.		Chirch St & City Line, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Mc Shain	John	35		m	m	1898 Philadelphia Pa.		68 Raynham Rd, Merion Pa.
4	Mc Shain	Mary	27		f	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		68 Raynham Rd, Merion Pa.
5	Mc Shain	Pauline	5		f	s	1928 Philadelphia Pa.		68 Raynham Rd, Merion Pa.
6	Mendel	Hortense	33		f	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		1081 Jerome Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Reeves	Samuel J	43		m	m	1890 Philadelphia Pa		Bryn Mawr Pa.
8	Reeves	Lucile	36		f	m	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
9	Sheehan	Eleanor	51		f	m	1882 Barclay Pa.		361 Maple Ave, Elmira N.Y.
10	Sheehan	John	22		m	s	1911 Elmira N.Y.		361 Maple Ave, Elmira N.Y.
11	Poor	Ben P	52		m	m	1881 Burlington Iowa.		Burlington Iowa.
12	Poor	Flora	47		f	m	1886 Arkville Minn.		Burlington Iowa.
13	Gibbs	Charles H	44		m	m	1889 Wareham Mass.		17 Beech Rd, Lynn Mass.
14	Gibbs	Minnie	39		f	m	1894 Boston Mass.		17 Beech Rd, Lynn Mass.
15	Paterno	Rose	23		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1050 Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Antoinette	Lydia	30		f	s	1903 Union City, N.J.		803-22nd St, Union City, N.J.
17	Feinberg	Harry	31		m	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1730 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Feinberg	Lillian	24		f	m	1909 Philadelphia Pa.		1730 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Butler	Charles R	55		m	m	1878 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Far Hills N.J.
20	Butler	Lily H	53		f	m	1880 Peekskill N.Y.		Far Hills N.J.
21	Butler	Almira R	21		f	s	1912 East Orange, N.J.		Far Hills N.J.
22	Lipton	Seymour	30		m	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		1615 University Ave, New york City, N.Y.
23	Nanheim	Sadie	54		f	m	1879 New York City, N.Y.		262-W-107th St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Rosenberger	Hannah	65		f	s	1868 New York City, N.Y.		305-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Rosenberger	Paula	52		f	s	1881 New York City, N.Y.		305-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y
26	Feinberg	David	36		m	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		1730 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Feinberg	Tillie	27		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		1730 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Sternberg	Marion	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		3111 Hubbard St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Eustis	George	24		m	m	1909 Cincinnati Ohio.		2615 Grandin Rd, Cincinnati Ohio.
30	Eustis	Herberta	21		f	m	1912 Cincinnati Ohio.		2615 Grandin Rd, Cincinnati Ohio.

H. L. Manley Insp 2/5/34 9 am

30

Sheet complete.....W. Dahill.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line ..... other side

* See list of races on back

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newhouse Jr	Edgar L	44		m	m	1889 New York City, N.Y.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
2	Newhouse	Elizabeth	42		f	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		430-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Newhouse	Edgar L	69		m	m	1864 New York City, N.Y.		West Orange, N.J.
4	Abrams	Lawrence	33		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		Woodmere L.I. N.Y.
5	Abrams	Lillian	32		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		Woodmere L.I. N.Y.
6	Bloom	Helen	27		f	s	1906 Toledo Ohio.		4126-75th St, Jackson Hts, L.I. N.Y.
7	Helfer	Joseph E	47		m	m	1886 New York City, N.Y.		134-53-230th St, Laurelton L.I. N.Y.
8	Helfer	Fay	38		f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		134-53-230th St, Laurelton L.I. N.Y.
9	Parsons	Louis W	51		m	m	1882 Los Animas Col.		Stacy Trent Hotel, Trenton N.J.
10	Kozik	Frank M	36		m	s	1897 Newark, N.J.		Hotel Paterson, Alexander, Hamilton N.J.
11	Roffman	Elsie L	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		4050 Bronx Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.
12	Knecht	Robert C	29		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		7030 Fleet St, Forest Hills N.Y.
13	Knecht	Eleanor R	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		7030 Fleet St, Forest Hills N.Y.
14	Merritt	Carl	46		m	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		176 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Merritt	Anna	39		f	m	1894 Creston Cal.		176 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Pardee	John C	24		m	m	1909 Youngstown Ohio.		4133 Southern Blvd, Youngstown Ohio.
17	Pardee	Charlotte L	24		f	m	1909 Pittsburgh Pa.		4133 Southern Blvd, Youngstown Ohio.
18	Moller	Florence P	30		f	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		118-18 Metropolitan Ave, Kew Gardens N.Y.
19	Schneider	Franz	46		m	m	1887 Lawrence Mass.		1105 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Searls	Fred	47		m	m	1886 Nevada City Cal.		15 Cortlandt Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
21	Searls	Gwynne	30		f	m	1903 Carson City, Nev.		15 Cortlandt Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
22	Williams	Richard D	24		m	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		165-W-91st St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Williams	Margaret K	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		165-W-91st St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Byrne	Dr Maryland B	36		f	m	1897 Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.		Holiday House, Carmel N.Y.
25	Byrne	Mary V	6		f	s	1927 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Holiday House, Carmel N.Y.
26	Byrne	John Mc M	9		m	s	1924 Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.		Holiday House, Carmel N.Y.
27	White	Marjorie	26		f	s	1907 Warsaw N.Y.		367 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Neary	Ernest G	39		m	s	1894 Waterulet N.Y.		367 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Maher	Joseph	30		m	m	1903 Greenwich Conn.		43 Overlook Drive, Greenwich Conn.
30	Maher	Marian	27		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		43 Overlook Drive, Greenwich Conn.

E. L. Manley Feb 5 1934 7th

37

Sheet complete W. Dalziel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Line ..... (see other side)

* See list of races on back

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deford	Benjamin F Jr	31		m	m	1902 Baltimore Md.		2300 Lakeview Ave, Richmond Va.
2	Deford	Louise	21		f	m	1912 Richmond Va.		2300 Lakeview Ave, Richmond Va.
3	Heidt	Charles P	39		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		340-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Heidt	Eidell	30		f	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen. — 190)	340-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
~~5~~	~~Kommel~~	~~Myron~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1903 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~341-E-19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~6~~	~~Kommel~~	~~Lilian~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1905 New York City, N.Y.~~	✓	~~341-E-19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~7~~	~~Levin~~	~~Jess~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1904 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~1710 Quentin Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~8~~	~~Levin~~	~~Ruth~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1903 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~1710 Quentin Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
9	Rigas	Renee	26		f	s	1907 Passaic, N.J.		217-S-6th Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
10	Stonaker	William H	46		m	m	1887 Newark, N.J.		32-S-Minn Ave, E Orange, N.J.
11	Stonaker	Mary J	46		f	m	1887 Newark, N.J.		32-S-Minn Ave, E Orange, N.J.
12	Scarborough	Dorothy	39		f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		151-E-Palisade Ave, Englewood N.J.
13	Scarborough	Cedric S.	10		m	s	1923 Kennebunkport Me.		151-E-Palisade Ave, Englewood N.J.
14	Glenn	Dorothea	27		f	m	1906 Winston Salem N.C.		801 Oak Lawn, Winston Salem N.C.
15	Beers	Helen	40		f	s	1893 New York City, N.Y.		208 Cleveland St, Orange, N.J.
16	Kraus	Anna	29		f	s	1894 Silver Lake Ohio.		Silver Lake Estate, Cuyahoga Falls Ohio.
17	Meissner	Frieda	34		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		3527-161st St, Flushing, N.Y.
18	Barbour	William S	28		m	m	1905 Paterson N.J.		Bronxville N.Y.
19	Johnson	Robert G	34		m	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		Hudson N.Y.
20	Dressler	Myrtle R	33		f	s	1900 Minneapolis Minn.		832 Marengo Ave, Forest Park Ill.
21	Van Zandt	James A	41		m	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		137 Harding Rdw Glen Rock N.J.
22	Van Zandt	Lulu	36		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		137 Harding Rd, Glen Rock N.J
23	Isaacson	Jack	31		m	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		125-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Quenzer	Carlisle G	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		3818-219th St, Bayside L.I. N.Y.
25	Quenzer	Catherine	35		f	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		3818-219th St, Bayside L.I. N.Y.
26	Byrnes	Ronald M	47		m	m	1886 Norwich Conn.		Fort Rd, Watch Hill R.I.
27	Laurie	Dr Thomas S	52		m	m	1881 Auburn N.Y.		108 Euclid Terrace, Syracuse, N.Y.
28	Lowenthal	Max	45		m	m	1888 Minneapolis Minn.		N.Y. 418-Central Park West, New York City,
29	Sharpe	Willoughby	33		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		12-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Coster	William B	26		m	s	1907	Born Paris France of Amer Parents. Father U.S. Citizen.	830 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.

H. S. Manley Insp. 2/5/34 7:30

F. W. Dahl Purser

Line 5 & 6 deleted Kommel Myron andLilian did not sail.. Line 7 & 8 deleted Levin Jess and Ruth did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line ..... see other side.

* See list of races on page ...

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97 9

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934.

14—608

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morris	Ada	52		f	m	1881	Father U.S. Citizen.	305-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
2	Stetter	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1898 Milwaukee Wisc.		832-W-Walker St, Milwaukee Wisc.
3	Denny	Thomas	35		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		13-27-Lexington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Denny	Ruth M	27		f	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		13-27 Lexington Ave, New York City, N.Y.
5	Taylor	Edwin P	54		m	m	1879 Hartford Conn.		80 Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.
6	Bassett	Margaret	30		f	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		Harbour Acres, Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
7	Reid	Katherine	26		f	s	1907 NewYork Cit , N.Y.		212-E-32nd St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Reid	Catherine	54		f	m	1879	Husband U.S. Citizen.	212-E-32nd St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Mc Curdy	Laurence	36		m	m	1897 Chicago Ill½		452 Saline Ave, Wynnewood Pa.
10	Mc Curdy	Hilda	35		f	m	1898 Allentown Pa.		452 Saline Ave, Wynnewood Pa.
11	Smith	Leslie A	35		m	m	1898 Newark, N.J.		1240 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
12	Smith	Ruth E	24		f	m	1909 Scrant n Pa.		1240 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
13	Healy	Frank J	38		m	m	1895 Danvers Mass.		212 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead Mass.
14	Healy	Irene	31		f	m	1902 Hudson Mass.		212 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead Mass.
15	Marsh	Dwight	33		m	m	1900 Danvers Mass.		Popes Lane, Danvers Mass.
16	Marsh	Marian	32		f	m	1901 Danvers Mass.		Popes Lane, Danvers Mass.
17	Donnelly	James F	57		m	m	1886 New Britain Conn.		1915 Billingsby Terrace, New York City, N.Y.
18	Donnelly	Regina	48		f	m	1885 Paterson N.J.		1915 Billingsby Terrace, New York City, N.Y.
19	Meyer	Charles H	41		m	m	1892 New York City, N.Y.		63 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Gerstley	Isaac	53		m	m	1880 Philadelphia Pa.		421 Ashbourne Rd, Elkins Park Pa.
21	Gerstley	Lottie	50		f	m	1883 Philadelphia Pa.		421 Ashbourne Rd, Elkins Park Pa.
22	Sarnoff	David	43		m	m	1890	Naturalized 1915, in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	11-E-68th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Ahearn	John A	37		m	s	1896 New Haven Conn.		601 W Ferry St, Buffalo N.Y.
~~24~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Victor~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1893 Foxboro Mass.~~		~~99 Bay State Rd, Boston Mass.~~
~~25~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Pauline~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1898 Boston Mass.~~		~~99 Bay State Rd, Boston Mass.~~
26	Hadden	Cromwell	39		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Leister	Max H	43		m	m	1890 Phillipsburg Pa.		523 Jardian Rd, Philadelphia Pa.
28	Leister	Florence	40		f	m	1893 Philadelphia Pa½		523 Jardian Rd, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Highley	Charles B	38		m	m	1895 Conshohocken Pa.		349 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
30	Highley	Marcia	33		f	m	1900 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		349 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.

Hamilton Bermuda Feb 3 1934

Wm. D. Dalziel

Line 24 & 25 deleted Carpenter Victor and Pauling did not sail.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line ..... see other side

* See list of races on the ...

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd., 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 19 34.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Packard	William	44		m	m	1889 Oxford N.Y.		37 Studio Lane, Bronxville N.Y.
2	Cohen	Maude	40		f	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		769 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Warren	Lawrence	30		m	m	1903 Sharon Conn.		353 Trevor Lane, Cynwyd Pa.
4	Warren	Corinne	29		f	m	1904 Bolivar N.Y.		353 Trevor Lane, Cynwyd Pa.
5	Buzby	Warren	49		m	m	1884 Philadelphia Pa.		M Glenside Pa.
6	Gee	Lucille	23		f	s	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		6522 Braemar Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
7	Dallas	John	41		m	m	1892 Philadelphia Pa.		7606 West Ave, Elkins Park Pa.
8	Dallas	Jean N	32		f	m	1901 Philadelphia Pa.		7606 West Ave, Elkins Park Pa.
9	Miessner	Benjamin	43		m	m	1890 Huntingburgh Ind.		Short Hills N.J.
10	Miessner	Eleanor	38		f	m	1895 Buffalo N.Y.		Short Hills N.J.
11	Smith	Parker M	39		m	s	1894 Philadelphia Pa.		6640 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Mortimer	Clarence	39		m	m	1894 Stamford Conn.		3 Sussex Ave, Bronxville N.Y.
13	Snellenburg	Morton	51		m	m	1882 Philadelphia Pa.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.
14	Snellenburg	Grace	46		f	m	1887 New York City, N.Y.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Funk	Eilfred J	50		m	m	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		16 Erwin Park Rd, Montclair, N.J.
16	Funk	Eleanor	37		f	m	1896 Englewood N.J.		16 Erwin Park Rd, Montclair, N.J.
17	Bowers	Gladys	44		f	m	1889 Binghampton N.Y.		17-E-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Bacon	Everett	43		m	m	1890 Westbrook Conn.		Erwin Park, Montclair, N.J.
19	Bacon	Ewa	43		f	m	1890 Albany, N.Y.		Erwin Park, Montclair, N.J.
20	~~Powelson~~	~~Wilfred~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1873 Middletown N.Y.~~		~~551 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
21	Kohler	Walter	30		m	m	1903 Sheboygan Wisc.		605 W Park Lane, Kohler Wisc.
22	Kohler	Celeste	32		f	m	1901 Chicago Ill.		605 W Park Lane, Kohler Wisc.
23	Kohler	Robert	25		m	m	1908 Sheboygan Wisc.		619 W Park Lane, Kohler Wisc.
24	Kohler	Margaret	26		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		619-W Park Lane, Kohler Wisc.
25	Bennett	Ronald	34		m	s	1899 Waltham Mass.		11 Hilltop Rd, Weston Mass.
26	Streeter	Dr Edward C	59		m	m	1874 ChicagorIll.		Stonington Conn.
27	Streeter	Alice	58		f	m	1875 Waterbury Conn.		Stonington Conn.
28	Streeter	John W	25		m	s	1908 Manchester Mass.		Stonington Conn.
29	Moschard	Marguerite	26		f	s	1907 Waltham N.Y.		137-E-34th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Judge	John C	44		m	s	1889 New York City, N.Y.		44 Court St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

United States — Seal of Canada

Wm. W. Daniel Purser.

Line 20 deleted Powelson Wilfred did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Line ..... see other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Griffith	Charles F	58		m	m	1875 Philadelphia Pa.		Ardmore Pa.
2	Griffith	Beatrice F	43		f	m	1890	Father U.S. Citizen.	Ardmore Pa.
3	Heughes	Benjamin	44		m	m	1889 Rochester N.Y.		135 Montgeroy Rd, Rochester N.Y.
4	Heughes	Julia	40		f	m	1893 Hudson Falls N.Y.		135 Montgeroy Rd, Rochester N.Y.
5	Hanssen	Eilis	35		m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		65-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Cool	Charles	53		m	m	1880 Pittston Pa.		90 Calumet St, Rochester N.Y.
7	Brown	Innis	49		m	m	1884 Franklin Tenn.		15-19-243rd St, Douglaston L.I. N.Y.
8	Brown	Marguerite	42		f	m	1891 Cincinnati Ohio.		15-19-243rd St, Douglaston L.I. N.Y.
9	Drigga	Edmund	39		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y		89-11th St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
10	Driggs	Elizabeth	38		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		89-11th St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
11	Handel	George S	53		m	m	1880 Orange, N.J.		1016-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
12	Hayes	John A	45		m	m	1888 Camden N.J.		7021 Chew St, Philadelphia Pa.
13	Platt	William J	38		m	m	1895 Philadelphia Pa.	Naturalized 1928, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	Philadelphia Pa. Bells Mill Rd, Chestnut Hill Pa.
14	Cook	William R	30		m	m	1903		1 Peter St, Bronxville N.Y.
15	Walsh	Frederick	49		m	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		Bonnie Hts Rd, Fort Washington N.Y.
16	Billings	Nathon E	33		m	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		Morristown N.J.
17	Hurt	Harry	34		m	s	1899 Dallas Texas.		28-E-63rd St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Stutz	Harry G	48		m	m	1885 Albany, N.Y.		964 E State St, Ithaca N.Y.
19	Childs	E Raymond	30		m	m	1903 Butler Mo.		8 Burgess Rd, Worcester Mass.
20	Childs	Sarah R	30		f	m	1903 Boston Mass.		8 Burgess Rd, Worcester Mass.
21	Witter	John	31		m	m	1902 Berkeley Col.		Husted Lane, Greenwich Conn.
22	Witter	Margaret	31		f	m	1902 Sacramento Cal.		Husted Lane, Greenwich Conn.
23	Day	Walter B	39		m	s	1894 New Haven Conn.		Pine Orchard, Conn.
24	Morris	Marion	31		f	m	1902 Boston Mass.		58 Brimmer St, Boston Mass
25	Smith	Ethel	49		f	m	1884 Tuscaloosa Ala.		284-S-Columbus Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
26	Scharlin	Olive	34		f	m	1899 Tuscaloosa Ala.		149 Grand St, White Plains, N.Y.
27	Tucker	Laura	40		f	m	1893	Father U.S. Citizen.	2031 Blaker St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	White	William A	35		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		235 Corona Ave, Pelham N.Y.
29	White	Winifred	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		235 Corona Ave, Pelham N.Y.
30	Desmond	Howard	26		m	m	1907 Bayonne N.J.		349 Liberty St, Long Branch N.J.

Sheet complete.. W. Dalziel ..Purser.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Line .....

*See other side.

*See list of races on back

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 19 34.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	King	Frederick P	55		m	m	1878 Oakmont Pa.		Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
	2	King	Sybil	48		f	m	1885 Oak Park Ill.		Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
	3	King	Florence H	20		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
	4	Brown	Sanford	44		m	s	1889 Philadelphia Pa.		79 North Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.
	5	Reid	Doris	38		f	s	1895 Baltimore Md.		2424 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
	6	Hamilton	Edith	64		f	s	1869	Father U.S Citizen.	2424 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
C	7	Palmer	Francesca	46		f	m	1887 New York City, N.Y.		2424 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
	8	Graeb	Beatrice	36		f	s	1897 New York City, N.Y.		1170-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
C	9	Graeb	Anna	63		f	m	1870 Great Barrington Mass.		1170-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
	10	Kaner	Oscar	41		m	m	1892	Father U.S. Citizen.	144-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
	11	Kaner	Lillian	32		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		144-W-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
	12	Priestmann	Rita	30		f	s	1903 Millburn N.J.		~~109 Spring St, Millburn N.J.~~
	13	Tiffany	Anne	54		f	m	1879 New York City, N.Y.		530-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
	14	Maher	Edward	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		110 Chestnut St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
	15	Maher	Joan	30		f	m	1903 Mt Kisco N.Y.		110 Chestnut St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
	16	Peirson	Lawrence	37		m	m	1896 Orange, N.J.		200 Valley Rd, Montclair, N.J.
	17	Peirson	June	32		f	m	1901 Roxborough Pa.		200 Valley Rd, Montclair, N.J.
	18	Webb	Marie	38		f	s	1895 New York City, N.Y.		260½E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
	19	Hequenbourg	Charles L	43		m	m	1890 Bradford Pa.		1052 Audsley Rd, Schnectady N.Y.
	20	Hequenbourg	Sara	33		f	m	1900 Troy N.Y.		1052 Audsley Rd, Schnectady N.Y.
	21	Mc Crae	Perry R	43		m	s	1890 Detroit Mich.		82 Stone St, Rochester N.Y.
C	22	Richardson	Durbin	52		m	m	1881 Pittsburgh Pa.		152 Barrington St, Rochester N.Y.
	23	Richardson	Lucille	36		f	m	1897 Rochester N.Y.		152 Barrington St, Rochester N.Y.
C	24	O'Keefe	Dorothy	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		Douglaston L.I. N.Y.
	25	O'Keefe Jr	Thomas	4		m	s	1929 New York City, N.Y.		Douglaston L.I. N.Y.
	26	O'Keefe	Eileen	2		f	s	1931 New York City, N.Y.		Douglaston L.I. N.Y.
	27	Mac Coll	Kenneth D	34		m	m	1899 Pawtucket R.I.		120 Grotto Ave, Providence, R.I.
	28	Mac Coll	Elizabeth C	30		f	m	1903 Providence, R.I.		120 Grotto Ave, Providence, R.I.
	29	Graham	John A	62		m	m	1869	Naturalized 1932, in the Federal Court, Newark, N.J.	258-N-Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.
	30	Graham	Helene	19		f	s	1914 Minneapolis Minn.		258-N-Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J.

Kenneth Dawson — Asst Pur

Line 12 deleted Preistmann Rita did not sail. Geo. W. Dalzell .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line .....

see other side

* See list of races on back

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, *1934*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, *1934*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker	Neal D	50		m	m	1883 Cherry Valley N.Y.		375 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	Parker	Don	53		m	m	1880 Mason City, Ill.	Naturalized 1906, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	250-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
3	Hefti	Matilda	49		f	m	1884		2600 Creston Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
4	Leach	Richard C	33		m	m	1900 Washington N.C.		Washington N.C.
5	Leach	Helen	19		f	m	1914 Kinston N.C.		Washington N.C.
6	Meredith	Clara E	56		f	m	1877 New York City, N.Y.		Tomac Ave, Greenwich Conn.
7	Stoddart	Jane	8		f	s	1925 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tomac Ave, Greenwich Conn.
8	Richard	L Marquette	24		m	s	1909 Atlanta Ga.		220-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Jenney	Dr John A	33		m	m	1900 Barberton Ohio.		10-W-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Jenney	Anna M	30		f	m	1903 Elmira L.I. N.Y.		10-W-61st St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Lang	Elsa	32		f	s	1901 New York City, N.Y.		433-W-34th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Nuelle	Joseph H	52		m	m	1881 Chicago Ill.		Middletown N.Y.
13	Nuelle	Myrtle C	52		f	m	1881 Chicago Ill.		Middletown N.Y.
14	Nuelle	Elizabeth	23		f	s	1910 Chicago Ill.		Middletown N.Y.
15	Kellerman	Alexander	25		m	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		1702-W-1st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Kellerman	Ray	22		f	m	1911 Worcester Mass.		1702-W-1st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Edelstein	John	45		m	m	1888 New York City, N.Y.		Briarview Manor, White Plains, N.Y.
18	Shane	Julius	43		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		2800 University Ave, New York City, N.Y.
19	Furness	Annis Lee	21		f	s	1912 Jenkintown Pa.		Jenkintown Pa.
20	Furness	George Wood	34		m	s	1899 Philadelphia Pa.		Millville N.J.
21	Hepburn	Barton	27		m	s	1906 Minneapolis Minn.		37 Beekman Place, New York City, N.Y.
22	Freeman	Jane	50		f	m	1881 New York City, N.Y.		8½ Fourth St, Attlboro Mass.
23	Toumanoff	Nina	45		f	m	1888	Naturalized 1931, in the Federal Court, New York City, N.Y.	88 Morningside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
24	O'Hearn	Charles M	32		m	m	1901 Brookline Mass.		11 Forbes Blvd, Tuckahoe N.Y.
25	O'Hearn	Virginia	30		f	m	1903 Brookline Mass.		11 Forbes Blvd, Tuckahoe N.Y.
26	Beards	Edward L	48		m	m	1885 Cambridge Mass.		215 Jamaica, Ave, Flushing L.I. N.Y.
27	Beards	Fanny	38		f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		215 Jamaica Ave, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
28	Oliver	Doris	25		f	s	1908 Berlin N.H.		988 Memorial Drive, Cambridge Mass.
29	Carter	Wilbert J	31		m	m	1902 Raleigh N.C.		Greensboro N.C.
30	Carter	Christine	29		f	m	1904 Burlington N.C.		Greensboro N.C.

Master Steam Surg 1st

43

Sheet complete W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

Line .....

• See list of races on back [illegible] see other side

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, *19*34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Addis	Edward F	40		m	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		45 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
2	Addis	Louise	33		f	m	1900 Akron Ohio.		45 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
3	Love	J Spencer	37		m	m	1896 Cambridge Mass.		1710 Granville Rd, Greensboro N.C.
4	Klopman	William	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		26 Binkwood Rd, Glen Rock N.J.
5	Klopman	Hazel	30		f	m	1903 Duluth Minn.	Naturalized 1928, in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	26 Binkwood Rd, Glen Rock N.J.
6	Comsky	Meyer	27		m	m	1906		6416 Myrtle Ave, Greendale L.I. N.Y.
7	Comsky	Betty	27		f	m	1906 Newark, N.J.		6416 Myrtle Ave, Greendale L.I. N.Y.
8	Pettit	Mortlock S	47		m	m	1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.		251 Pondfield Rd, West, Bronxville N.Y.
9	Pettit	Pearl	34		f	m	1899 Ravena N.Y.		251 Pondfield Rd, West, Bronxville N.Y.
10	Hahn	Frederic	37		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		Laurence Park, Bronxville N.Y.
11	Singer	Julius	49		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1910, in the U.S. District Court, Boston Mass.	16 Charlotte St, Dorchester Mass.
12	Singer	Mildred	51		f	m	1882	Husband U.S. Citizen.	16 Charlotte St, Dorchester Mass.
13	Meder	John O	35		m	m	1898 Louisville Ky.		15 Park View Ave, Bronxville N.Y.
14	Gleaves	Charles	29		m	m	1904 Lynchberg Va.		155-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Gleaves	Suzanne	29		f	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		155-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Preston	Louis	42		m	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		3838 Broadway, Chicago Ill.
17	Palmer	Valdorg	43		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Merchan N.J.
18	Grossman	Milton M	34		m	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		221-W Water St, Lockhaven Pa.
19	Grossman	Augusta	30		f	m	1903 Binghampton N.Y.		221 W Water St, Lockhaven Pa.
20	Brewster	Dorothy	22		f	s	1911 Newton Center Mass.		56 Halcyon Terrace, New Rochelle N.Y.
21	Hicks	Robert	34		m	m	1899 Cuba N.Y.		55 Center St, Buffalo N.Y.
22	Stackpole	Richard	21		m	s	1912 Boston Mass.		292 Beacon St, Boston Mass
23	~~Russell~~	~~Joseph~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Boston Mass.~~		~~182 Marlborough St, Boston Mass.~~
24	~~Baxter~~	~~Richard~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1911 New Rochelle N.Y.~~		~~New Rochelle N.Y.~~
25	Hayes	Guy	22		m	s	1911 Andover Mass.		Andover Mass.
26	Fagin	Estella	28		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		1118-E-13th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Bradstreet	Floyd A	43		m	m	1890 Rochester N.Y.		10 Blossom Stn Lexington Mass.
28	Tucker	Frances	45		f	s	1888 New Hudson Mich.		Monte Vista Ave, Ridgewood N.J.
29	Ueland	Sigurd	40		m	m	1893 Minneapolis Minn.		3832 Richfield Ave, Minneapolis Minn.
30	Ueland	Harriot	35		f	m	1898 La Crosse Wisc.		3832 Richfield Ave, Minneapolis Minn

(Mrs. Robert Baxter Susp 9th)

44

Line 23 deleted Russell Joseph did not sail. Line 24 deleted Baxter Richard did not sail. Wm W. Dalzell Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Line .....

...when. See other side.

*See list of races on back

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, *19* 34.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kortman	Samuel	36		m	m	1897 Minneapolis Minn.		732 Bittersweet Place, Chicago Ill.
2	Regan	James	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		Maypin Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
3	Forrest	Arthur	34		m	m	1899 Boston Mass.		25 Sycamore St, Norwood Mass.
4	Forrest	Francis	29		m	s	1905 Orwell Vt.		40 Ravison, Oceanside L.I. N.Y.
5	Purcell	Henry	28		m	s	1905 Boston Mass		90 Hill St, Norwood Mass.
6	Kaczmarek	Florien	28		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6814 Owls Head Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Kaczmarek	Anne	22		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6814 Owls Head Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8							United States Cit	Pov Pan	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									45

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive left blank. W. Dubiel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line ..... alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nichols	Franklin	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		33 Chestnut Hill Rd, Chestnut Hill Pa.
2	Nichols	Anita	34		f	m	1899 Jamaica Plains Mass.		33 Chestnut Hill Rd, Chestnut Hill Pa.
3	Kennedy	Donald B	32		m	m	1901 Lakewood N.J.		Nobleboro Me.
4	Kennedy	Harriet W	23		f	m	1910 Birmingham Ala.		Nobleboro Me.
5	Bishop	Emily K	38		f	m	1895 Haverford Pa.		Nobleboro Me.
6	Hallowell 2nd	Richard P	36		m	s	1897 Newton Mass.		65 Suffolk Rd Chestnut Hill Pa.
~~7~~	~~Sibert~~	~~Josephine~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1900 Gadsden Ala.~~		~~Gadsden Ala.~~
~~8~~	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Edith~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1902 Wilmington Del.~~		~~11 Waverley Place, New York City, NY~~
9	Osrowitz	Bertha	64		f	m	1869	By Marriage. - 889	16 Van Reipen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Frost	Shirley	27		f	s	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		16 Van Reipen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Robbins	Oliver W	23		m	s	1910 Haverford Pa.		Rose Lane, Haverford Pa.
12	Cardose	Victor	36		m	m	1897 Canton Ill.		320½-N-6th St, Springfield Ill.
13	Cardose	Margaret	32		f	m	1901 Peoria Ill.		320½-N-6th St, Springfield Ill.
14	Jones	Carl A	55		m	m	1878 Bainbridge Ohio.		416 Lee St, Bristol Va.
15	Jones	Edith	44		f	m	1889 Bristol Tenn.		416 Lee St, Bristol Va.
16	Anderson	George W	55		m	m	1878 Lynn Mass.		25 Downing Rd, Brookline Mass.
17	Malone	Edith	25		f	s	1908 Buffalo N.Y.		7 Ketchun Place, Buffalo N.Y.
18	Malone	Laura A	22		f	s	1911 Buffalo N.Y.		7 Ketchun Place, Buffalo N.Y.
19	Hogan	Louise	30		f	s	1903 Washington D.C.		New York City, N.Y. 1 Tudor Tower, Prospect Place,
20	Russell	Samuel	36		m	m	1897 New York City, N.Y	Naturalized 1930, in the U.S. District Court, Hartford Conn.	94 Vine St, Hartford Conn.
21	Gross	Julian	28		m	s	1905		206 Magnolia St, Hartford Conn.
22	Frazer	Herbert	26		m	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		2050 Hoyt Ave, Fort Lee N.J.
23	Frazer	Marie	28		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		2050 Hoyt Abe, Fort Lee N.J.
24	Friedman	Bernard	27		m	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		35-W-92nd St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Friedman	Selma	23		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		35-W-92nd St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Goodman	Theodore	42		m	m	1891	Father U.S. Citizen. — 1908	1060-E-7th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Goodman	Dora R	42		f	m	1891 Reading Pa.		1060-E-7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Sherman	Isadore	33		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		61 Benson St, Albany, N.Y.
29	Sherman	Dorothy	34		f	m	1899 Albany, N.Y.		61 Benson St, Albany N.Y.
30	~~Robbins~~	~~Virginia~~	~~64~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1869 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~Rose Lane, Haverford Pa.~~ 40

H. S. Manley Insp. 2-5-34 9:30 a.m.

Line 7 deleted Sibert Josephine did not sail. Line 8 deleted Wilkinson Edith did not sail. Line 30 deleted Robbins Virginia did not sail. Wm J. Dalziel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Line ..... See other side.

* See list of races on back ...

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walk	Samuel	50		m	m	1883		Father U.S. Citizen.	280 Seaver St, Roxbury Mass.
2	Walk	Rose	39		f	m	1894	Dorchester Mass.		280 Seaver St, Roxbury Mass.
3	Paine	Jeanie	18		f	s	1915	Boston Mass.		87 Mt Vernon St, Boston Mass.
4	Hall	Marguerite A	36		f	m	1897	Boston Mass.	Naturalized 1928, in the U.S. District Court, New York City, N.Y.	195 Fisher Ave, Brookline Mass.
5	Chase	Olive	38		f	m	1895			20-W-117th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Epstein	Moses P	39		m	m	1894	New York City, N.Y.		25-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Epstein	Judith	38		f	m	1895	Worcester Mass.		25-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Epstein	Naomi	15		f	s	1918	New York City, N.Y.		25-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Epstein	David	13		m	s	1920	New York City, N.Y.		25-W-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Lackner	Julius G	46		m	m	1887	Chicago Ill.		31 Ravine Terrace, Highland Park Ill.
11	Lackner	Florence F	42		f	m	1891	Kansas City Mo.		31 Ravine Terrace, Highland Park Ill.
12	Gillespie	Bertha	27		f	s	1906	New York City, N.Y.		155-E-47th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Schwarz	Erwin	29		m	m	1904		Father U.S. Citizen.	241 Central Park West, New York City N.Y.
14	Schwarz	Louise	23		f	m	1910	New York City, N.Y.		241 Centeal Park West, New York City N.Y.
15	Chase	Cleveland	30		m	m	1903	Richmond Ind.		124-E-39th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Fuller	Willard P	45		m	m	1888	Weston Mass.		Nackerson Rd, Dedham Mass.
17	Smith	Dr Harold De Witt	37		m	m	1896	Bayonne N.J.		75-W-33rd St, Bayonne N.J.
18	Elverston	Caroline	55		f	m	1878	New Brunswick N.J.		22-E-89th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Tichenor	Helen	36		f	s	1897	Newark, N.J.		22-E-89th St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Jayne	Horace H F	35		m	m	1898	Cape May N.J.		Wallingford Pa.
21	Jayne	Henrietta	25		f	m	1908	Fort Smith Ark.		Wallingford Pa.
22	Cantwell	Virginia	26		f	s	1907	Albany, N.Y.		106 Jay St Albany, N.Y.
23	Le Count	John R	60		m	m	1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.		22 Lennox Place, Maplewood N.J.
24	Greenwood	Harold E	38		m	m	1895	Gardner Mass.		10 Lennon St, Gardner Mass.
25	Greenwood	Ruth	37		f	m	1896	Framingham Mass.		10 Lennon St, Gardner Mass.
26	Florence	Fred	42		m	m	1891	New York City, N.Y.		6525 Turtle Creek Blvd, Dallas
27	Florence	Helen	28		f	m	1905	Dayton Ohio		6525 Turtle Creek Blvd, Dallas
28	Cohen	Moise K	51		m	m	1882	Shreveport La.		1000 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Cohen	Janet	31		f	m	1902	New York City, N.Y.		1000 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	Yerkes	George B	45		m	m	1888	Plainfield N.J.		1075 Central Ave, Plainfield N.J.

Wm. H. Hanley Supp 2/5/34 9:30 am

4?

Sheet complete W. Dalziel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Line .....

...zen. See other side.

*See list of races on back ...

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harz	Carl	61		m	m	1872 Bayonne N.J.		894 Ave C, Bayonne N.J.
2	Fallon	John W	67		m	m	1866 Norwalk Conn.		111 Ferris Place, Westfield N.J.
3	Melander	Prof Axel L	55		m	m	1878 Chicago Ill.		655 Riverside Drive, New York City N.Y.
4	Melander	Mabel E	55		f	m	1878 Du Bois Pa.		655 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5	Haley	Beatrice E	34		f	m	1899 Fall River Mass.		181 Arnold Ave, Englewood R.I.
6	Horton	Aileen	37		f	m	1896	Husband U.S. Citizen. — 1920	297 Doyle Ave, Providence, R.I.
7	Goldberg	Harold D	29		m	m	1904 Boston Mass.		247 Calendar St, Dorchester Mass.
8	Goldberg	Ida C	24		f	m	1909 Cambridge Mass.		247 Calendar St, Dorchester Mass.
9	Roosevelt	Kermit	44		m	m	1889 Oyster Bay N.Y.		Oyster Bay N.Y.
10	Roosevelt	Belle	41		f	m	1892 Baltimore Md.		Oyster Bay N.Y.
11	Astor	Vincent	42		m	m	1891 New York City, N.Y.		130-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Clarke	Elizabeth	50		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen. — 1902	505-1st Ave, Astoria L.I. N.Y.
13	Clarke	Elizabeth	25		f	s	1908 NewYork City, N.Y.		505-1st Ave, Astoria L.I. N.Y.
14	Hartley	John H	24		m	s	1909	Father U.S. Citizen. — 1922	441 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hahn Jr	Harry W	24		m	m	1909 Washington D.C.		2812-27th St, Washington D.C.
16	Hahn	Elizabeth	24		f	m	1909 Norfolk Va.		2812-27th St, Washington D.C.
17	Everett	George A	59		m	m	1874 Lawrence N.Y.		300 Cayuga Hts Rd, Ithaca N.Y.
18	Everett	Anma	55		f	m	1878 Lawrence N.Y.		300 Cayuga Hts Rd, Ithaca N.Y.
19	Everett	Martha	25		f	s	1908 Lawrence, N.Y.		300 Cayuga Hts Rd, Ithaca N.Y.
20	Danielian	Noobar	27		m	s	1906	Naturalized 1928, in the District Court, Boston Mass.	18 Little Hall, Cambridge Mass.
21	Mc Bride	Lester B	43		m	m	1890 Kingston N.Y.		185 Mountain Way, Rutherford N.J.
22	Mc Bride	Ruth M	42		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		185 Mountain Way, Rutherford N.J.
23	Cohen	Ralph S	22		m	s	1911 Boston Mass.		47 Tonawanda St, Dorchester Mass.
24	Cohen	Dr Maynard S	24		m	s	1909 Boston Mass.		47 Tonawanda St, Dorchester Mass.
25	Baker	Josephine	60		f	s	1873 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		Long Ridge, Stamford Conn.
26	Golub	Matthew	31		m	m	1902 Boston Mass.		12 Stedman St, Brookline Mass.
27	Golub	Frances	25		f	m	1908 Boston Mass.		12 Stedman St, Brookline Mass.
28	Phillips	Joseph	36		m	s	1897 Newport News Va.		Hampton Va.
29	English	Judge Fred	48		m	m	1885 Montgomery Mo.		5394 Waterman Ave, St Louis Mo.
30	English	Marian	47		f	m	1886 St Louis Mo.		5394 Waterman Ave, St Louis Mo.

Fred Wanley Insp. 2-5-34 7:30 a.m.

48

Sheet complete... W. Dahziel ...Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

* See list of races on [illegible]

See other side

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clarke	Dr George L	28		m	m	1905 Providence, R.I.		115 Lake View Ave, Cambridge Mass.
2	Clarke	Marion S	28		f	m	1905 Cambridge Mass.		115 Lake View Ave, Cambridge Mass.
3	Smith	Prof Homer W	39		m	m	1894 Denver Col.		242-E-19th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Smith	Carlotta G	40		f	m	1893 Demopolis Ala.		242-E-19th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Tremaine	James G	28		m	m	1905 Buffalo, N.Y.		703 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
6	Tremaine	Phyllis	20		f	m	1913 Buffalo N.Y.		703 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
7	Staplin	William W	31		m	m	1902 Garber Okla.		15-W-11th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Staplin	Florence	26		f	m	1907 Boomton N.J.		15-W-11th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Mc Callan	Mary	59		f	s	1874	Naturalized 1926, in the Federal Court, Newark, N.J.	49 Erwin Park Rd, Montclair, N.J.
10	Poor	Edmund W	29		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		35-E-69th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Poor	Catharine	27		f	m	1906 Bath N.Y.		35-E-69th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Larned	J I Blair	50		m	m	1883 Chicago Ill.		Dongan Hills S.I.
13	Larned	Frances J	50		f	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		Dongan Hills S.I.
14	Russell	William	44		m	m	1889 Delhi N.Y.		409-W-117th St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Russell	Clotilde	43		f	m	1890 Denver Col.		409-W-117th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Homer	Arthur B	37		m	m	1896 Bosron Mass.		79 Dimmock St, Quincy Mass.
17	Patterson	Carolyn D	56		f	m	1877 Schaghticoke N.Y.		1007 Broome St, Wilmington Del.
18	Patterson	George D	21		m	s	1912 Pinole Cal.		1007 Broome St, Wilmington Del.
19	Hickey	Joseph F	64		m	m	1869 Ithaca N.Y.		638 Stewart Ave, Ithaca N.Y.
20	Williams	Barbara	28		f	m	1905 Chicago Ill.		Lake Forest Ill.
21	Williams	Lawrence	7		m	s	1926 Chicago Ill.		Lake Forest Ill.
22	Williams	Barrett	27		m	m	1906 Dedham Mass.		325 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
23	Williams	Theodora	30		f	m	1903 Boston Mass.		325 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
24	O'Connell	Edmund	29		m	m	1904 Brookline Mass.		90 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
25	Rothschild	Harry S	66		m	m	1867 Detroit Mich.		81 Irving Place, New York City, N.Y.
26	Rothschild	Alma A	51		f	m	1882 Chicago Ill.		81 Irving Place, New York City, N.Y.
27	Carter	Ernest T	65	4	m	m	1868 Orange, N.J.		115-E-69th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Carter	Laura	63		f	m	1870 New York City, N.Y.		115-E-69th St, New York City, N.Y.
29	~~Berkeley~~	Lorna	28		f	s	1905	~~Naturalized 1930, in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~225 Bayside Parkway, Brooklyn~~
30	Chase	Olivia	32		f	m	1901 San Anselmo Cal.		124-E-39th St, New York City

F. S. Manley Atty 2/6/34 9 30 am

Line 29 deleted Berkeley Lorna did not sail. Wm D. Dalziel Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Line ..... See other side

*See list of races on back

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McVeigh	Gerald	24	British			
Moran	James	40	British			
Page	Cannon	18	U.S.C			
Rouleau	Leo.	31	U.S.C			
Stanley	Mitchell	31	U.S.C			
Edwardson	James	29	British			
Hewlett	Albert	44	British			
O'Hanlan	John	35	British			
Raven	Wilfred	29	British			
Brabin	Robert	34	British			
Birtorelli	Joseph	37	U.S.C			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 7th. 1934, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. " Queen of Bermuda " from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 393 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (landed) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 5th. 1934, 19, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail February 7th. 1934, 19, for Bermuda via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 108

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 14 1934 RECD

16	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	Scott	Gordon		Purser's Clk.	6th.March 1933	New York	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154
18	Squires	Joseph		Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175
19	Kean	Harry		" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	155
20	Lake	Patrick		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132
21	Warfield	John		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	170
22	Bailey	Emanuel		A.B.	Feb.13th 1933	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150
23	Rayner	James		N.W'man	5th.March 1933	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9½	157
24	Best	David		A. B.	6th.March 1933	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147
25	Ellis	Donald		Stkp.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155
26	Dowdiney	Levi		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165
27	Davis	Ephraim		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150
28	Lewis	Aaron		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165
29	Mullett	Arthur		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168
30	Norcott	Thomas		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hudson Percival	44	British	Feb.16th.33 Greenock	Influzena

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cattermole Henry	37	British	Feb.16th.33 Greenock
Brown Alexander	19	U.S.C	Jan.9th.1934 New York
Hepburn Herbert	44	U.S.C	Jan.16th.1934 New York
Jack Matthew	33	British	Nov.11th.1934 New York
Hughes Michael	30	British	Jan.16th.1934 New York
Lambert Sydney	19	British	Feb.3rd.1934 Bermuda.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Squires	Joseph		Bosun Mate	1933	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175		
19	Kean	Harry		" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	155		
20	Lake	Patrick		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132		
21	Warfield	John		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	170		
22	Bailey	Emanuel		A.B.	Feb.13th 1933	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150		
23	Rayner	James		N.W'man	5th.March 1933	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9½	157		
24	Best	David		A. B.	6th.March 1933	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147		
25	Ellis	Donald		Stkp.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155		
26	Dowdiney	Levi		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165		
27	Davis	Ephraim		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150		
28	Lewis	Aaron		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165		
29	Mullett	Arthur		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168		
30	Norcott	Thomas		A. B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172		

Line FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by S. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

393 (34 U.S.C.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, *19* 34, *from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda". 109

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Commander	18th.Feb. 1933	Greenock	no	yes	54	m	English	British	6'0	175	
2	Motts	Albert			Jnr.2nd.Officer	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	157	
3	Gerity	Francis			Jnr.3rd.Officer	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Irish	British	6'3	154	
4	Gillanders	George			Sr. Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'11	157	
5	Young	Richard			Jr. Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148	
6	Wright	John			Asst.Purser	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160	
7	Baker	Aubrey			1st.W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6'3	175	
8	Steven	Joseph			2nd.W. T. O.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11	197	
9	Oxspring	David			3rd. W. T. O.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6½	144	
10	Nisbet	George			4th.W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	6'2	154	
11	Mc Williams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165	
12	McKenzie	Ralph			Carpt's Mate	"	"	n no	yes	49	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
13	Milliken	John			Boatswain	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	186	
14	Hunter	John			Sr. M. A. A.	"	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5'10	168	
15	Cooper	Arthur			Asst. M.A.A.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
16	Lincoln	James			Q. M.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	148	
17	Scott	Gordon			Purser's Clk.	6th.March 1933	New"York	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154	
18	Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175	
19	Kean	Harry			" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	155	
20	Lake	Patrick			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132	
21	Warfield	John			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	170	
22	Bailey	Emanuel			A.B.	Feb.13th 1933	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150	
23	Rayner	James			N.W'man	5th.March 1933	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9½	157	
24	Best	David			A. B.	6th.March 1933	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147	
25	Ellis	Donald			Stkp.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	
26	Dowdiney	Levi			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165	
27	Davis	Ephraim			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150	
28	Lewis	Aaron			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165	
29	Mullett	Arthur			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168	
30	Norcott	Thomas			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owners _____

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kean	Fred			Sailor	6th.March 1933	New York	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'4	135	
2	Harding	Ralph			"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	E. S. A.	U. S. C.	6'0	173	
3	O'Brien	Paul			M'Man	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	138	
4	Wheeler	Wilsom			"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145	
5	Elder	Douglas			Burgeon	7th.June 1933	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5'9	180	
6	Saul	David			2nd.Ast.Purser	4th.March 1933	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5'IO	156	
7	Burton	George			Sr.2nd.Off.	28th.March 1933	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'7	156	
8	Needham	Leo			M' man	Apr.4th. 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
9	Wells	Robert			A. B.	Apr.20th. 1933	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	160	
10	Murry	Max			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	159	
11	Murphy	George			A. B.	1st.June 1933	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154	
12	Warren	Cecil			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'11	168	
13	Woodford	Charles			1st.Officer	July 6th. 1933	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	155	
14	Thomas	Thomas			A. B.	16th.Aug. 1933	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'IO	164	
15	Melendy	Wilfred			A. B.	30th.Aug. 1933	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	165	
16	Conway	William			Q. M.	27th.Sept. 1933	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	
17	Spurrell	Claude			O. S.	4th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'7	153	
18	Donovan	Cornelius			A. B.	11th.Octl 1933	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'8	162	
19	Fleming	Peter			A. B.	18th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	140	
20	Garrett	Norman			A. B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	156	
21	Hyland	Henry			Q. M.	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168	
22	Hitchon	Arthur			5th.W.T.O.	28th.Oct. 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'IO	155	
23	Charlton	William			Staff Captain	Nov.IOth 1933	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175	
24	Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'6	135	
25	Farnsworth	Arthur			M. A. A.	11th.Nov 1933	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'IO	165	
26	Percival	William			N. W'man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	158	
27	Quilty	Jerimah			A. B.	"	"4	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'IO	160	
28	McGovern	William			Hosp.Attd.	IOth.Nov 1933	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	140	
29	Evans	Harold			Purser's Mess.	Nov.13th 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'4	136	
30	Burns	Stanley			Ch.Officer	18th.Dec. 1933	New York	no	yes	36	m	English	British	6'0	154	

30

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

J. C. Clancy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owner _____

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda" 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bruce	Garrett			A. B.	Dec.3rd 1933	New York	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'11	150	
P.E. 1st. 2	Lambert	Sydney			Supy.Clerk	Feb.3rd 1934	BERMUDA	YES	YES	19	M	English	British	5-8	150	Bishops Foreign
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

L. C. Gibbs, Surgeon

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Over See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 19 34, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Greenacre	Septimus			Staff Chief Engineer	18th.Feb. 1933	Greenock	No	Yes	40	m	English	British	6'0	170	
2	Walker	Edward			Sen.3rd.Engr.	"	"	No.	yes	37	m	English	British	5'6"	160	
3	Harvey	Richard			Jnr.34d.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Canadian	British	5'11"	158	
4	Lawson	Kenneth			Snr.4th.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4"	141	
5	Taylor	Edward			5th. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'7½"	142	
6	Horsman	George			7th. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7½"	140	
7	Northey	Reginald			8th.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1½"	165	
8	Johnston	Arthur			Jun. Engr.		"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7½"	144	
9	Plummer	Hugh			Junr.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7½"	147	
10	Warren	William			Junr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8"	133	
11	Newison	Walter			Junr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8"	154	
12	Whicher	Sydney			1st.Refrg.Eng.	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'10½	168	
13	Bell	James			2nd. " "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9"	145	
14	Clark	Andrew			1st.San.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'4"	130	
15	Larmour	Samuel			2nd. "y "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'8½	170	
16	Bates	Harold			3rd. Elect.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	150	
17	Campbell	Hugh			5th. Elect.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'7"	143	
18	Harvey	Richard			6th. Elect.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7"	140	
19	Snaith	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'2"	130	
20	Nash	Arthur			Ldg. Hand	"	"	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5'7½	182	
21	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7"	146	
22	McWilliam	William			Oiler	"	"5	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'8"	158	
23	James	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6"	138	
24	Potts	William			F'man	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5"	130	
25	Smith	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'8½	164	
26	Irwin	David			F'man	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	160	
27	Cattermole	Harry			F'man	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7½	138	
28	Chambers	Frederick			Junr.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7"	154	
29	Mawson	Tyson			F'man	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	168	
30	Lancaster	Joseph			F'Man	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4"	143	
	~~Cameron~~	~~Donald~~			~~Wiper~~			~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'10½~~	~~150~~	

30

Cameron, Donald deleted. Transferred to Page 5 Line 1

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

J C Gilroy
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dalzell
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owners _____

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, *19*34, *from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	Donald			Wiper	18th.Feb. 1933	Greenock	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10"	156	
2	McKnight	John			7th. Elect.	1st.May. 1933	New York	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	6'0"	148	
3	Gorham	Daniel			Wiper	9th.May 1933	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9"	158	
4	McRonald	Arthur			Jnr.4th.Engr.	15th.July 1933	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9"	195	
5	Phillips	Thomas			Deck Engr.	22nd.July 1933	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'9"	148	
6	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	28th.July. 1933	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8"	148	
7	Booth	Sydney			Guar. Elect.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'11	150	
8	Hamilton	Robert			Wiper	9th.Aug. 1933	"	no	yes	18	m	Scotch	British	5'8"	158	
9	Saul	William			Smr.2nd.Engr.	22nd.Sept 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5'10"	172	
10	Mc Fie	Gordon			Wiper	27th.Sept. 1933	New York	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	6'1	164	
11	Strachan	Alex			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	5'7"	165	
12	Bruce	Robert			Messman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'8"	144	
13	Dempsey	Bernard			Wiper	3rd.Oct1 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	148	
14	Murchison	Roderick			Jnr. Eng.	4th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	160	
15	Brand	Sydney			Chf.Elect	16th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'6	136	
16	Mottram	Francis			F'Man	24th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	160	
17	Yuill	James			F'man	25th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	
18	Coughlin	John			2nd.Elect.	27th.Oct. 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'5	130	
19	Budge	James			4th.Elect.	10th.Nov 1933	New York	no	yes	40	m	Scotch	British	5'7	150	
20	Orr	George			Wiper	11th.Nov 1933	"	no	yes	28	m	Scotch	British	5'8	160	
21	Jack	Matthew			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'7	150	
22	Ferguson	Peter			F'man	2nd.Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	45	m	Scotch	British	5'5	164	
23	White	James			F'man	23rd.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	6'0	178	
24	Bowen	William			Messman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Irish	British	5'8	160	
25	Cain	Francis			F'man	20th.Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	152	
26	Orde	Leonard			Wiper	23rd.Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	27	m	Englian	British	5'8	165	
27	Milroy	William			Chief Engr.	19th.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	43	m	Scotch	British	5'7	185	
28	Moran	Edmund			Messman	2nd.Jan. 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	165	
29	Houghton	John			F'man	3rd. Jan. 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'11	142	
30	Kobsick	Richard			[illegible]	9th.Jan. 1934	"	no	yes	15	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'1	110	

29

Line 30 deleted. Kobsick did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

W. Duhiel
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18.60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owners _____

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, *1934, from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nash	Harry			F'man	9th.Jan. 1934	New York	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
2	Gillen	Michael			F'man	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5'7	165	
3	Braniff	Arthur			Messman	16th.Jan 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	5'6	140	
4	Hughes	Michael			F'man	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	160	
5	Bowers	Frank			F'man	27th.Jan 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	Welsh	British	5'3	115	
6	McEwen	Arthur			Messman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Irish	British	5'4	145	
7	McGuire	James			Jnr.2nd.Engr.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5'7	154	
Int. 8	Small	Bernard			Messman	Jan. 31st 1934	New Yk.	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'6	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-18.60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....

Owners .....

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 19 34, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wheeler	Sydney			Ch.Steward	18th.Feb. 1933	Greenock	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'9	200	
2	Sinker	Albert			Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'5	184	
3	Ellis	George			Head Waiter	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6	150	
4	Blakely	Arthur			AsstSteward	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	156	
5	Flooks	Robert			" "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	153	
6	Puddifoot	Bertie			" "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	160	
7	Jones	Frank			" "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	160	
8	Cale	Albert			" "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	144	
9	Rugen	Frank			" "	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'7	145	
10	Pearson	James			" "	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'11	144	
11	Thompson	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	140	
12	Hellyer	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'9	135	
13	Hill	Basil			" "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'10	154	
14	Starling	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	140	
15	Davis	Leonard			" "	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	135	
16	Norris	Herbert			" "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	150	
17	Le Carpentier	Louis			" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	French	British	5'6	140	
18	Pickwell	Lawerence			" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'9	146	
19	Stoodley	Syril			" "	"	"4	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	138	
20	Worrall	Arthur			" "	"	"4	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'3	138	
21	Manuel	Percy			" "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'0	172	
22	Brown	Frederick			" "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	6'0	146	
23	Hayes	Francis			" "	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'11	154	
24	Stevenson	Joseph			" "	"	"4	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	167	
25	Cluoas	George			" "	"	"	no	yes4	22	m	English	British	5'7	150	
26	Cross	Stanley			" "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'8	132	
27	Dawson	David			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11	154	
28	Lynch	William			" "	"2	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	156	
29	Benson	Cyril			" "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	140	
30	Smith	Henry			" "	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'4½	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1860

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....

Owners .....

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, 19 34, *from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Wallace			Asst. Steward.	18th.Feb. 1933	Greenock	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	160	
2	Hopkinson	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'7	142	
3	Speirs	Frank			" "	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'3	133	
4	Kelly	Eric			" "	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	150	
5	Pattison	William			" /	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	6'0	168	
6	Grimshaw	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	5'6	126	
7	Sutherns	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'5½	138	
8	Marks	Arthur			" "	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Welsh	British	5'8	140	
9	D'Arcy	Harry			B.R.Steward	"	"	no	yes4	31	m	English	British	6'1	154	
10	Greensmith	Henry			" "	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'IO	152	
11	Hayes	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'5	143	
12	Harris	Edward			" "	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	170	
13	Baker	Harry			" "	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'IO½	175	
14	Arksey	Frederick			" "	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8½	150	
15	Hudson	Percival			" "	"	"	no	yes4	44	m	English	British	5'7	160	
16	Newsome	James			" "	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	161	
17	Shaw	Charles			" "	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	140	
18	Woods	James			Asst.Dk.Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	15 0	
19	Smith	Cyril			Head Waiter	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8½	133	
20	Mumford	Frederick			Social Hall Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	150	
21	Jones	John			Cafe Stwrd.	"	" 4	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9½	148	
22	Crewys	Thomas			Asst.Steard	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9	161	
23	Collopy	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'IO	158	
24	Strickland	Arthur			Gym.Addndt.	"	"	no	yes4	31	m	English	British	6'0	158	
25	Mundy	Archibald5			Swmg.Pool Attd.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'IO	169	
26	Tizard	Alec			Smr.Rm.Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	150	
27	Gregson	William			" " "	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'9	170	
28	Parker	William			" " "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'5	146	
29	Wallwork	Edgar			Telephone Opr.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'7	133	
30	Rycroft	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'IO	148	

130

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1540

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owners _____

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 520.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 19 34, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 117 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burgoyne	Edward			2nd.Class. Chr.Stwrd.	18th. Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6'1	170	
2	Reed	Arthur			2nd.Class. Asst.Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	140	
3	Bates	Leonard			Asst. Stkp.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6	165	
4	Atha	Norman			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'6½	105	
5	Thompson	James			" "	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'2½	101	
6	Dickinson	Charles			" "	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'10	85	
7	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	"	"	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5'8	148	
8	Wordingham	Walter			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'10½	168	
9	Taylor	Clifford			2nd. Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Welsh	British	5'8	140	
10	Aston	Willaim			Ex 2nd. Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'11	130	
11	Mc Carthy	Harold			Asst Larder Cook	"	"	no	yes4	23	m	English	British	5'9	140	
12	Sherlock	Gerald			Roast4 Cook	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	200	
13	Skinner	Reginald			Soup. Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	160	
14	Killock	Frederick			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Irish	British	5'11	160	
15	Davis	Archibald			" "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	194	
16	Cutler	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	149	
17	Butcher	Frederick			" "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	154	
18	~~Hyde~~	~~Ernest~~			~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~160~~	
19	Davis	Edward			Asst.Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	150	
20	White	Walter			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'5	126	
21	Bound	William			Chf.Baker	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'8	150	
22	Read	Benjamin			2nd. Baker	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	150	
23	Edmonson	Harry			Asst Baker	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	154	
24	Townsend	Henry			Bakers& Solln.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	168	
25	Dickson	William			Chf.Confecter.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	5'4	150	
26	Butler	Willam			Asst. "	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	140	
27	Douglass	Learleo			Conft.Scullion	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'6	134	
28	Lamont	Matthew			Chf. Butcher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5'9	168	
29	Motherwell	William			Asst. "	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'6	136	
30	Mc Call	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	142	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Line 18 deleted. Hyde, Ernest did not sail.
W. Daziel
Master.

J. Chitney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line _____

Owners _____

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon entering at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 1934, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda. 118

29/10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Mc Cann	Joseph			Night Stwd.	18th.Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'5	140	
2	Wilkinson	Henry			" "	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'6	130	
3	~~Raven~~	Wilfred			Painter	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	150	
4	Saunders	Albert			Chf.Lndryman	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'2½	120	
5	Keegan	James			"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	156	
6	Pearman	Eric5			Dishwasher	3rd.March 1933	New York	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'4	164	
7	Gordon	George			"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'6	130	
8	Casey	James			A/Crew Cook	4th.March 1933	"	no	yes	46	m	African Bl.	British	5'3	130	
9	Hopper	George			Asst.Stwrd.	6th.March 1933	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'0	92	
10	Bartlett	Sinclar			Engrs.Stwrd.	10th.Mar. 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	33	m	African Bl.	British	5'6	165	
11	Young	Samuel			Engrs. Mess Room Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Afric.n.Bl.	British	5'6	174	
12	Henry	Charles			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afric.n.Bl.	British	5'5	150	
13	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	9th. May 1933	New York	no	yes	34	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'6	145	
14	Denning	William			Asst,Stwrd	6th.July 1933	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'6	140	
15	Archer	Perdy			A/Pty. Stwrd	22nd.July 1933	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'6	146	
16	Drew	Vincent			Asst.Stwrd.	1st.Aug. 1933	"	no5	yes	28	m	English	British	5'6	144	
17	Rogers	George			E.M.R.Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'7	135	
18	Wadman	Albert			Captain' Stwd.	2nd.Aug. 1933	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	145	
19	Sommerville	Alex			Asst. Stwrd.	23rd.Aug. 1933	"	no	yes	29	m	Scotch	British	5'9	144	
20	Carlyle	Norman			" "	6th.Sept. 1933	"	no	yes	41	m	Irish	British	5'8	144	
21	Stacey	Henry			Ch. Stwrd's Writer	18th.Sept. 1933	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	150	
22	Barry	Norman			Night Stwd.	11th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	151	
23	Doyle	Albert			E.M.R.Stwrd.	18th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	31	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5'6	175	
24	Phillips	Richard			Jnr.2nd.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English4	British	5'7	170	
25	Ives	Valentine			B.R.Stwrd.	30th.Oct. 1933	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	6'0	174	
26	Lynn	Annie			Ch. Stwdess.	11th.Nov. 1933	"2	no	yes	38	f	Irish	British	5'7	2.0	
27	Thorogood	Annie			Stewrdess.	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5'6	135	
28	Brough	Annie			"	"	"	no	yes	34	f	nglish	British	5'4	130	
29	Baker	Doris			"	"	"	no	yes	38	f	English	British	5'3	131	
30	D' Arville	Marguarite			"	"	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	5'5	132	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Line 3 deleted. Raven did not sail

C. C. Viney
Immigrant Inspector

W. Dalziel
Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 19[34], from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	Maisie			Stwrdess.	11th.Nov. 1933	New York	no	yes	46	f	English	British	5'7	130	
2	Mc Quarrie	Annie			"	"	"	no	yes	44	f	English	British	5'2	130	
3	Sayers	John			Asst. Barber	"	"	no	yes	34	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'8	135	
4	Gutherie	Martha			Shop Attndt.	"	"	no	yes	20	f	Scotch	U. S. C.	5'4	120	
5	Rettig	Viola			Hardreser	"	"	no	yes	28	f	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'6	110	
6	Hyde	William			Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'11	145	
7	Cairns	Joseph			"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'11	160	
8	Esner	Sydney			Tailor	"	"	no	yes	23	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'9	153	
9	Jerrim	Fred			Ch.Dk.Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	152	
10	O'Meary	Thomas			Offc Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'6	140	
11	Waddell	Bertram			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'7	135	
12	Turner	Lawrence			Night W'man.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'6	154	
13	Collins	Fred			A/Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	150	
14	Roberts	Robert			Sh.Pantryman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7	162	
15	Alger	William			Chf Barber	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	U. S.A.	5'7	145	
16	Channer	Russell			Cafe Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	144	
17	Robertson	John			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5'10	164	
18	Jamesd	Albert			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk. Blk.	U.S.C.	5'11	175	
19	Young	James			"	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5'6	140	
20	Cadusale	Manuel			"	Oct. 18th. 1933	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk. Blk.	U. S. C.	5'3	130	
21	Ellis	George			"	Nov. 10th. 1933	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'11	170	
22	Payne	Loinel			Dishwasher	Nov. 11th. 1933	"	no	yes	24	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'7	150	
23	Evans	Percy			"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk.Blk.	U. S. C.	5'6	150	
24	Richardson	William			"	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'3	140	
25	Kelly	John			"	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk.Blk.	British	6'2	175	
26	Taylor	Edward			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk.Blk.	British	5'4	140	
27	Miller	Thomas			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Alk.Blk	British	5'6	175	
28	Green	Clarence			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	143	
29	Evans	Walter			Stf.Ch.Stwrd.	Nov.10th. 1933	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	165	
30	Cook	William			Deck Stwd.	Nov 11th. 1933	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'8	162	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

J. C. Gibney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer!

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEb ..., 1924, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Carthy	Thomas			2nd.Sl.Stwd.	Nov.11th. 1933	New York	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	164	
2	House	Jack			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'8	145	
3	Jenkins	Alfred			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'9	160	
4	Steel	George			" "	"	"	no.	yes	42	m	English	British	5'7	130	
5	Black	George			3rd.Butcher	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'10	140	
6	Shaw	John			Asst.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	143	
7	Singleton	Frederick			B.R. Stwd	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	154	
8	Hudson	William			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'11	148	
9	Wheeler	Guy			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9	162	
10	Jones	Harry			" "	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'6	144	
11	Williams	Harry L.			Asst. Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	U. S. C.	5'11	170	
12	Williams	Harry			Ch. Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	U. S. C.	5'7	170	
13	Cowdrey	Harr y			Asst. Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'4	155	
14	Powers	Herbert			Musician	"	"	no	yes	30	m	U. S. A.C	U. S. C.	5'7	140	
15	Walsh	Franklin			Orch Leader	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'3	120	
16	Alexander	Robert			B.R. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'8	145	
17	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	6'1	170	
18	Young	Leslie			Bugler	"	"	No	yes	33	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'7	130	
19	Charles	Steven			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Afk.Blk.	U. S. C.	5'8	170	
20	Streeter	Percy			Musician	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'9	145	
21	Bast/	Arthur			Musician4	"	"	no	yes	32	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'11	145	
22	Turner	Martin			Lndryman	"	"	no	yes	18	m	Irish	British	5'6	146	
23	Maddick	Charles			Off. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'6	135	
24	Lewin	Reginald			Library Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	140	
25	Prewett	George			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	153	
26	Croft	Richard			" "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	130	
27	Compton	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'4	120	
28	Bigwood	Percy			" "	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'7	150	
29	Acton	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	158	
30	Mayell	Leslie			" "	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	150	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

F C Gibney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 19 34, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda. 121 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doyee	Frank			2nd.Lndryman	11th.Nov 1933	New York	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6'1	150	
2	Wearing	John			Asst. "	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	5'7	145	
3	Donaghay	James			2nd.Butcher	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5'7	150	
4	Brough	Robt			B. R. Steward	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	152	
5	Luff	Albert			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'9	110	
6	Willis	Albert			" "	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'3	120	
7	Redwell	Frederick 5			Asst Cook.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Irish	British	5'6	120	
8	Lowe	Robert			Roast Cook	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	190	
9	Harrison	James			B.R.Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'10	173	
10	Raw	Charles			Entree Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'4	127	
11	Stevens	Francis			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6'1	148	
12	Morey	Anthony			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Afk. Blk.	U. S. C.	5'6	145	
13	Taylor	Frank			B. R. Steward	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	150	
14	Hill	Robert			" "	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	190	
15	Horrocks	Joseph			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'7	120	
16	Randall	Charles			" "	13th.Nov. 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'5	122	
17	Hennessey	Henry			Linenkeeper	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6'2	174	
18	Ray	Norman			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	4'10	105	
19	Sherwood	George			A/Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'10	147	
20	Ward	William			Night Stwrd.	14th.Nov 1933	New York	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'6	138	
21	Fox	Stanley			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	170	
22	Cox	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	180	
23	Barber	William			A/Lndryman	"	"	no	yes	50	m	Welsh	British	5'3	140	
24	Dover	James			" "	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'4	135	
25	Nyberg	Walter			Musician	"	"	no	yes	30	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'9	160	
26	Robson	Sydney			2nd.Pantryman	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	6'0	175	
27	Brookes	Walter			Asst. Confct.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	170	
28	Beeson	William			CHf. B.R.Stw.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'10	200	
29	Green	Cyril			Sen.Sec.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	157	
30	Gregory	Thomas			Enq.Off.Attndt.	20th.Nov 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	152	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line .....
Owners .....

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. B. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Forms 6500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 5 FEB 1934, 1934, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Closs-Smith	Lilian			Stwrdess	25th.Nov 1933	New York	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5'3	128	
2	Sylvester	George			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Afk. Blk.	British	6'0	175	
3	Hanna	George			A/Entree Cook	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'9	150	
4	O'Donnell	Hugh			B.R. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'6	149	
5	Atkinson	Ivor			Asst. Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'6	185	
6	Diaper	Edward			" "	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	147	
7	Firster	Theo			Asst Barber	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Danish	Denmark	5'10	154	
8	Spinney	Haro ld			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	6'1	167	
9	Blumdell	Thomas			Asst. Stwd.	2nd. Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	161	
10	Weston	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	170	
11	Simpson	John			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'5	145	
12	Kelly	Vincent			Asst.Printer	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'9	132	
13	Rooney	Edwin			Musician	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U. S A.	U? S. C.	5'9	145.	
14	Dore	Herbert			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	165	
15	Lucas	Norman			Swtchbd.Attd.	12th.Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'10	135	
16	Hopkins	Russell			Asst. Stwrd.	11th.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	130	
17	Drummond	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5'5	140	
18	Bagley	Phillip			" "	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'8	145	
19	Tighe	John			" "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	154	
20	Nellor	Albert			" "	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	165	
21	Woff	John			Asst.Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British3	5'9	150	
22	Murphy	James			Asst.Linenkp.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'5	155	
23	Deans	Alex			Asst Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'7	140	
24	Latoy	Albert			Storekeeper	9th.Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	173	
25	Brown	Charles			Asst, Stwrd.	12th.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	166	
26	Pletsch	George			Asst. Cook	23rd.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	48	m	German	Germany	5'4	138	
27	Woods	Norman			Ex Chef	20th.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'8	160	
28	Lauwers	Hanry			Asst. Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Belguim	Belgium	5'10	165	
29	Peile	Henry			" "	22nd.Dec 1933	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'7	150	
30	Frost	Jack			Asst. Stwrd.	23rd. Dec. 1933	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'7	150	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list,containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 5 FEB 1934, *19* 34, *from the port of* Hamilton. Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vaizey	Gerald			Asst. Stwrd.	19th.Dec 1933	New York	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'11	150	
2	Adams	Leslie			Page Boy	23rd. Dec 1933	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'5	140	
3	Mc Combe	Frank			Night W'man	"	"	no	yes	59	m	Scotch	British	5'4	147	
4	Chapple	Alfred			Asst. Stwrd.	3rd.Jan. 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	118	
5	Haag	Herman			Page Boy4	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'11	160	
6	King	Charles			Off. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'6	128	
7	Schmidt	Richard			Butch.Scullion	9th.Jan 1934	"	no	yes	41	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'8	154	
8	Brown	Alexander			Page Boy	9th.Jan 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	U. S. C.	5'6	127	
9	La Rue	Walter			" "	"	"	no	yes	19	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'10	144	
10	Pettine	Raymond			Musivian4	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U. S. A.	U. S.C.	5'5	135	
11	James	Herbert			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Blk.Afk.	British	5'8	178	
12	Perincheif	Chesterfield			E?M.R.Stwrd.	11th.Jan. 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	Afr. Blk.	British	5'9	180	
13	Koss	Walter			Asst. Stwrd	16th.Jan 1934	New York	no	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5'10	160	
14	Keily	William			" "	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'6	142	
15	Hepburn	Herbert			" "	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'6	170	
16	Ried	Conrad			" "	24th. Jan 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'4	120	
17	Manning	William			A/Laundryman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'8	130	
18	Cains	Edward			Asst. Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	159	
19	Moyers	Robert			Asst. Cook	"	"	no	yes	36	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'6	140	
20	Lavalle	Harvey			" "	"	"	no	yes	45	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'1	155	
21	Beachill	Joseph			Asst, Stwrd.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	U. S. C.	5'7	130	
22	Canaparo	Phillip			Asst.Pntrymn	"	"	no	yes	44	m	Italian	Italy	5'5	169	
23	Hall	Samuel			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Afk. Blk.	British	5'8	182	
24	Bean	Wilfred			Scullion	26th.Jan [redacted]	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	Alk. Blk.	British	6'2	199	
lst. 25	Burnell	Garry			Asst. Stwrd	31st.Jan 1933	New York	no	yes	33	m	U. S. A.	U. S.C.	5'9	160	
lst. 26	Schmidt	Charles			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	5'6	121	
27	Closed with (394) members in Crew.															
28																
29																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton, Bmd
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date FEB 3-1934
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless otherwise endorsed thereon.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA FFR

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1846

Immigrant Inspector

No 112. Fee $ 2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the T.S.V. "Queen of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Jeffries-Davis
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1934

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3 5 9
3 9 3 4
5 7
1 2 3

Line .....
Owners .....

See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 8 1934
BILL NO. 26571

Cards Punched 2/16/34 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Pulled
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM TAYLOR, Surgeon of the SS "AMERICAN BANKER", SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The National Board of Medical Examiners of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Jacot Singer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-6-34

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	U. S. Officials	In Transit	Under 16	
1ST CLASS	2					28
2ND CLASS						
3RD CLASS						
TOTAL	2					28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cuban	4		
Cuban			
2nd Class	4		
Total			

Line
Over

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JANUARY 27th., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COON	LYSTER M.	41		M	S	CREDIT MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	RP 916838	WASHINGTON D.C.	5/29/33		USA	99 RICHMOND HILL N Y.	
2		FREMANTLE	ISABELLA	33		F	S	UNIVERSITY TEACHER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	S.AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	TEMP VISIT ENG. 3714	LONDON	1/18/34		ENGLAND	LONDON	
3		LEIDERSDORFF	AMY	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	DO	DANISH	DO	ENGLAND	OXFORD	[illegible] 442	DO	1/4/34		USA	99 NYC	
4		MAXWELL	BETTY	27		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	DO	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FARLIE	TEMP VISIT 3825	DO	1/26/34		SCOTLAND	16 FARLIE	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jacob Singer Mgr. 8 55 Am.

50

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6th, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien (natural) to the country in which he has last resided	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or certificate issued or complied, or under the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien (natural) to the country in which he has last resided	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (natural) to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO/SIDNEY 28 WINTON AVE NEW SOUTH GATE, LONDON, ENG.		NY	NY	YES	SELF	300	YES	33	N.Y.	6/30/ 33	HOME 9318 107 ST RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	UNCLE/COL. FREMANTLE BEDWELL PARK, HATFIELD, ENG.	ENG	NY		do	do	1500	NO				FRND/JOHN COX JR. 39 W 27th ST, NYC.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	LAME RT FT	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	DO
3	BRO/R. CAMPBELL 82 REGENTS PARK ROAD LONDON, ENG.		NY	NY	YES	SELF	400	YES	3 YRS	NYC	11/10/ 33	RESIDENCE 136 E 36 ST NYC.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	MED.	BRN	GREY	DO
4	FA/BERNARD. FARLIE, BEAULY, SCOTLAND.	VIA NY SCOT.			do	do	1500	NO				C/O FRND/R. INGERSOLL, LAKEVILLE, CONN.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	DO
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILES STEDMAN, MASTER, of the SS"AMERICAN BANKER", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Gradman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Jacob Unger
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

1

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "AMERICAN BANKER" Sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JAN. 27th., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 6th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COX	MARTHA	26		F	S	CHAPPAQUA, N.Y. OC.T 23rd, 1908		CHAPPAQUA NEW YORK.
2	HOGAN	FRANCIS	29		M	S	EXPORT, PA. OCT. 27th, 1905.		65 WILLIAM ST., TONAWANDA, N.Y.
3	JENRICH	MARION	27		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 23rd, 1907		72 HEDDEN TERRACE, NO. ARLINGTON, N.J.
4	MILLS	MABEL	57		F	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS. APRIL 2nd, 1877		328 NORTH ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
5	TIEBOR	ROLAND	33		M	M	TONAWANDA, N.Y. SEPT. 14th, 1901		143 HIGHLAND AVE., TONAWANDA, N.Y.
6	TIEBOR	MARY	30		F	M		BUFFALO, NY CITY COURT 1919. Mary father Italy	do do
7	TIEBOR	GLORIA	9		F	S	TONAWANDA, N.Y. OCT. 29th, 1925.		do do
8	TIEBOR	ROLAND	6		M	S	TONAWANDA, N.Y. AUG. 26th, 1928.		do do
9							Jacob Singer Insp.	8 55 AM	
10									
11									
12									
13								7	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

1

Form 590

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIS

Required under Act of Con

Vessel SS"AM

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family nam
	1	YES	STEDMAN
	2	do	OHMAN
	3	do	SOBOLL
	4	do	BARR
	5	do	SPRINGMAn
	6	do	SCHMITZ
	7	do	SWEENEY
	8	do	JOHNSON
	9	No	MOORE
	10	YES	ESTES
	11	DO	JOHANSON
	12	NO	LUBAS
	13	NO	FALLEY
	14	YES	HANSEN
	15	DO	JOHANSSON
	16	DO	HIRTH
	17	NO	WEGLEY
	18	YES	NORDAL
	19	NO	TAYLOR
	20	NO	BREWSTER
	21	NO	PENDLETON
	22	NO	TAYLOR
	23	YES	CARRUTHERS
	24	DO	BRENNAN
	25	DO	NIELSEN
	26	DO	KAISER
	27	DO	BOWEN
	28	DO	SPEIGHT
	29	DO	WANSOR
	30	DO	SWING

AMER. BANKER FEB 6 - 1931

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LIN
Local Agents AMERICAN MERCHANT LI

Form 580-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

[redacted]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "AMERICAN BANKER" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for LONDON, ENGLAND
whereof GILES STEDMAN is Master. VOYAGE # 80 FROM NEW YORK

11—1408

128

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	OHMAN EDWARD	SWEDEN	USA	58	5	11	FR	RED	CH OFF	Wf Anny 961 Palisade Ave N Bergen NJ	1
2	SOBOLL [redacted]	WASHINGTON	USA	55	5	6	"	"	2nd do	Wf Yvonne 2121 Cedar Ave NYC	2
3	BARR WILLIAM	NY	USA	56	5	7	"	"	3rd do	Wf Evangeline 2432 Webb Ave NYC	3
4	SPRINGMAN CLARK	NEBRASKA	USA	41	5	9	"	"	CARPTR	Bro Edward Ansley Nebraska	4
5	SCHMITZ KURT	GERMANY	USA	56	5	10	"	"	BOSN	Wf Elsie 9 Baldwin Villas Tilbury Essex Eng	5
6	SWEENEY BERNARD	NY	USA	30	5	9	"	"	A B	Mo Kate 51 Grove St Ridgefield Park NJ	6
7	JOHNSON HARRY	PA	USA	39	5	11	"	"	do	Mo L.Kearins 65 S State St Painesville Ohio	7
8	MOORE CRAIG	ALA	USA	28	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Mary 430 Embry St Selma Ala.	8
9	ESTES LEONARD	S DAK	USA	52	5	7	"	"	do	Bro Albert S Dak.School of Mines, Pierre S Dak.	9
10	FALLEY LEWIS	ILL	USA	22	5	9	"	"	do	Mo Anna Box 1096 San Antonio Texas	10
11	JOHANSON CARL	SWEDEN	USA	31	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Anna Rysatan 28 Gothenburg Sweden	11
12	LUBAS PATRICK	PA	USA	31	5	6	"	"	do	Bro Frank 563 10th Ave NYC	12
13	HANSEN AXEL	NORWAY	USA	37	5	6	"	"	do	Sis Ann Donnigan 555 Carlton Ave Bklyn NY	13
14	JOHANSSON FRED	SWEDEN	USA	54	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Mary 722 E 45 St NYC	14
15	SELNICK HERMAN	RUSSIA	USA	36	5	5	"	"	do	Mo Margaret 81 Rodney St Bklyn NY	15
16	HIRTH JOSEPH	CONN	USA	22	5	9	"	"	O S	At Home Box 609 Stamford Conn	16
17	CHAPIN RICHARD	NY	USA	19	5	10	"	"	do	Fa Charles 5526-79 St Jackson Hts LI NY	17
18	NORDAL EWART	NY	USA	21	5	7	"	"	CADET	Mo Catherine 2900 Gunther Ave Pelham NY	18
19	KEATING CORNELIUS	NY	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Fa Michael, Oxford NY	19
20	HASS MARCUS	NY	USA	20	5	11	"	"	SR RADIO	Wf Anne 160 E 13 St NYC.	20
21	PENDLETON CHARLES	CAL	USA	34	5	7	"	"	JR do	Wf Margaret 31-29-95 St Jackson Hts NY	21
22	TAYLOR WILLIAM	VA	USA	30	5	9	"	"	SURGEON	Mo Ruth P O Box 722 Norfolk Va	22
23	CARRUTHERS WILLIAM	NY	USA	24	5	7	"	"	PURSER	Sis Mrs Colbois 57 Federal St New London Ct.	23
24	BRENNAN PATRICK	IRE	USA	49	5	9	"	"	CH ENG	Wf Mary 465 W 23 St NYC	24
25	NIELSEN PAUL	DENMARK	USA	38	5	7	"	"	1stASST	Wf Selma 510-94 St Bklyn NY	25
27	KAISER WILLIAM	VA	USA	30	5	9	"	"	2nd do	Mo Mary 24 Melba St Phoebus Va	26
27	BOWEN ROBERT	ENG	USA	30	5	10	"	"	3rd do	At H Shimmin 16 Catherine Ave Rochelle Park NJ	27
28	SPEIGHT WESLEY	TENN	USA	30	5	7	"	"	REFER	Sis Mrs A Rodenhimer 401 W Amsay Fort Worth Texas	28
29	WANSOR GEORGE	DELAWARE	USA	37	5	8	"	"	DK ENG	Wf Mabel 84 Ackerman Rd London Eng	29
30	SWING RALPH	AUSTRIA	USA	30	5	9	"	"	ELECT.	Wf Mimy 918 Cmderdonk Ave Bklyn NY	30
31	THOMPSON WALTER	ENGLAND	USA	34	5	10	"	"	PLUMBER	Sis E Cavanaugh 68 Bencroft St Providence R I	31
32	LLANZA LANDELINO	SPAIN	USA	34	5	8	"	"	W T	Mo Fulumena 178 Parker St Newark NJ	32
33	COURTS JAMES	KY	USA	44	5	9	"	"	do	Sis B Daniels 1035 Madison Ave Huntington W Va	33
34	OLSEN TORVALD	NORWAY	USA	40	5	11	"	"	do	Mo Petra 13 Herman Smith St Horton Norway	34
35	ZIEGLER WALTER	WISCONSIN	USA	35	5	7	"	"	OILER	Mo Hattie 1526 N 19th St Sheboygan Wisc.	35
36	MANNOSER ROBERT	IOWA	USA	29	5	9	"	"	do	Sis E Green 1111 N Carroll Ave Freeport Ill	36
37	STEVENS JOHN	PA	USA	37	5	10	"	"	do	Uncle M Pody Fort Slocum NY	37
38	JOHNSON POLMAR	NORWAY	USA	37	5	7	"	"	do	Wf Bessie 507 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	38

Sheet No. 1

rd upon arrival at a

130

(15)	
al marks, arities, or ocase	REMARKS

3. Ufc

1

nation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) h alien. See other side.

Line ..... See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Required under Ac

Vessel

AMER. BANKER

FEB 6 - 1934

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1	1	YES	STE
2	2	do	OHM
3	3	do	SOBO
4	4	do	BARK
5	5	do	SPRI
6	6	do	SCHM
7	7	do	SWEE
8	8	do	JOHN
9	9	No	MOOR
10	10	YES	ESTES
11	11	DO	JOHAN
12	12	NO	LUBAS
13	13	NO	FALLE
14	14	YES	HANSE
15	15	DO	JOHAN
16	16	DO	HIRTH
17	17	NO	WEGLE
18	18	YES	NORDA
19	19	NO	TAYLO
20	20	NO	BREWS
21	21	NO	PENDL
22	22	NO	TAYLO
23	23	YES	CARRU
24	24	DO	BRENNA
25	25	DO	NIELS
26	26	DO	KAISE
27	27	DO	BOWEN
28	28	DO	SPEIGHT
29	29	DO	WAMSG
30	30	DO	SWING

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT
Local Agents AMERICAN MERCHAN

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert Flag)

(Insert name of Vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

(Insert "Original Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710a

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

this _____ day of _____

Deputy Collector.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1608

Sheet No. 1

REW

ns on board upon arrival at a

130

LAND

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
76	NONE	
83	do	
70	do	
54	do	
65	do	
80	do	
68	do	
67	do	
65	do	
70	do	
70	do	
80	do	
67	do	
67	do	
80	do	
67	do	
67	do	
67

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Required under Act

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1	YES	STEDM
2	do	OHMAN
3	do	SOBOL
4	do	BARR
5	do	SPRING
6	do	SCHMI
7	do	SWEENI
8	do	JOHNSO
9	No	MOORE
10	YES	ESTES
11	DO	JOHANS
12	NO	LUBAS
13	NO	FALLEY
14	YES	HANSEN
15	DO	JOHANS
16	DO	HIRTH
17	NO	WEGLEY
18	YES	NORDAL
19	NO	TAYLOR
20	NO	BREWST
21	NO	PENDLE
22	NO	TAYLOR
23	YES	CARRUT
24	DO	BRENNA
25	DO	NIELSE
26	DO	KAISER
27	DO	BOWEN
28	DO	SPEIGHT
29	DO	WANSOR
30	DO	SWING

AMERICAN MERCHANT
FEB 9 - 1934

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT
Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT
Local Agents AMERICAN MERCHANT

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET NO. TWO

129

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Line No.
39	CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS	IRELAND	USA	27	5	7	FR	BRN	OILER	Wf Eleanor 1428 W Central Ave Chicago Ill	
40	ROTHENBERG	ABE	NY	USA	22	5	10	"	"	do	Pa Jacob 307 S Orange Ave W Orange NJ	1
41	MELLOR	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	26	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Emily 1605 Lexington Ave NYC	2
42	BARRETT	BERT	MASS	USA	29	5	6	"	"	do	Mo Anna 379 Baker St Boston Mass	3
43	BENNETT	CARL	PA	USA	27	5	11	"	"	FIREMAN	Wf Theresa 510 2nd st Hob NJ	4
44	ROWE	JAMES	NY	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Catherine 1269 E 40 St Bklyn NY	5
45	ROBERTS	FRANK	DEL	USA	42	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Elizabeth 615 Hudson Ave Union City NJ	6
46	MISKIMMIN	JOSEPH	NY	USA	42	5	6	"	"	do	Nephew John 1355 E 4th St NYC	7
47	CRABLE	LEE	VA	USA	28	5	9	"	"	do	Fa George, Accomite Va	8
48	HARRINGTON	JAMES	MASS	USA	23	5	10	"	"	do	Mo Mabel 41 Prospect St Waverly Mass	9
49	EVANS	ARTHUR	ENG	USA	53	5	6	"	"	CH STWD	Wf Annie 135 Morrison Ave Staten Island NY	10
50	BOWAN	THOMAS	ENG	G B	30	5	9	"	"	STRKPR	Cou Minnie 17 Canute Rd Soton Eng	11
51	MURPHY	BERTHA	IRE	USA	47	5	9	"	"	STWDESS	Bro Peter 34 Carturk St Glasgow Scotland	12
52	HAYWARD	ERNEST	ENG	G B	48	5	7	"	"	WAITER	Wf Violet 78 Oxford Ave Soton Eng	13
53	WILLIAMS	FRED	ENG	G B	36	5	11	"	"	do	Mo Harriet 15 W 103 St NYC	14
54	FIGARO	VICTOR	P RICO	USA	54	5	6	"	"	do	Bro Andrew 3405 Bway NYC	15
55	SHEIL	JOHN	ENG	USA	52	5	6	"	"	do	Mo A Kempton 324 Monument St Baltimore Md	16
56	CAMPBELL	ARCHIE	SCOTLAND	USA	26	5	6	"	"	do	Wf Mary 140 Five Mile Kilwinning Scotland	17
57	BENCH	CHARLES	ENG	G B	52	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Phyllis 13 St Johns Sandown Eng	18
58	NOACK	HENRY	GER	GER	51	5	9	"	"	do	Wf Elsa 1496 Lexington Ave NYC	19
59	JONES	JOHN	IRE	G B	43	5	10	"	"	do	Bro William, Bellport LI NY	20
60	CURRAN	JOHN	IRE	USA	51	5	6	"	"	NT WTCH	Wf Anne 34 Foster St Danbury Conn	21
61	WRIGHT	WILFRED	ENG	G B	34	5	9	"	"	PANTRY	Wf Phyllis 87 Cranthan Manor Park London Eng	22
62	BROWN	ALEXANDER	IRE	USA	50	5	11	"	"	UTILITY	Wf Anne 551 W 170 St NYC	23
63	O'HARA	JOHN	ILL	USA	42	5	6	"	"	do	Bro James 1810 W Macon Chicago ILL	24
64	STAP	FRED	HOLLAND	USA	45	5	9	"	"	CH COOK	Wf Yvonne 41-41-49 St LI City NY	25
65	PARNO	EDWARD	ITALY	ITALY	44	5	10	"	"	2nd do	Bro Antonio Bologna Italy	26
66	LACEY	WILLIAM	ENG	G B	39	5	6	"	"	BUTCHER	Wf Evelyn 510 High St E Ham Eng	27
67	DE HERTOGH	JOHN	BELGIUM	USA	47	5	8	"	"	BAKER	Wf Hubertine Largestechtstry St 101 Antwerp Belgium	28
68	TAYLOR	JOHN	CONN	USA	20	5	8	"	"	MESSMAN	Mo Constance 291 Martense St Bklyn NY	29
69	DE HAAN	MORRIS	ENG	USA	41	5	9	"	"	do	Mo B Durante 171 W 91st NYC	30
70	PALUMBO	ANTHONY	NY	USA	35	5	10	"	"	MESSBOY	Wf Kathryn 238 W 16 St NYC	31
71	HARE	ALBERT	ENG	G B	45	5	6	"		HORSEMAN	Wf Ellen 100 Romaine Ave Jersey City NJ.	32
72												33
73												34
74												35
75												36
76												37
77												38

REW

Sheet No. 1

ens on board upon arrival at a

130

GLAND .....

(14) eight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
76	NONE	
83	do	
70	do	
54	do	
65	do	
80	do	
78	do	
57	do	
63	do	
80	do	
17	do	
99	do	
12	do	
27	do	
55	do	
7	do	
0	do	
9	do	
0	do	
3	do	
6	do	
3	do	
7	do	
4	do	
0	do	
5	do	

3. upc

1

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

see other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel ..... SS "AME

AMER. BANKER

FEB 9 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family nam
1	YES	STEDMAN
2	do	OHMAN
3	do	SOBOKL
4	do	BARR
5	do	SPRINGMAn
6	do	SCHMITZ
7	do	SWEENEY
8	do	JOHNSON
9	No	MOORE
10	YES	ESTES
11	DO	JOHANSON
12	NO	LUBAS
13	NO	FALLEY
14	YES	HANSEN
15	DO	JOHANSSON
16	DO	HIRTH
17	NO	WEGLEY
18	YES	NORDAL
19	NO	TAYLOR
20	NO	BREWSTER
21	NO	PENDLETON
22	NO [redacted]	TAYLOR
23	YES	CARRUTHERS
24	DO	BRENNAN
25	DO	NIELSEN
26	DO	KAISER
27	DO	BOWEN
28	DO	SPEIGHT
29	DO	WAMSOR
30	DO	SWING

Line ..... AMERICAN MERCHANT .....
Owners ..... AMERICAN MERCHANT LI
Local Agents ..... AMERICAN MERCHANT

CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert flag)
(Insert name of vessel)

DATED:
Customhouse
Port of
19

Master.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

11—1408

---

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject or	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	ONE										1
2	do										2
3	do										3
4	do										4
5	do										5
6	do										6
7	do										7
8	do										8
9	do										9
10	do										10
11	do										11
12	do										12
13	do										13
14	do										14
15	do										15
16	do										16
17	do										17
18	do										18
19	do										19
20	do										20
21	do										21
22	do										22
23	do										23
24	do										24
25	do										25
26	do										26
27	do										27
28	do										28
29	do										29
30	do										30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

130

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
ONE	
do	
do	
do

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

total - 71 - aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel SS"AMERICAN BANKER", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6, 19 34, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	STEDMAN	GILES	✓ Continuous Service	MASTER	1/12/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-	176	NONE	
2	do	OHMAN	EDWARD	✓ do	CHIEF OFFCR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-9	183	do	
3	do	SOBOKL	STEPHEN DE	✓ DO	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	170	do	
4	do	BARR	WILLIAM	✓ DO	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	do	
5	do	SPRINGMAn	CLARK	✓ DO	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	do	
6	do	SCHMITZ	KURT [redacted]	✓ DO	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	DO	5-10	180	do	
7	do	SWEENEY	BERNARD	✓ DO	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	178	do	
8	do	JOHNSON	HARRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	509	157	do	
9	No	MOORE	CRAIG	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	163	do	
10	YES	ESTES	LEONARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	do	
11	DO	JOHANSON	CARL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-10	170	do	
12	NO	LUBAS	PATRICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	157	do	
13	NO	FALLEY	LEWIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-1	189	do	
14	YES	HANSEN	AXEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-8	162	do	
15	DO	JOHANSSON	FREDERICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	167	do	
16	DO	HIRTH	JOSEPH	✓ DO	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	156	do	
17	NO	WEGLEY	FREDERICK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	153	do	
18	YES	NORDAL	SEWART	✓ DO	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	147	do	
19	NO	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ 1 MO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	167	do	
20	NO	BREWSTER	THOMAS	✓ 8 - 8	SR RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	190	do	
21	NO	PENDLETON JR	CHARLES	✓ DO	JR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	188	do	
22	NO [redacted]	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ 1 YEAR	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6-1	170	do	
23	YES	CARRUTHERS	WILLIAM	✓ 8 - 8	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6-	170	do	
24	DO	BRENNAN	PATRICK	✓ DO	CHIEF ENGNR	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	IRISH	DO	6-	188	do	
25	DO	NIELSEN	PAUL	✓ DO	1st ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-4	146	do	
26	DO	KAISER	WILLIAM	✓ DO	2nd do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	178	do	
27	DO	BOWEN	ROBERT	✓ DO	3rd do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	167	do	
28	DO	SPEIGHT	WESLEY	✓ DO	REFER ENGNR	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	154	do	
29	DO	WAMSOR	GEORGE	✓ DO	DK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	6-1	170	do	
30	DO	SWING	RALPH	✓ DO	ELECTRCN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-10	165	do	

3. ufc

AMER. BANKER FEB 6 - 1934

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT

Owners AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Jacob Stinger
Immigrant Inspector.

1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ..... See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel SS"AMERICAN BANKER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6, *19* 34, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	THOMPSON	WALTER	YES	C-S	PLUMBER	1/12/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	166	NONE	
2	LLANZA	LLANDELINO	DO	DO	WATER-TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	DO	5-6	149	do	
3	COURTS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DOD	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	167	do	
4	OLSEN	TORVALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SCANDIV.	DO	6-1	187	do	
5	ZEIGLER	WALTER	DO	DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	190	do	
6	MAMMOSER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	187	do	
7	STEVENS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	do	
8	JOHNSON	FOLMAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCANDIV.	DO	5-9	162	do	
9	CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	176	do	
10	ROTHENBERG	ABE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	138	do	
11	MELLOR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	187	do	
12	GRAY	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	166	do	
13	BENNETT	CARL	NO	DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	155	do	
14	ROWE	JAMES	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-11	178	do	
15	SCHMELTER	JOHN	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	do	
16	MISKINNIN	JOHN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	166	do	
17	GRABLE	LEE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	173	do	
18	HARRINGTON	JAMES	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	157	do	
19	MELVIN	GILBERT	YES	DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	180	do	
20	MURPHY	BERTHA	NO	DO	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	F	IRISH	DO	5-10	147	do	
21	HAYWARD	ERNEST	YES	~~DO~~ 30	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	153	do	
22	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	DO	~~DO~~ 23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	do	
23	SHEIL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	AMERICAN	6-	198	do	
24	CAMPBELL	ARCHIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	169	do	
25	BENCE	CHARLES	DO	~~DO~~ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	Baker ~~DO~~	5-10	165	do	
26	NOACK	HENRY	DO	~~DO~~ 5	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~DO~~	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	157	do	
27	CURRAN	JOHN	DO	DO	NT WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-8	154	do	
28	WRIGHT	WILFRED	DO	~~DO~~ 10	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5-10	167	do	
29	BROWN	ALEXAnder	DO	DO	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-7	156	do	
30	STAP	FRED	DO	~~DO~~ 20	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DUTCH	DO	5-8	178	do	

35 USC 54d.

Printed in England.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT
Owners do do
Local Agents do do
14—1240

Jacob Seiger
Immigrant Inspector.

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ..... See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "AMERICAN BANKER", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6, 1934, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	FORNO	EDWARD	[illegible]	2nd COOK	1/12/34	NEW YORK	YES	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	199	NONE	
2	YES	LACY	WILLIAM	[illegible]	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	168	do	
3	DO	HERTOGH	JOHN DE	DO	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	BELGIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	155	do	
4	YES	TAYLOR	JOHN	DO	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	160	do	
5	DO	DE HAAN	MORRIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-	140	do	
6	DO	DOUGHERTY	EDWARD	DO	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	176	do	
7	YES	HARE	ALBERT	DO	HORSEMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	do	
8	NO	JONES	JOHN	DO	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	178	do	
9	NO	FLOWERS	FRANK	DO	CHIEF STWD	DO	DO	DOM	DO	51	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	189	do	
10	NO	SELNICK	HERMAN	DO	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-1	150	do	
11	No	BOWAN	THOMAS.	DO	WAITER.	JAN. 26.	LONDON	Do	Do	29	M.	Eng.	Eng.	6-4	135	do	Illegal.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jacob Dreyer Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 28
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date JAN 26 1934
No fee hereafter

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT
Owners do do LINE
Local Agents do do do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILES STEDMAN, MASTER, of the SS "AMERICAN BANKER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 1934

Jacob Singer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

Line ..... See other side.

DA 265718 FEB 8 1934

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s."Statendam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at NEW YORK NY.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 2-6-34

M.W. 2/16/34
Cards Punched
Cleared M.W.
Cards Removed 4/20/34
Records

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			190	10
CABIN				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL			19	10

S/S Statendam
Nael Cruise

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Aliens 1 190 Total 10
Total 1 9 10
3.77 Crew pass (11 c

Line ....ued. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 22nd, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schiff	Ethel Z.	31		F	M	Housew.	Yes	English	Yes	Without	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Peoria Ill.	Cruise New York	N.Y.		Y	U.S.A.	Columbus O.
2		Schiff	Albert	41		M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized U.S.Court at Columbus O. June 1930.						Y		
3																			⊗		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert K. Conley
Inspector

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, 19 34.

134

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	See Col.23		Ohio	Columbus	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1903/1-22-34. Columbus Ohio.			2389 Bryden Rd. Columbus Ohio. -do-	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J.Byl master, of the s.s."Statendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.J.Byl

Master. ~~Captain.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934.

at New York

Herbert J Curley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Line .....

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the S.S."Statendam", sailingtherewith, (Strike whichever is inapplicable. "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas transit," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934.

at New York N.Y.

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Line .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Statendam", Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, February 3rd, 1934.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7.	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DA461 IN TRANSIT	Jobson ✓	Agatha A.	22		F	M	Housew.	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	English	Jamaica B.W.I.	St.Anne's	NO VISA REQUIRED	-	-		Jamaica	St.Anne's
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert I. Conley Insp

55

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6th, 19 34.-

136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported with own party	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country pursuant to which he is admitted temporarily in labor(ing) permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: George Jobson Jamaica "Ranboe" St.Anne's. Jamaica. B.W.I.			via N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct./Nov.1933 New York N.Y.			Waldorf Astoria Hotel. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bla.	Bla.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ..... alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J.Ryl, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Statendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.J.Ryl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 34.

at New York N.Y.

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Pike, Surgeon of the s.s."Statendam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 22nd, 19 34.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bolger	Johan T.	33		M	M	Asst.-Gen. Foreman.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Cruise New York -	New York			U.S.A.	Aliquippa Pa.
2		do.	Jacoba	34		F	M	Housew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	DenHelder	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
3		Fox	William S.	55		M	M	College President.	do.	do.	do.	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Throops-ville N.Y.	do.	do.	do.		Canada	London Ont.
4		do.	Julia	53		F	M	Housew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Canada	Kincardine Ont.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
5		Kruger	Nadia	50		F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	do.	do.	do.		do.	Montreal Que.
6		do.	Gene	31		M	M	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
7		Lareque	Paul	25		M	M	Secretary	do.	do.	do.	do.	French	Canada	Montreal Que.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
8		do.	Lile L.	23		F	M	Housew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
9		Tayler	Lillian B.	52		F	S	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert Cowley Insp

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Line .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information ... columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	See Col.23		Pa.	Aliquippa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/1-22-'34.	Aliquippa Pa.		119 Milton St.Aliquippa Pa.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband	do.	do.	1925/1-22-'34.	Aliquippa Pa.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	do.	Canada			do.	Self	do.	do.	Sev.times	in transit.	1-22-34.	270 Regent St. London Ont. Canada	In transit to Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Grey	do.	do.
4	do.	do.			do.	Husband	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	Blo.	Bro.	do.
5	do.	do.			do.	Self	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	12 Lorraine Ave.Montreal Que.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Grey	Grey	do.
6	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Bro.	Bro.	do.
7	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	597 St.Catherine Rd. Outremont(Montreal).	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	do.	Blo.	Grey	do.
8	do.	do.			do.	Husband	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	Blue	do.
9	do.		N.Y.	NewYork	do.	Self	do.	do.	July 1933/1-22-'34.	New York N.Y.		130 E.57th St. New York N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	Grey	Grey	do.
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ..... columns 4, 6, 7, and 8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J.Pyl *Master* *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."Statendam", *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.J.Pyl

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, *1934.*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Line ..... Page ....

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Affelder	Mary	79		f	w	Baltimore Md. May 15 1854		Marlborough Apt., Baltimore Md.
2	Aitken	John	54		m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 24 1879		174 E 64th str., New York N.Y.
3	Aitken	Harriet B.	42		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 30 1892		do
4	Allen	William H.	50		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. July 25 1884		465 W 23rd str., New York N.Y.
5	Aronberg	Charles	50		m	m	St. Louis Mo. Febr. 28 1883		501 N. 6th str., St. Louis Mo.
6	Ballard	Frederic L.	45		m	m	Philadelphia Pa., April 20 1888		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Pa.
7	Ballard	Frances S.	38		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 4 1895		do
8	Baruth	Samuel	54		m	s	Middletown Conn. Sept. 7 1879		80 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.
9	Beerwald	Benjamin D.	60		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. June 5 1873		4036 Spring Gardens, Phila Pa.
10	Beerwald	Rosina B.	58		f	m	Philadelphia Pa., March 11 1875		do
11	Benesch	Jerome W.	39		m	m	Baltimore Md. June 26 1894		Tuscany & Canterbury Rd., Baltimore Md.
12	Benesch	Blanche K.	38		f	m	Baltimore Md. Dec. 29 1895		do
13	Bennett	Walter C.	50		m	m	New York N.Y. May 4 1883		470 Redmond Rd., South Orange N.J.
14	Bennett	Leola	47		f	m	Boonton N.J. July 5 1886		do
15	Bereta	Carl H.	35		m	m	New York N.Y. May 17 1899		440 Westend Ave, New York N.Y.
16	Bereta	Evelyn L.	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 20 1901		do
17	Bernstein	Philips	40		m	m	New York N.y. July 5 1893		120 Dixon street, Bridgeport Conn.
18	Bernstein	Mortimer H.	7		m	s	New York N.Y. April 23 1926		do
19	Bernstein	Eugenia	34		f	m	New York N.Y. Jan. 9 1899		120 Dixon street, Bridgeport Conn.
20	Bernstein	Arnold R.	4		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 18 1929		do
21	Bleetstein	Abraham	32		m	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 7 1901		New York N.Y., 1350 Broadway
22	Blood	Philip W.	39		m	m	Lynn Mass. Febr. 27 1894		33 Rockland str., Swampscott Mass.
23	Blood	Margaret M.	38		f	m	Lynn Mass. Aug. 13 1895		do
24	Bonazzo Jr.	Joseph	26		m	s	Bridgeport Conn. Nov. 27 1906		1957 East Main street, Bridgeport Conn.
25	Bonney	Fred G.	22		m	s	Bangor Pa., Aug. 17 1911		56 Rockland Rd., Bridgeport Conn.
26	Burgunder	B. Bernei	42		m	m	Baltimore Md., Nov. 7 1891		2707 Lawina Rd., Baltimore Md.
27	Burgunder	Selma K.	37		f	m	Baltimore Md. Nov. 18 1896		do
28	Burnstine	David	33		m	s	New York N.Y. May 5 1900		160 W 77th str., New York N.Y.
29	Cahn	Tillman	43		m	m	Ashland O. April 3 1890		529 Elkins Ave, Elkins Park Pa.
30	Cahn	Adele E.	40		f	m	Chicago Ills., June 13 1893		do

55

Herbert Hoover Dam

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line .....
Owners .....

...nce side
...mns 3, 6, 7, and 8)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Beulah	53		f	m	Haverstraw N.Y. March 5th 1880		Tomkins Cove on Hudson N.Y.
2	Carr	Edward J.	53		m	s	Taunton Mass. June 22 1880		163 Winter street, Fall River Mass.
3	Case	Ella A.	50		f	s	Skyland N.C. July 26 1883		Skyland N.C.
4	Chase	Billy	52		m	m	Boston Mass. July 6 1881		Victoria Hotel, New York N.Y.
5	Child	Earnest T.	62		m	w	West Fairlee Vt., Febr. 1 1872		70 Mt Pleasant Ave, West Orange N.J.
6	Child	Lachlan W.	32		m	s	Boston Mass. June 30 1901		2101 Auburn Ave, Toledo O.
7	Cohen	Alfred H.	40		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. March 29 1893		519 So. 46th str., Philadelphia Pa.
8	Cohen	Amy	44		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 30 1889		do
9	Cohen	Dora	25		f	s	Kingston N.Y. Jan. 31 1909		988 Tiffany street, New York N.Y.
10	Coleman Jr.	Charles B.	28		m	s	Pratt W.Va. Aug. 14 1905		Hotel Buckingham, 101 W 57th str., New York N.Y.
11	Courtney	Hugh	34		m	d	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 10 1899		107 10th str., Garden City L.I.N.Y.
12	Cumiskey	Mohn M.	33		m	s	Taunton Mass. July 11 1900		10 Granite str., Taunton Mass.
13	Dale	Marion	26		f	s	Norwich Conn. Dec. 22 1907		45-34 47th str., Woodside L.I.N.Y.
14	Dalleine	Blanche M.	25		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 28 1908		1421 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.
15	Daly	Florence H.	28		f	m	Washington D.C. Jan. 10 1906		921 Bergen Ave, Jersey City N.J.
16	Daly	Isabel L.	48		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 16 1885		do
17	Dash	Jack	34		m	m	New York N.Y. March 15 1899		408 st.John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Davis	Beatrice	50		f	m	Navasota Tex., Oct. 1 1883		1514 So. Carson, Tulsa Okla.
19	Davis	Louise L.	19		f	s	Houston Tex. April 1 1914		do
20	Deasc	Anthony	29		m	m	New York N.Y. April 17 1904		7 Harrison Str., Budgeport Conn.
21	Diven	Charlotte S.	65		f	w	Troy N.Y. June 18 1868		18 Collins Ave, Troy N.J.
22	Dolan	Marguerite	32		f	s	New Brunswick N.J. Nov. 22 1901		160 Broad street, Newark N.J.
23	Driscoll	Arthur F.	49		m	m	Brookfield Mass. Sept. 17 1884		85 Morris Lane, Scarsdale N.Y.
24	Driscoll	Ethel B.	37		f	m	New York N.Y. March 23 1896		do
25	Duffy	John P.	47		m	m	Taunton Mass., March 16 1887		19 Adams Street, Taunton Mass.
26	Dunn	Marvin H.	45		m	m	West Henrietta N.Y. June 6 1888		178 Seneca St., Buffalo N.Y.
27	Dworetzky	Frieda	35		f	m	New Haven Conn., March 19 1898		24 Hunter Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
28	Newhoff	Ruth	31		f	m	New York N.Y. April 5 1902		233 W 77th str., New York N.Y.
29	Ehm	Henry O.	64		m	m	College Point L.I.N.Y. Febr.18 1869		845 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Ehm	Henjelyca	63		f	m	New York N.Y. March 14 1870		do

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line .....
Owner .....

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6, 1934

141

No.	No. Fam.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	[illegible]	Eve	27		f	s	Newark N.J. April 12 1906		67 Parkview str., Newark N.J.
2	2	[illegible]del	Jennie	52		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 23 1882		150 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
3	3	[illegible]ker	David	42		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 10 1891		875 St.Marks Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	4	Reiner	Anne	35		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 20 1898		do
5	5	Pultman	Irving L.	31		m	m		by father's papers	1617 Carroll Str., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	6	Pultman	Rose P.	31		f	m	New York N.Y. May 10 1902		do
7	7	Pattie	Edith L.	34		f	s		City Hall Court N.Y., March 1926	50 West 72nd str., New York N.Y.
8	8	Fitzgerald	John J.	65		m	s	Fairfield Conn. Jan. 22 1869		782 Dixwell Ave, New Haven Conn.
9	9	[illegible]ler	Lee	31		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 1 1902		66 Court Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	10	Flanagan	George H.	58		m	s	Lowell Mass. June 29 1883		15 Thomas Street, Fall River Mass.
11	11	Fogel	Isaac	47		m	s		U.S.District Court, Philadelphia Pa., 1910	5506 Chester Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
12	12	Friedman	Samuel M.	34		m	m	Philadelphia Pa., June 6 1899		39 No. 60th str., Philadelphia Pa.
13	13	Geyer	Mary	39		f	m	Milwaukee Wisc. Febr. 7 1894		1717 E. Kane Place, Milwaukee Wisc.
14	14	Gilman	George	23		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 11 1911		30-28 37th str., Long Island City NY
15	15	Ginsburg	Myer	41		m	m	Boston Mass. Oct. 2 1892		32 Stewart Rd., Newton Mass.
16	16	Ginsburg	Helen	36		f	m	Boston Mass. Jan. 19 1898		do
17	17	Ginsburg	Ella	25		f	s	Boston Mass. July 24 1908		do
18	18	Glassheim	Nathan	66		m	m		Supreme Court New York N.Y., 1882	49 Greenwich Ave, New York N.Y.
19	19	Glassheim	Mary	55		f	m		by husband's papers	do
20	20	Goldberg	Joseph	38		m	m	Wilmington Del. Sept. 28 1895		1 So.Mainstreet, Wilkes Barre Pa.
21	21	Goldberg	Nora	38		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. July 28 1895		do
22	22	Gordon	Harry L.	39		m	m	Wichita Kan. July 2 1894		Glendale O.
23	23	Gordon	Ruth H.	37		f	m	Cincinnati O., Mar. 14 1896		do
24	24	Green	Katherine	23		f	s	New York N.Y. July 3 1910		94 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	25	Gross	Murry	30		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 5 1903		225 Fourth Ave, New York N.Y.
26	26	Lobel	Harold	25		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 5 1908		245 W 107th str., New York N.Y.
27	27	Gurney	Priscilla	20		f	s	New York N.Y. March 20 1913		670 Westend Ave, New York N.Y.
28	28	Hall	J. Elliot	49		m	m	Chatham N.J. Febr. 29 1884		Morristown N.J.
29	29	Hall	Ella B.	48		f	m	Newark N.J. Sept. 27 1885		do
30	30	Harrison Jr.	William W.	52		m	s	Glenside Pa. Oct. 25 1881		Oak Lane, Philadelphia Pa.

57

Herbert Conley Jr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haskell	Joe.	40		m	m	Des Moines Iowa Aug. 1 1893		183 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.
2	Haskell	Mary	39		f	m	St. Joe Mo. Nov. 5 1894		do
3	Hassenfeld	Henry J.	44		m	m		Supreme Court N.Y.C., May 1915	167 Elmgrove Ave, Providence R.I.
4	Hassenfeld	Marion L.	37		f	m	Providence R.I. Nov. 8 1896		do
5	Hatfield	Helen	22		f	s	Cincinnati O. Sept.25 1911		400 Wallace Ave, Covington Ky.
6	Hebald	Eva	52		f	m	New York N.Y. May 3 1881		41 W 96th str., New York N.Y.
7	Hecht	Rhoda K.	38		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept.16 1895		27 W 56th str., New York N.Y.
8	Hech	Marion	32		f	s	Ann Arbor Mich. Dec. 22 1901		333 W 56th str., New York N.Y.
9	Heim	Frances	38		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept.16 1895		24 W 57th str., New York N.Y.
10	Herrmann	Mary R.	45		f	m	Louisville Ky., Jan. 5 1889		2 Rector str., New York N.Y.
11	Herrmann	Albert M.	45		m	m	Louisville Ky. Nov. 8 1888		do
12	Hess	Lewis H.	62		m	m	Baltimore Md. Sept.14 1871		Medical Arts Bldg, Baltimore Md.
13	Hess	Marie S.	56		f	m	Baltimore Md. Oct. 25 1877		do
14	Hiemenz	Jay S.	52		f	m	Baltimore Md. Febr.25 1883		do
15	Hillson	Dorothy W.	18		f	m	New York N.Y. March 17 1915		2345 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Hillson	Benjamin C.	27		m	m		U.S.District Court New York N.Y., June 6 1932	do
17	Hickey	Marah C.	38		f	m	Fall River Mass. Sept. 10 1895		Brayton Point Rd., South Somerset Mass.
18	Howard	Paula	21		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 29 1912		720 Westend Ave, New York N.Y.
19	Hutchinson	David	48		m	s	Waterbury Conn. Aug. 5 1885		655 East Street, New Britain Conn.
20	Jacobs	Ralph	42		m	s	Syracuse N.Y. May 21 1891		19 W 34th str., New York N.Y.
21	Joseph	Jesse M.	49		m	m	Baltimore Md. Nov. 24 1884		1801 Reading Rd., Cincinnati O.
22	Joseph	Gertrude S.	46		f	m	Cincinnati O. Nov. 8 1887		do
23	Kahn	Elizabeth	39		f	m	Cincinnati O. Febr. 28 1894		The Estate Stove Co, Hamilton O.
24	Kahn	Albert M.	47		m	m	Cincinnati O. June 8 1886		do
25	Katz	Henry	50		m	m		Supreme Court N.Y.C., Nov. 11 1914	242 Washington St., Hempstead N.Y.
26	Katz	Eleanor	38		f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 28 1895		do
27	Kaufman	Esther	40		f	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 15 1893		420 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Kaufman	Nathan	42		m	m	Pittsburgh Pa. July 19 1891		do
29	Kaufman	Hermine M.	36		f	s	Cleveland O. April 30 1897		11623 Durant Ave, Cleveland O.
30	Keller	Jack	20		m	s	Bridgeport Conn. Aug. 23 1913		150 Waldemere Ave, Bridgeport Conn.

Elizabeth Conley Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keefer	John M.	36		m	m	Steelton Pa. Oct. 15 1897		65 Butler street, Kingston Pa.
2	Keefer	Eleanor S.	28		f	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 28 1905		do
3	Kelly	Gary L.	62		m	s	Edenburg Pa.. April 28 1871		816 Cedar Ave, North Side, Pittsburgh Pa.
4	King	Mattie D.	50		f	m	Little Rock Ark.. May 26 1883		1509 E 26th street, Tulsa Okla.
5	King	Dorothy	20		f	s	Denver Col. March 17 1913		do
6	Klein	Adolph H.	38		m	m	St. Louis Mo. May 12 1900		24 Benton Ave, Woodmere L.I.N.Y.
7	Klein	Helen	32		f	m	New York N.Y. June 15 1903		do
8	Klingman	William W.	53		m	m	Washington D.C. July 2 1880		Great Neck N.Y.
9	Klingman	Julia K.	50		f	m	Freeport Ill. Nov. 17 1883		do
10	Klingman	Lloyd W.	29		m	m	Eustis Nebr. Oct. 16 1904		10 Avalon Rd, Great Neck L.I.N.Y.
11	Klingman	Marjorie H.	26		f	m	Minneapolis Minn. Nov. 27 1907		do
12	Klingman	Charles W.	24		m	s	Farnham Nebr. Jan. 24 1910		50 Deepdale Drive, Great Neck L.I.NY
13	Krehngeld	Esther	36		f	m	Cleveland O. June 15 1897		2430 Overlook Rd., Cleveland O.
14	Krehngeld	Walter	37		m	m	Cleveland O. Jan. 18 1897		do
15	~~La Marr~~	~~James~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~New York N.Y. Dec. 24 1900~~		~~158 W 18th stre., New York N.Y.~~
16	~~La Marr~~	~~Peggy~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Bardwell Ky. Jan. 4 1909~~		do
17	Landry	John H.	46		m	s	Bristol Conn. Nov. 11 1887		St.John's Rectory, Plainfield Conn.
18	Landt	Sallie C.	46		f	m		by father's papers	217 Summer street, Buffale N.Y.
19	Lehman	Peggy	29		f	m	Newark N.Y. Jan. 2 1905		55 Central Park West, New York N.Y.
20	Lenkowsky	Nat	42		m	m		by father's papers	315 7th Ave, New York N.Y.
21	Lenkowsky	Meyer	43		m	m		by father's papers	do
22	Welfson	Joe	32		m	m		by father's papers	do
23	Levine	Herman	40		m	m	New York N.Y. May 30 1894		2817 W 32nd street, New York N.Y.
24	Levine	Betty	30		f	m		I have father by ~~marriage~~	do
25	Levin	Charlotte	34		f	m	Boston Mass. Nov. 25 1899		12 Alton Place, Brookline Mass.
26	Levin	Gopal	37		m	m	Boston Mass. Sept. 1 1896		do
27	Lewis	William M.	49		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 16 1884		1914 N 32nd str., Philadelphia Pa.
28	Lewis	Marie R.	47		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 9 1886		do
29	Lewis	Mildred B.	22		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. June 15 1910		do
30	Lowe	Watterson	47		m	s	Wallingford Conn. Aug. 25 1886		301 E 41st., New York N.Y.

Cancelled: Lines Nos.15-16. Mr. & Mrs. James La Marr. Stayed behind at Colon.

Purser.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6th, 1934.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Plaut	Louis	72		M	W	Hartford Conn. Dec. 29 1861		490 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
2	Low	Sylvia P.	44		F	W	Newark N.J. June 1 1889		125 East 84th str., New York N.Y.
3	Lynch	Michael J.	50		M	S	Holyoke Mass. Nov. 4 1883		P.O.B.214, Waterbury Conn.
4	Lyons	J. Warren	35		M	S	Rochester N.Y. Sept. 4 1898		175 W. 79th str., New York N.Y.
5	McGraw	Andrew J.	51		M	M	Fall River Mass. March 19 1882		93 Washington str., Taunton Mass.
6	McGraw	Anna	49		F	M	N.Adams Mass. Sept. 5 1884		do
7	[illegible]rren	Thomas L.	34		M	S	Taunton Mass. July 25 1899		3 Dean Ave, Taunton Mass.
8	Markoff	Martin M.	32		M	S	Norwich Conn. Sept. 12 1901		Peekskill N.Y.
9	Marks	Melville	47		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 2 1886		New York N.Y., 870 Broadway
10	Marks	Alice	42		F	M	New York N.Y. June 30 1891		do
11	Marks	Bernard	20		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 3 1913		1188 State street, Bridgeport Conn.
12	Martin	Sana	28		F	M		Southern District Court N.Y., June 15th 1928	66 5th Ave, New York N.Y.
13	Mead	Paul E.	55		M	M	Westbrook Maine Oct. 27 1878		31 Whig Road, Scarsdale N.Y.
14	Mead	Rachel E.	42		F	M	New York N.Y. May 16 1891		do
15	Mendelhall	Ple	41		F	M	Jersey City N.J. April 10 1892		Johnston Pa.
16	Mauller	Helene L.	32		F	S	New York N.Y. May 22 1902		405 East 54th str., New York N.Y.
17	Michael	Herman	41		M	M	Omaha Nebr. June 2 1892		431 Rescos str., Chicago Ills.
18	Michael	Matie B.	33		F	M	Geneva Ills. March 25 1900		do
19	Michael	Shirleen	10		F	S	Chicago Ills. April 7 1923		do
20	Michael	Dale	6		M	S	St.Louis Mo. Nov. 6 1927		do
21	Michel	David M.	64		M	W	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 23 1868		608 5th Ave, New York N.Y.
22	Michel	Harriet R.	23		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 27 1910		do
23	Needham	Nellie D.	60		F	M	Mason Ga. Sept. 12 1873		M. & M. Bank, Columbus Ga.
24	Odell	Samuel	37		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 2 1896		1042 So. 54th str., Philadelphia Pa.
25	Pack	Julian	51		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 13 1883		Besson Hotel, 76th & Broadway, New York N.Y.
26	Pagano	Carol	32		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Febr. 6 1902		50 Spruce street, Philadelphia Pa.
27	Perreault	Joseph Ph.	64		M	S		Road. Norwich Conn., 1898	St. Ann 's Rectory, Bristol Conn.
28	Pitkow	Harry	46		M	M		Federal Court Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 1915 (1916)	3249 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Pitkow	Anna	38		F	M		by marriage	do
30	Porter	Evelyn	23		F	S	New York N.Y. May 6 1910		4160-4 3rd Ave, New York N.Y.

Herbert F. Cooley, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S.S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Polstein	Samuel J.	50		m	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 5 1883		470 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
2	Polstein	Annie	50		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. March 29 1884		do
3	Raff	Isadore A.	40		m	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 10 1893		1920 Osborne Place, New York N.Y.
4	Raff	Henrietta B.	35		f	m	New York N.Y. July 30 1898		do
5	Ratzenberger	William A.	19		m	s	Bridgeport Conn. Nov. 22 1914		121 Marchaise str., Bridgeport Conn.
6	Reed	Helen L.	30		f	s	New Brighton Pa., Jan. 12 1904		1588 Ansel Road, Cleveland O.
7	Rich	Leopold	51		m	m	Newark N.J. Dec. 3 1882		22 Graham Place, Newark N.J.
8	Rich	Sadie	50		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 23 1883		do
9	Rich	Doraine	20		f	s	Newark N.J. Nov. 5 1913		do
10	Riddle	Oscar	56		m	s	Cincinnati Ind. Sept. 27 1877		Hotel Martinique, New York N.Y.
11	Roberts	Edward A.	40		m	m	Cambridge Mass. June 14 1893		8 Golf View Park, Flushing N.Y.
12	Robins	Herbert H.	27		m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 24 1906		597 Miller Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Robinson	Harry	22		m	s		by parentage	Y.M.C.A., Bridgeport Conn.
14	Rosenfeld	Addy G.	47		f	w	Baltimore Md. Jan. 22 1887		3501 Clarks Lane, Baltimore Md.
15	Rosenwaik	Rebecca	64		f	m	New York N.Y. May 1 1869		305 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
16	Salabes	Meyer	49		m	m	Baltimore Md. July 23 1884		Alhambra Apt., Baltimore Md.
17	Salabes	Katherine S.	47		f	m	Baltimore Md. Nov. 13 1886		do
18	Salomon	Ray	66		f	w	Savanah Ga. Febr. 23 1867		308 Jackson Ave, Jersey City N.J.
19	Salomon	Ruth J.	26		f	s	Hoboken N.J. May 10 1907		do
20	Salter	Helen M.	62		f	w	Slatington Pa. October 8 1871		Chatham N.J.
21	Sand	Harvey	34		m	m		by father's papers in 1907	1809 Albermarle Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Sand	Sally	29		f	m	Fulton N.Y. Aug. 12 1904		do
23	Sarchet	George A.	59		m	w	Walker Iowa July 2 1874		Mobridge S.Dak.
24	Scher	Janet	22		f	m	New York N.Y. Febr. 12 1912		2842 Sedgewick Rd., Cleveland O.
25	Scher	William	40		m	m	New York N.Y. May 17 1893		do
26	Schiff	Albert	41		m	m	transfers to Sheet #19.	U.S.Court Columbus O., June 1930	2389 Bryden Rd., Columbus O.
27	Schiff	Ethel Z.	31		f	m	Peoria Ill. Febr. 15 1903		do
28	Schiff	Robert W.	47		m	m		U.S.Court Columbus O., Oct. 1918	360 So. Columbia, Columbus O.
29	Schiff	Ann R.	34		f	m	Warren O. May 2 1899		do
30	Schreiber	Joseph A.	44		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 2 1890		477 N.J.Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. Statendam *Sailing from* New York N.Y., January 22, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., February 6th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmidt	Carl G.	66		m	m	Albany N.Y. Dec. 7 1867		246 Hancockstr., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Schmidt	Elisabeth	60		f	m	Canqohavie N.Y. July 26 1864		do
3	Snow	Freaderika	55		f	s	Albany N.Y. Oct. 18 1878		do
4	Schulman	Isidore A.	40		m	m	New York N.Y. Sept.19 1893		98 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
5	Schulman	Eva	38		f	m		by marriage - 1913	do
6	Schulman	Estelle	20		f	s	New.York N.Y. Nov. 23 1913		90 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
7	Sempliner	Abram W.	52		m	m	Bay City Mich. Oct. 15 1881		497 E Grand Blvd, Detroit Mich.
8	Sempliner	Ida N.	50		f	m		by marriage -1907	do
9	Shapiro	Elisabeth R.	40		f	m		by marriage -1911	1535 No 33rd str., Philadelphia Pa.
10	Shapiro	Harry	46		m	m	New York N.Y. June 21 1887		do
11	Shapiro	Jacob	42		m	m	New York N.Y. March 10 1891		40 W 77th street, New York N.Y.
12	Shapiro	Daisy V.	40		f	m	New York N.Y. July 8 1893		do
13	Silverman	Minna	47		f	s	Sycamore Ill. May 3 1886		York Pa.
14	Smith	Leonard M.	30		m	s	Bradd Brook Conn. June 14 1903		Broad Brook Conn.
15	Solow	Jack	37		m	m	New York N.Y. April 6 1896		71 Nassau street, New York N.Y.
16	Solow	Goldie	34		f	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 22 1899		do
17	Spielman	Joseph J.	40		m	s	Bristol Conn. August 15 1893		913 Birch street, Boonton N.J.
18	Sporberg Jr.	Alfred J.	25		m	s	Albany N.Y. June 24 1908		80 State street, Albany N.Y.
19	Springer Jr.	Alfred	45		m	m	Cincinnati O. Nov. 1 1888		4000 Beechwood Ave, Cincinnati O.
20	Springer	Jeanne	43		f	m	Cincinnati O. Febr. 6 1890		do
21	Stanley Jr.	Stanley J.	25		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 5 1908		280 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
22	Stanley	Elinor	22		f	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 1 1912		do
23	Stanley	Jack	30		m	s	Louisville Ky. Febr. 8 1903		316 W 93rd street, New York N.Y.
24	Stillman	Jack	20		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 28 1913		Great Neck L.I.N.Y.
25	Stirn	Charlotte	38		f	m	Milwaukee Wisc. Oct. 20 1895		4414 N.Maryland Ave, Shorewood Wisc.
26	Stout	Billie	25		f	m	Tyler Texas. May 12 1908		46 Ft.Washington Ave, New York N.Y.
27	Strauss	Augusta	63		f	w	New York N.Y. Apr. 26 1870		Emersnian Apts.,Baltimore Md.
28	Sullivan	John L.	51		m	s	Waterbury Conn. Nov. 15 1882		Washington Ave, North Haven Conn.
29	Sullivan	John J.	43		m	s	Fall River Mass. June 26 1890		120 Beattie str., Fall River Mass.
30	Sykes	Daniel	50		m	s	Atlantic City N.J. July 10 1884		214 N Florida Ave, Atlantic City N.J.

H. S. Manley Insp 2/6/34 1530 am

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Line ....
Owner ....

... dollars for each alien ... other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... items 3, 6, 7, and 8)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

12.

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 6th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sutcliffe	Helen L.	35		f	m	Elizabeth,N.J. Dec. 25 1897		110 Waverly Place,New York,N.Y.
2	Sutcliffe	Laurence F.	34		m	m	Somerville,Mass. Aug. 29 1899		do.
3	Sykes	Francis J.	47		m	m	Atlantic City,N.J. Dec. 25 1887		47 La Clede Place,Atlantic City,N.J.
4	Sykes	Anna M.	46		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct. 3 1888		do.
5	Tatman	Helena M.	34		f	m	Unionville, Mo. Aug. 27 1899		5555 Everett Ave,Chicago,Ill.
6	Tatman	James H.	48		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Febr.17 1886		do.
7	Tishman	Lillian H.	38		f	m	Atlanta, Ga. Sep. 21 1896		50 W. 96th Str.,New York City
8	Tinney	John	44		m	s		Long Island Court, L.I. N.Y. 1909	219 Springfield Gardens,L.I.N.Y.
9	Toll	William	52		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa. July 14 1881		6412 N.11th Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
10	Toll	Minnie	43		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. Dec. 24 1891		6412 N.11th Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
11	Townsend	Diane	32		f	m	Chelsea, Mass. Dec. 7 1902		19 W.46th Str.New York, N.Y.
12	Townsend	Richard	36		m	m	Thomaston, Conn. Febr.2 1897		do.
13	Travis	James L.	40		m	s	Waterbury, Conn. Dec.14 1893		Hartford,Conn.140 Farmington Ave
14	Vale	Virginia	21		f	s	Albany, N.Y. Oct.15 1913		New York,N.Y. Victoria Hotel
15	Vye	Gwen A.	24		f	s	Plaza, N.Dak. Sep. 5 1909		Wheaton, Minn.
16	Wally	Bernard O.	38		m	m	New York, N.Y. Dec.22 1895		123 W.44th Str. New York city
17	Wally	Annette H.	30		f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec.15 1903		do.
18	Weaver	William M.	67		m	m	Harmony, N.J. Dec.18 1866		253 Wyncote Road,Jenkintown,Pa.
19	Weaver	Annette	57		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. Aug.26 1876		do.
20	Weaver	Barbara	23		f	s	Jenkintown, Pa. Sep. 9 1910		do.
21	Weill	Alexander J.	47		m	m	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 4 1886		61 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Weill	Florence	41		f	m	New York, N.Y. July 4 1892		do.
23	Weinberger	Harry	33		m	s	New York, N.Y. Nov. 8 1900		161 W.86th Str.New York N.Y.
24	Weinstein	Barnett	50		m	m		U.S.District Court,New York,N.Y. Aug. 19 1906	485 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.
25	Weinstein	Bessie	46		f	m		do. - By Marriage 1907	do.
26	Weinstein	Evelyn	21		f	s	New York,N.Y. Dec. 24 1912		do.
27	Weiss	Albert	47		m	m	New York,N.Y. March 3 1887		868 So.16th Str.Newark,N.J.
28	Weiss	Dora	47		f	m	New York,N.Y. Apr. 9 1887		do.
29	Weiss	Clarice	22		f	s	New York,N.Y. Nov. 14 1911		do.
30	Weiss	Herbert	24		m	s	New York,N.Y. Nov. 20 1909		do.

H.J. Manley Insp. 2/6/34 10:15 am

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Line .....
Owners .....

... for each alien. S... other sub...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in... ...umns 1, 6, 7, and 8).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9.

Number 9.

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Statendam" Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, February 6th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker	Ellis	29		m	s	Waukegan, Mich. Oct. 6 1904		4,Gramercy Pk.,New York city
2	Ballard	Ed	59		m	m	West Baden, Ind. June 28 1874		West Baden, Ind.
3	Ballard	Dolly	43		f	m	Mattoon, Ill. Sept.13 1890		do.
4	Blassberg	Peter	39		m	m	Turners Falls,Mass. Oct. 5 1895		1511,Bouton Rd.,Troy, N.Y.
5	Blassberg	Irene	30		f	m	Worcester, Mass. May 1 1903		do.
6	Block	Jessy	39		f	m	San Francisco,Cal. March 27 1894		25 Central Park W.New York City
7	Homberger	Hannah C.	42		f	m		By marriage — 1917	7509 Ventnor Ave,Atlantic City,N.J.
8	Blumenthal	Louis F.	49		m	m	New York, N.Y. July 14 1884		1440 Broadway, New York City
9	Blumenthal	Elizabeth	49		f	m		By Marriage — 1909	do.
10	Breit	Abraham	39		m	m		Schuylkill County Court,Penna,1925	Pottsville, Pa.
11	Breit	Sadie W.	29		f	m	New York, N.Y. March 29 1904		do.
12	Brous	Louis A.	46		m	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 12 1887		1061 Forest Ave,Far Rockaway N.Y.
13	Brous	Lena	45		f	m		By Father's papers — 1896	do.
14	Brown	Herbert H.	60		m	s		White Plains Court,N.Y. 1908	Pelham, N.Y.
15	Buchwalter	Lewis	37		m	m		By Father's papers — 1913	1252 E. 12th Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Buchwalter	Gertrude	34		f	m		By marriage - 1917	do.
17	Cohen	Paula	34		f	m		U.S.District Court, New York,N.Y. April 15 1929	5342 Baltimore Ave,Phila,Pa.
18	Fischer	Celia	35		f	m	Phila, Pa. March 16 1898		5837 Market Str., Phila, Pa.
19	Spivak	Lena	38		f	s		By Father's papers — 1906	1621 N. Montgomery Ave,Phila,Pa.
20	Cohen	George W.	43		m	m	New York,N.Y. Jan. 6 1891		221 W. 82nd Str.New York N.Y.
21	Cohen	Anne	35		f	m	New York,N.Y. Sep. 9 1898		do.
22	Eddy	Waldo D.	28		m	m	Bridgeport,Conn. June 14 1905		169 Gilman Str.,Bridgeport,Conn.
23	Edwards	Harold	43		m	m	Chicago, Ill. June 13 1890		46 E. Grove Str.,Montclair,N.J.
24	Edwards	Josephine	33		f	m	New York, N.Y. June 2 1901		do.
25	Ehlers	Charles H.	50		m	m	West Hoboken N.J. Apr. 12 1883		41 Highland Ave,Jersey City,N.J.
26	Ehlers	Annie T.	50		f	m	Jersey City, N.J. May 3 1883		do.
27	Espy	Frank	55		m	m	Kenton,Ohio Oct. 25 1878		305 Cleveland Ave,S.W.Kenton,O.
28	Espy	Minnie H.	45		f	m	Tiffin, Ohio July 5 1888		do.
29	Filer	Herbert	39		m	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 17 1894		Great Neck, N.Y.
30	Filer	Sarah W.	36		f	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 18 1898		do.

H. W. Manley Insp 2/6/34

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Line .....
Owner .....

... for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ... (sec. 4, 6, 7, 20, [illegible])

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 6th, 1934.

149

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fink	Bessie	29		f	s	Denver, Col. Sept. 19 1904		19 Neptune Ave,Woodmere, L.I.
2	Flanigan	Patrick	57		m	s		Federal Court,Phila,Pa. June 24 1924	109 E.Price Str.,Phila,Pa.
3	Greenstein	L. Arthur	45		m	s	Phila, Pa. Dec. 23 1888		1142 Real Estate Trust Bldg. Phila, Pa.
4	Gold	William A.	33		m	m	Troy, N.Y. Sep. 4 1900		38 So.Lake Drive, Troy, N.Y.
5	Gold	Lillian	30		f	m	New York, N.Y. March 13 1903		do.
6	Grossenbacher	Otto	49		m	m	Cleveland, O. May 10 1884		13415 Shaker Blvd.,Cleveland,O.
7	Grossenbacher	Ethel H.	39		f	m	Cleveland, O. May 16 1894		do.
8	Gardiner	David	39		m	s	Seattle, Wash. Aug. 8 1895		Montclair Hotel, N.Y.
9	Hennesey	Harold	30		m	s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 23 1903		New York,N.Y.,109 Seaman Ave
10	Hecht	Dorothy A.	26		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 27 1907		284 E. Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Hyde	Ora J.	21		f	w	St. Paul, Minn. June 26 1912		The Mayfair,144-33 N.Boul. Flushing,L.I. New York.
12	Israel	David	42		m	m	New York, N.Y. Apr. 3 1900		336 Central Pk.W.,New York City
13	Israel	Lily	34		f	m	New York, N.Y. July 7 1891		do.
14	Jaspan	Tillie	30		f	m	Phila, Pa. Dec. 20 1904		3840 Girard Ave,Phila,Pa.
15	Jones	Harry	32		m	m	New York, N.Y. Aug. 18 1901		115 E. Broad Place,Richmond,Va.
16	Joseph	Emile	70		m	m		U.S.Court of Paterson,N.J. Febr.13th 1896	23 Central Pk.West,New York,N.Y.
17	Joseph	Emily	67		f	m	West Hoboken N.J. Febr. 8 1867		do.
18	Josephy	Willard E.	24		m	m	New York,N.Y. Oct. 16 1909		New York,N.Y.,307 E.44th Str.
19	Josephy	Barbara	16		f	m	New York,N.Y. May 11 1917		do.
20	Keenan	Robert J.	22		m	s	Bridgeport,Conn. June 2 1911		2413 Main Str. Bridgeport,Conn.
21	Kelley	Gertrude	60		f	w	Warren, O. July 25 1874		800 W.Ferry Str.,Buffalo,N.Y.
22	Klausner	Leo	38		m	m	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3 1895		1638 W.2nd Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Krueger	Joseph	32		m	m	Union City,N.J. June 7 1901		1 Main Ave, Passaic, N.J.
24	Krueger	Adele	22		f	m	Paterson,N.J. Apr. 3 1911		do.
25	Krug	Vera	22		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. May 2 1911		63 Kendall Ave,Maplewood,N.Y.
26	Krulder	Harold C.	35		m	m	New York, N.Y. June 8 1898		440 Larch Ave,Bogota,N.J.
27	Krulder	Anna P.	35		f	m	New York, N.Y. Apr.21 1898		do.
28	Lasker	Rudolph	34		m	m		Supreme Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. May 1924	B.1700 Harrison Ave,Bronx,N.Y.
29	Lasker	Doris K.	35		f	m		By Father's papers - 1905	do.
30	Mathews	Robert S.	30		m	s	Buffalo,N.Y. Aug. 9 1903		165 W. 69th Str.New York,N.Y.

H.S. Manley Insp. 2/6/34

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Line .....
Owner .....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "Statendam" Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 6th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lazare	Isidor N.	38		m	m	New York,N.Y. Apr. 15, 1896		320 Central Park W.,New York,N.Y.
2	Lazare	Pearl	34		f	m	New York,N.Y. Sep. 9 1899		do.
3	Lewis	Edwin A.	50		m	m	Charlevoix,Mich. Jan. 3 1884		Atlantic City,N.J.
4	Lewis	E. Maude	54		f	m	Utica, Mich. Aug. 10 1880		Atlantic City Electr.Co,
5	Mack	Mary	30		f	s	Steelton,Pa. Apr. 5 1903		do.
6	Mandas	Abraham	31		m	m		U.S.District Court, New York. March 19 1929	19 W.Ridley Ave,Ridley Pk.Pa.
7	McGlone	Elsa E.	51		f	w			1400-51st Str.New York,N.Y.
8	McGlone	Dorothy E.	22		f	s	Englewood,N.J. March 3 1911	By marriage — 1905	143 Tenafly Rd.,Englewood,N.J.
9	Moses	Edward J.	54		m	m	Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 30 1879		do.
10	Moses	Sadie K.	53		f	m	do. Apr. 10 1880		521 Court Str.,Syracuse,N.Y.
11	Moses	Glady	24		f	s	do. Febr. 5 1909		do.
12	Moses	Edith C.	50		f	m	Union city,N.J. July 2 1883		do.
13	Poelhuis	Bernard A.	48		m	m	Evansville,Ind. Aug. 22 1885		Roanoke, Va.,634 Wellington Ave
14	Poelhuis	Matilda J.	48		f	m	do. Oct. 6 1885		1019 Kim Ave,Fort Wayne,Ind.
15	Rosenstadt	Lee B.	33		m	m	New York, N.Y. Febr. 7 1900		do.
16	Rosenstadt	Bess P.	33		f	m	New York, N.Y. Febr.25 1900		18 BurrRoad, Maplewood, N.J.
17	Rawlings	Ray	31		m	s	Lawrenceville,Va. Aug. 28 1902		do.
18	Rockower	Dan	37		m	m		Federal Court, Philadelphia,Pa. June 6th 1920	45 W.47th Str.,New York,N.Y.
19	Rockower	Flora	39		f	m		do. 1917 "	5803 No.12th Str.Phila, Pa.
20	Sasloff	Estelle	37		m	m	Philadelphia,Pa. March 10 1897		do.
21	Sawyer	Mildred C.	60		f	m		By parentage —	Atlantic City, N.J.
22	Schey	Dorothy W.	32		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 31 1902		4 East Drive,Marven Gardens,
23	Wolfskehl	Nathan	80		m	m		Superior Court, N.Y. 1891	10 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
24	Schwartz	Samuel	45		m	m		Court of New Haven, Conn. Aug. 8 1924	129 Oak Str.,Woodmere,L.I.N.Y.
25	Schwartz	Aramina	30		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. May 22 1903		129 Oak Str. Woodmere,L.I.N.Y.
26	Slutsky	Nathan J.	48		m	m		By Father's papers — 1892	419 Norton Parkway,New Haven,Conn.
27	Slutsky	Ruth C.	35		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 10 1898		do.
28	Stengel	Marguerite	38		m	m	New York, N.Y. Sept. 5 1895		1286 President Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	Stengel	Peggy	16		f	m	Newark, N.J. Febr.24 1917		do.
30	Unger	Herbert M.	43		m	s	New York, N.Y. Febr.26 1891		15 Gray Stone Rd.,Larchmont,N.Y.
									do.
									1239 Madison Ave,New York,N.Y.

H. S. Manley Insp 2/6/34 10 30 a.m.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

... forms for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "Statendam" Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 22nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 6th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weit	David	39		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 14 1894		1325 Union Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Werner	Nettie	40		f	m		— 1890 By Father's papers	432 S.49th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	White	Francis E.	40		m	m	Natick, Mass. July 30 1893		117 N.Pearl Str. Albany, N.Y.
4	Wierdsma	Elizabeth	27		f	m	South Orange, N.J. May 9 1906		29 Broadway, New York city
5	Wierdsma	Frederick	28		m	m	Cleveland, O. Jan. 13 1905		do.
6	Wishman	Jack	36		m	s	Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 6 1897		141 S. Clinton Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
7	Woods	John	25		m	s	Bridgeport, Conn. March 12 1908		204 Poplar Str. Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Zahn	Max	43		m	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 15 1890		300 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
9	Zahn	Anna	39		f	m	~~New York, N.Y. Aug. 12 1894~~	By marriage 1914	do.
10	Zuckerman	Helena M.	28		f	s	New York, N.Y. Jan. 28 1906		Hotel Bolivar, 230 Central Pk. W. New York city
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. Wyanley Insp 2/6/34 10 30 am

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Line .....

...each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Statendam" Sailing from La Guaira, January 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. February 6th, 19 34.- 152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elmendorf Jr.	John Edward	41		M	M	New Brunswick N.J. May 28th 1893	Dof S. 146799-12-4-29.	Rockefeller Foundation. 49 West 49th St. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manley Insp 2/6/34 10 15 am

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Line ..... dollars for each alien. See other side.

16.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Puerto Colombia, Jan.29th, 1934, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. February 6th, 1934.-

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ovalle	Charlotte D.	38		F	M		U.S.District Court at Pittsburg Pa. April 21st 1919.	16 Warren St. Pittsburgh Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manley Insp 2/6/34 10:30 am

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line .....

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... (6), (7) and (8) ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "Statendam" Sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, February 3rd, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 6th, 1934.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacobs	Sol	67		M	M		Supreme Court at New York City Sept.1st 1887.	241 West 97th St.New York N.Y.
2	Jacobs	Anne	59		F	M	Indianapolis Ind. Apr.8th 1874		-do-
3	Kaufman	Beatrice	39		F	M	Rochester N.Y. Jan.20th 1895.		14 East 94th St. New York N.Y.
4	Pulitzer	Margaret L.	40		F	M	Newburgh N.Y. Nov.7th 1893.		450 E.52nd St. New York N.Y.
5	Mitchell	Albert	25		M	M	New York City Sept.8th 1908		79 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
6	Mitchell	Marion	22		F	M	New York City June 6th 1911		-do-
7	Homberger	Bernard	42		M	M	New York City Febr.8th 1892		7509 Ventnar Ave. Atlantic City N.J
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manley Insp. 2/6/34 10 15 am

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Line .....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Transferred from s.s."Rotterdam":			M. vander Pot	42	Holland
Joseph Fritz	45	Austria	M.vander Driest	23	"
Leonard A.Henze	35	British	B. Grasso	21	U.S.A.
Jan H.Rommerswaal	26	Holland	K. van Dyk	34	U.S.A.
Albert Greutzberg	29	Germany	P.B. Sinzel	34	Germany
Hermann Rump	40	do.	H. Wundarle	35	"
Pieter Stouten	22	Holland	A. Gaillard	19	U.S.A.
Gustaaf v.d.Burgh	19	do.	E. Carter Holt	28	"
Wilhelmus Wenig	23	do.	B.H. Ludlow	23	"
Johann L.Kohler	21	Germany	H.M. Knowless	21	"
Herhard W.Kramer	21	do.	N.W. Campbell	22	"
Hartog de Jong	18	Holland	R. Beebe	22	"
Heinrich Sterzenbach	25	Germany	W.A. Briggs	25	"
Johannes Hendriks	29	Holland	J.C. Matthews	23	"
			E. Dawes	24	"
			N.A. Milne	25	"
			AMAREES	42	HOLLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3013

Form 433 — Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

February 8th, 1934

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S.S. "Statendam" from port of N.Y.via West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 426 ~~XXX~~ — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 452

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th, 1934, consigned to Holland-America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail February 8th, 1934, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 155

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 14 34

14—3013

E	NO	NA	Hoeven	Jan W.		31	do										
YES		van Veen															
"		Heuser		Gerrit J.		29	Quarter-master	Dec. 5th	R dam	NO	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80
"		Sebel		Johannes J.		23	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	65
"		Harteveld		Pieter		32	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	63
"		Kluver		Joris		27	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9"	90
"		Dingenouts		Hendrik A.		42	do	do	do	do	do	58	do		do	5'7"	79
"		Don		Markus J.C.		16	Sailor	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6'	83
"		van der Gaag		Cornelis W.		20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6'	85
"		de Jong		Jacob		21	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6'	88
"		de Leeuwen		Cornelis J.		27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	70
"		Wolf		Pieter J. W.		15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	93
"		Koning		Abraham		15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	64
						41	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'8"	68

Cancelled: Fines Nos. 8-11-12—

18. No names. Signed:

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 431

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Anton H. Rombouts	32	Holland	Rotterdam, December 7th 1933.
✓ Adrian J.Gillard	19	U.S.A.	New York; Jan.21st 1934.
Transferred to ss"Binnendijk":			
~~Rene J.Hoppermans~~	~~25~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam, Dec.8th 1933~~
✓ Nicolaas Dykstra	24	do.	do.
✓ Carl Johan Doerr	24	do.	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1949

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1949

(1) No. on list		Name.			Age.												
1	N	O	E	A	l	Hoeven	Jan W.		31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70
2	E					van Veen														
3	YES					Heuser	Gerrit J.		29	Quarter-master	Dec. 5th	Rdam	NO	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80
4	"					Sebel	Johannes J.		23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5&7"	65
5	"					Harteveld	Pieter		32	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	63
6	"					Kluver	He Al Joris		27	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90
7	"					Dingenouts	Hen Jol endrik A.		42	do	do.	do	do	do	58	do		do.	5'7"	79
8	"					Don	Maar endi arkus J.C.		16	Sailor	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	83
9	"					van der Graag	Cornel W. ten		20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	85
10	"					de Jong	Jacob s P.		21	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	6'	88
11	"					de Leeuwen	Cornelis J.		27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	70
12	"					Wolf	Pieter J. W		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	93
13	"					Koning	Abraham W		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	64
14	"								41	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68
15	"																			
16	"																			
17	"																			
18	"																			
19	"																			
20	"																			
21	"																			
22	"																			
23	"																			
24	"																			
25	"																			
26	"																			
27	"																			
28	"																			
29	"																			
30	"																			

Cancelled: Fines Nos. 8-11-12-

Fines 18. No names. Signed: H. Reyntjes

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

426 (2 U.S.C.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

156

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 16th, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	(12) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1925											
1	YES	Bijl	Johannes J.	34	Master	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	54	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70		
2	"	Kooy	Arie	26	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	86		
3	"	Gast	Cornelis H.	20	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'11	88		
4	"	van Voorthuysen	Petrus J.	19	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'2"	105		
5	"	Drost	Gerrit J.	18	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
6	"	Berligh	Bernard M.	14	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
7	"	Ponsen	Catharinus M.	2	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
8	"	NO NAME															
9	YES	ten Geuzendam	Johannes H.	17	Wireless Operator	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	81		
10	"	Vuyk	Johan F.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5&7"	70		
11	"	NO NAME															
12	XXX	NO NAME															
13	YES	Bugter	Johan F.J.	38	Boatswain	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	54	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	83		
14	"	Conrad	Carel H.	29	Boatsmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'11	86		
15	"	van der Sluys	Pieter M.	44	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
16	"	van Zyngaarden	Cornelis	30	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
17	"	van der Hoeven	Jan W.	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
18	"	NO NAME															
19	YES	van Veen	Gerrit J.	29	Quarter-Master	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80		
20	"	Heuser	Johannes J.	23	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5&7"	65		
21	"	Sebel	Pieter	32	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	63		
22	"	Harteveld	Joris	27	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
23	"	Kluver	Hendrik A.	42	do	do.	do	do.	do.	58	do.		do.	5'7"	79		
24	"	Dingenouts	Hanmarkus J.C.	16	Sailor	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	83		
25	"	Don	Maarten	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'	85		
26	"	van der Graag	Cornelis P.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	88		
27	"	de Jong	Jacob	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	70		
28	"	de Leeuwen	Cornelis J.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	93		
29	"	Wolf	Pieter J.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	64		
30	"	Koning	Abraham	41	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68		

Cancelled: Fine Pros. 8-11-12-18. No names. Signed:

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____ *Master.*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Engels	Johannes F	26	Sailor	Dec 5 1933	Rdam	NO	YES	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5 8"	72		
2	"	Vd Nieuwendi	Jan	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9"	72		
3	"	Brons	Johannes	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9"	72		
4	"	van der Velde	Hendrik	29	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 9"	72		
5	"	Hellenberg	Jacob	31	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8"	72		
6	"	De Jong	Arie	25	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7"	72		
7	"	Hopman	Klaas	36	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 7"	62		
8	"	Karreman	Samuel	13	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7"	72		
9	"	Koeman	Nicolaas L	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10"	93		
10	"	Van der Lugt	Tiemo	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7"	65		
11	"	Visser	Ysbrand	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9"	75		
12	"	van der Velde	Marinus J	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8"	75		
13	"	de Looze	Johannes A	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7"	75		
14	"	Jankewitz	Hermanus	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9"	85		
15	"	van Anraat	Johannes G	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9"	75		
16	"	van der Woude	Hannes	4½	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8"	75		
17		NO NAME															
18	YES	van Logchem	Hendrik M	5	Ord. Sailor	Dec 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5 10"	60		
19	"	van Hoek	Marinus A	2 m	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 6"	58		
20	"	de Goederen	Pieter	2	Ord. Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8"	65		
21	"	van der Steen	Johannes P M	27	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7"	68		
22	"	van Son	Arie	34	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 7"	76		
23	"	van Loosen	Johan W	23	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6	200		
24	"	de Goederen	Hendrik	2	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 10"	96		
25	"	Verbaan	Jan W	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8"	75		
26	"	van Kalker	Jan W	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 10"	8 0		
27	"	Schouten	Cornelis	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 10"	75		
28	"	Oostendorp	Frederik J W	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6	98		
29	"	van Beek	Christiaan M	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 9"	80		
30	"	van Zante	Hendrik C	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7"	70		

2 Cancelled: Line No 17. No name. Person.

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, _____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collecter of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at son (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
1	YES	de Geus	Pieter A.	17	3rd Engineer	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	75		
2	"	Hoftyzer	Mohannes	13	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6'	85		
3	"	Visser	Roelof	7	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	70		
4	"	Moorman	Jacob	8	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
5	"	Wenrmeyer	Cornelis	4	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	87		
6	"	Voorwinde	Johannes P.	4	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
7	"	Hoogerheide	Krijn J.	3	Asst. do.	do.	ddo	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
8	"	Knoop	Johannes L.	4	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	76		
9	"	Vreeke	Arend	2½	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
10	"	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	26	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	86		
11	"	Calame	Julius A.F.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
12	"	Kimstra	Klaas J.J.	R1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
13	"	van der Wal	Hendrikus W.J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
14	"	de Zeeuw	Hendrik	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
15	"	de Keyzer	Jacobus L.R.	33	Foreman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
16	"	de Jonge	Jan	15	Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	95		
17	"	de Jongh	Jacobus	1	Motorman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
18	"	de Wit	Zegert	13	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	65		
19	"	Berwald	Frederik	32	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
20	"	Prijdekker	Pieter	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	91		
21	"	Gret	Pieter J.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	68		
22	"	Siegers	Cornelis	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	80		
23	"	Nugteren	Aart	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
24	"	Schaap	Petrus M.	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	94		
25	"	Wassen	Lambertus A.J.V.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	85		
26	"	de Ruiter	Wilhelmus	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68		
27	"	Leen	Kaspar K.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	75		
28	"	Goudswaard	Pieter	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
29	"	Koens	Petrus M.	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	90		
30	"	Peters	Johannes F.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		

3.

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Tenley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel * STATENDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 16, 1933, from the port of HAVANA via WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	de Ruiter	Jacobus	18	Greaser	1933 Dec 8th	Rotm.	NO	YES	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
2	"	van Gutsum	Franciscus G	4	Coppersmith	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5	80		
3	"	van der Graaf	Hendrik	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
4	"	van der Stoep	Marinus	25	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	79		
5	"	Klaver	Weyert S.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
6	"	Oudenaarde	Gerardus	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
7	"	Slieker	Johan G.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
8	"	van Wieringen	Leendert	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	74		
9	"	Saabeel	Johannes M.	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
10	"	Kunnik	Hermanus	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	95		
11	"	Woltering	Johannes H.B.	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
12	"	Weyers	Cornelis	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
13	"	de Ruiter	Huibert L.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	68		
14	"	Hutters	Willem J.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	68		
15	"	van Breugel	Johannes H.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
16	"	van der Sluis	Johannes C.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
17	"	van Biezen	Antonius J.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	60		
18	"	de Klerk	George H.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	61		
19	"	Jandem	Gysbert	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
20	"	Keyl	Salomon	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
21	"	Kleinhlenkamp	Hendrik	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
22	"	Schunger	Dirk	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
23	"	de Bruyn	Pieter H.	5	Boilerboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
24	"	de Does	Marius	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	71		
25	"	Pike	Francis W.	16	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	82		
26	"	Siebel	Pieter A.	7	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72		
27	"	Morelis	Nicolaas	2 m.	Hospital servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
28	"	van Vleuten	Willem J.	10	Wirelo Oper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
29	"	Wybenga	Pieter W.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
30	"	Keeyman	Jan	10	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb. 6th, 1934, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES. 160

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
1	YES	van Duyvenbode	Arend	17	Quarter-master	Dec. 6th	Rdam	NO	YES	40	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
2	"	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	32	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
3	"	Kannegieter	Johannes B.	23	Prov. Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	96		
4	"	Luiten	Leendert	8	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
5	"	[illegible]	Leonardus H.G.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
6	"	Verschuur	Bartholomeus	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5'9"	81		
7	"	Rombouts	Anton H.	10	Inspecter	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	85		
8	"	den Haan	Arie	10	Off. Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	85		
9	"	Sobering	Reint	28	Ch. Steward	do.	do	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	122		
10	"	van Witzenburg	Joost A.	12	Asst. Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	89		
11	"	Sondag	Josephus V.	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	95		
12	"	van Wessum	Gerardus G.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	78		
13	"	Hooft	Frits	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'	87		
14	"	Rietbergen	Hermanus J.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
15	"	Schupper	Adolf	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	102		
16	"	Goos	Johannes C.	12	Baggage-master	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6'	100		
17	"	van Opselen	Marinus C.	7	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
18	"	Bras	Isaac P.	21	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
19	"	Hak	Johannes G.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	85		
20	"	Laurens	Marinus H.H	7½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
21	"	Bloemendaal	Leendert	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
22	"	Wagemans	Louisa H.J.	1 m.	Ladies' Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	Female	do.	do.	5'7"	53		
23	"	Bruning	Nicolaas	5	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do	27	Male	do	do.	6'2"	100		
24	"	Verver	Johannes W?F?	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do	5'11"	67		
25	"	Horzstman	Johannes G	1 m	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	67		
26	"	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	12	Storeserwant	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
27	"	Willemars	Hermanus J.	17	Tailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	104		
28	"	van Strien	Simon	4	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	67		
29	"	van Pelt	Koenraad	21	Pantryman	do	do.	do	do.	37	do.	do.	do	5'9"	78		
30	"	de Smit	Pieter	14	Steward	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	64		

5.

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STATENDAM *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *Feb. 6th*, 1934, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES. 161

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service on ship (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
1	YES	van Ooyen	Franciscus L.	16	Steward	Dec. 5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
2	"	Kooyman	Eduard	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do	5'9"	85		
3	"	van der Winkel	Hendrik C.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	62		
4	"	van der Briel	Jan	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'	95		
5	"	Okkerse	Johannes A.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
6	"	den Held	Johannes H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73		
7	"	Hart	Pieter	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	67		
8	"	Simons	Marinus R.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
9	"	Rutteman	Benjamin G.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	90		
10	"	Bogaarts	Johannes	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
11	"	van der Holst	Jacobus	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
12	"	Vol	Wilhelmus J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
13	"	Dahlmanns	Joseph	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	German	Germany	5'11"	90		
14	"	Houppermans	Rene J.A.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
15	"	Wietzema	Sietze	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	64		
16	"	Stock	Johan A.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
17	"	Heider	Joseph H.	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
18	"	Erhard	Reinhard	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	70		
19	"	van Oers	Franciscus	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73		
20	"	Wichmann	Carl	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	German	Germany	5'11"	70		
21	"	van den Eerden	Johannes F.J.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	72		
22	"	Gerhardt	Erich	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	65		
23	"	van Reeuwijk	Hendrik P.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		
24	"	van Driel	Johannes G.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
25	"	Muhlbauer	Josef	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	78		
26	"	Schuffl	Franz	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	Austria	5'7"	68		
27	"	Haake	August	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	B R A Z I L I A N		5'9"	82		
28	"	Verhoeff	Josef A.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
29	"	Huyser	Antonius H.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
30	"	Simon	Emmerich	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	German	Austria	5'9"	84		

E.

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	van Ouwerkerk	Mattheus R.	7	Steward	1933 Dec. 5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	69		
2	"	Volwerk	Aren	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
3	"	van den Berg	Hendrik L.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	71		
4	"	Glim	Hendrik	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
5	"	Luytenbeek	Willem	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
6	"	Bunk	Isidore	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
7	"	Scheffer	Cornelis J.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
8	"	Plug	Pieter C.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	59		
9	"	Boezaart	Leendert A.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	78		
10	"	Noordermeer	Marinus	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'	75		
11	"	Marquart	Jacobus	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		
12	"	Weeda	Antoon	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		
13	"	Koens	Gysbert	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
14	"	Dorr	Carl J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
15	"	Koens	Adrianus J.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
16	"	Albias	Leendert	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
17	"	Simons	Reinier M.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
18	"	Dijkstra	Nicolaas	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
19	"	van Varik	Willem N.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	90		
20	"	N O	N A M E														
21	YES	Langedijk	Gerrit	38	Steward	1933 Dec. 5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	52	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65		
22	"	de Wolff	Jan A.	43	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	69		
23	"	Metzer	Franciscus A.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	69		
24	"	Wiltschut	Johannes H.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	63		
25	"	de Visser	Petrus J.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	79		
26	"	Onderwater	Jacobus	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	87		
27	"	Kater	Christiaan	5½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		
28	"	Vingerhoets	Willem H.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
29	"	Ron	Leendert	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	79		
30	"	Sardijn	Johannes J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		

7 Cancelled: Line No. 20. No Name. Europe.

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Leendert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb. 6th, 1933, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES

162

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933.											
1	YES	Tiele	Hendrik	10	Steward	Dec.5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	70		
2	"	Albers	Johan P.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'	57		
3	"	Assink	Frans F.H.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
4	"	Cijs	Cornelis	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	74		
5	"	Van Stokkem	Heinrich F.W.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	71		
6	"	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	61		
7	"	Vis	Engel L.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do	do	do.	5'8"	60		
8	"	Vis	Johannes	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5'8"	76		
9	"	Hageman	Theodorus H.	33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do	do.	5'8"	65		
10	"	Suverein	Johannes W.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5'9"	62		
11	"	van der Poel	Johannes	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do	do.	5'9"	62		
12	"	van Veen	Gerrit	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5'11"	74		
13	"	Kievits	Cysbertus	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
14	"	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	68		
15	"	Verwoërdt	Frans	5½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
16	"	van Zuylen	Wilhelmus C.A.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	90		
17	"	Alblas	Hendrik W.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6'	95		
18	"	Gastelaars	Marinus	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
19	"	Frensdorff	Pieter	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	86		
20	"	de Visser	Arie	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	67		
21	"	Hagers	Heymen	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73		
22	"	Plug	Hendrik	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
23	"	Kermis	Teunis	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	71		
24	"	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	78		
25	"	van den Berg	Willem A.P.F.K.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	66		
26	"	Fransen	Bernardus	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
27	"	Maaskant	Jacob	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
28	"	Swiers	Wilhelmus A.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6'	98		
29	"	van de Waarde	Lukas A.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
30	"	van Oosten	Adriaan	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		

8.

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, _____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STATENDAM " *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb. 6th, 1934, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
1	YES	Bos	Bernardus	5	Steward	Dec. 5th	R dam	NO	YES	29	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	88		
2	"	de Winter	Abram	8½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	86		
3	"	Bekaert	Charles L.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
4	"	Ilmer	Aart C.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
5	"	Uitermark	Theodorus J.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
6	"	Moelijker	Simon	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
7	"	Barendse	Johannes H.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
8	"	Glansdorp	Maximilian	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	76		
9	"	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	58		
10	"	de Kort	Gerardus J.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
11	"	van Donk	Govert J.G.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
12	"	Pirus	Franz	3 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	German	Austria	5'9"	68		
13	"	Bartelt	Walter	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	Germany	5'9"	60		
14	"	Kalkman	Gerrit	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	73		
15	"	de Ries	Pierre J.M.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
16	"	Trompert	Arie A.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	58		
17	"	Muller	Josef	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	67		
18	"	Langstraat	Jan L.	5½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
19	"	Krijgsman	Johannes.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
20	"	Werner	Alexander	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	65		
21	"	Burian	Max	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
22	"	't Hoen	Henri	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75		
23	"	den Hartog	Jan A.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	78		
24	"	Schaefer	Emil	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	German	Germany	5'10"	65		
25	"	van Oudheusden	Adriaan	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70		
26	"	Schipper	Lucas A.	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
27	"	de Groot	Arie	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	70		
28	"	van Hooidonk	Adrianus	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68		
29	"	de Groot	Johannes H.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
30	"	Vink	Jan M.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STATENDAM *, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
1	YES	Oldenburger	Egbert	28	Steward	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	92		
2	"	Hooteboom	Cornelis M.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	75		
3	"	Thomsen	Johannes M.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	89		
4	"	Jilleba	Lutjes	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
5	"	Lammers	Berend W.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
6	"	Zwaan	Gerard	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	85		
7	"	Veen	Leonardus	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	57		
8	"	van den Berg	Cornelis	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	55		
9	"	van den Berg	Johannes K.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	64		
10	"	Ermen	Johannes P.A.	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
11	"	Wegbrands	Abraham H.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	79		
12	"	Dueringd	Petrus J.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	80		
13	"	van Gameren	Cornelis L.W.	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
14	"	Vleeming	Wouter L.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
15	"	Sebel	Pieter	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
16	"	Quint	Adrianus	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	67		
17	"	Knol	Hans	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
18	"	Schmidts	Edwin T.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	76		
19	"	Ritman	Willem P.J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		
20	"	Hagenaars	Aart S.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	55		
21	"	Mulder	Pemmo J.H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
22	"	van Baasbank	Paulus F.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
23	"	Achilles	Pieter J.C.	2 m.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5'9"	69		
24	"	Deenenkamp	Kasper M	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do	5'8"	58		
25	"	Vlot	Adriaan M.	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5'9"	60		
26	"	Nauta	Leendert	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
27	"	Gelens	Nicolaas	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	61		
28	"	Markies	Adrianus	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5'6"	50		
29	"	Kasteleyn	Leendert	3	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	50		
30	"	Jacques	Gerardus	20	Bath Superintendent	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		

10.

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STATENDAM arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. Dec. 6th, 1933, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933.											
1	YES	Hil..	Hendrika	4	Ladies' Bath attendant	Dec. 5th	R dam	NO	Yes	33	Female	German	W ..	5 10"	6.		
2	"	Ku..e	Adriaan E. Th.	31	Photographer	do.	do	do	do.	49	Male	Dutch	H.. ..	5'7"	65		
3	"	Matvej..	Tichon	9	Interpreter	do.	do	do	do	35	do	Slovak	Cz Slov	5'9"	85		
4	"	den Uyl	Maarten	20	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	6	100		
5	"	Ba..	Pieter A.	12	do	do	do.	do	do	3..	do	do	do	5 10"	12		
6	"	van Wely	Hendrikus F.	9	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 0"	76		
7	"	Vroon	Leendert A.	5½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	41	do	do	do.	5 5"	60		
8	"	Verdoes	Marinus J.	35	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do	do	do	5 8"	72		
9	"	Schatt	Johannes W.	3e	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	45	do	do	do.	6	105		
10	"	Leusaink	Frederik W.	14	do	do.	do.	do.	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	84		
11	"	Tweost	Teunis	16	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8"	75		
12	"	de Bruyn	Maria P.	24	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	Female	do.	do.	5'11"	68		
13	"	Groenhuysen	Jaantje	22	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9"	6		
14	"	Pelgrim	Kaasje	23	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'11"	75		
15	"	Degens	Clazina (Hald)	4	do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	65		
16	"	Peters	Maria J.	4	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	68		
17	"	Barink	Johanna	9	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8"	80		
18	"	Rigter	Johanna M.	4	Governess	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	64		
19	"	Rookmann	Agnes	3	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8"	70		
20	"	Abbring	Jenna	12½	do	do.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8"	65		
21	"	Hermann	Elisabeth	2	do.	do	do.	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9"	62		
22	"	Sparreboom	Neeltje	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9"	65		
23	"	Hemelraad	Klara M.B.	3½	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	87		
24	"	de Boer	Adriana	4	do.	do	do.	do	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5'8"	76		
25	"	Coenraad	Carel S.	8	Bandmaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	Male	do.	do.	5'7"	67		
26	"	van Emmenes	Willem	8	Musician	do.	do.	do	do.	34	do	do.	do.	5'5"	64		
27	"	Lagas	Nicolaas	3½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
28	"	Teeboom	Levie	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
29	"	Oxener	Jacobus F.	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'	90		
30	"	Dekker	Christiaan	4 m.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	66		

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
1	YES	Pikaar	Gysbertus J.	2 m.	Musician	Dec.5th	R'dam.	NO	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
2	"	Dhoyer	George	24	ChiefCook	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	French	France	5'10"	95		
3	"	Nijenhuis	Lieffert	10	Asst.Ch.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	95		
4	"	Nicolai	Petrus A.E.F.	7	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
5	"	Helder	Johannes	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
6	"	Ensink	Wilhelmus J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	68		
7	"	Oranje	Jan W.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
8	"	Fuerst	Max	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	German	Switzerl.	5'10"	64		
9	"	Smit	Laurens	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74		
10	"	van Rossem	Hendrik A.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
11	"	van Veen	Jacobus	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
12	"	van Hogezand	Louis Ph.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	77		
13	"	Burgmans	Gerard J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
14	"	Gores	Albertus J.F.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	53		
15	"	Zeller	Kurt	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	German	Dantzig	5'9"	68		
16	"	Schmitt	Albert K.H.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	Germany	5'10"	78		
17	"	Roggeveen	Willem	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80		
18	"	Mouwen	Marinus	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	90		
19	"	Swagemakers	Henricus	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
20	"	Arnhold	Albert	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	German	Germany	5'10"	90		
21	"	Schulte	Gerard J.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
22	"	van der Hoeven	Pieter	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
23	"	Jost	Jozef	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	62		
24	"	Brossart	Louis	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	French	France	5'9"	72		
25	"	Peereboom	Petrus H.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80		
26	"	Hoebert	Johannes P.C.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	69		
27	"	van Leeuwen	Laurens	5	Cook's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
28	"	den Hollander	Jan	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	72		
29	"	Monster	Willem L.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	67		
30	"	Miedema	Simon	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		

12

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Hoebert & Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, _____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STATENDAM ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *Feb. 6th*, *19 34*, *from the port of* HAVRE via WEST INDIES.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	van Nerum	Willem P.	8	Cook'sMate	1933 Dec.5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
2	"	van Loo	Arie C.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	67		
3	"	Brugman	Johannes I.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
4	"	Razenberg	Philippus	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
5	"	Conter	Tjeerd	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
6	"	de Pijper	Cornelis	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
7	"	Kuypers	Johannes	9	Baker	do.	do.	do	do	48	do	do	do.	5'10"	95		
8	"	de Bes	Cornelis J.	5	do	do.	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do.	5'10"	70		
9	"	Zijleman	Johannes G.	12	Baker	do.	do.	do	do	40	do	do	do.	5'11"	70		
10	"	Thoma	Karl	4	do.	do.	do	do	do	30	do	German	Germany	5'10"	86		
11	"	Smit	Philippus	11	do.	do.	do.	do	do	2	do	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	82		
12	"	van Hulst	Theodorus B.	4	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	30	do	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
13	"	Miener	Gerard P.	10	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	31	do	do	do	5'	84		
14	"	Lansman	Johannes J.W.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do	do	do.	5'10"	64		
15	"	Klink	Johannes G.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	68		
16	"	de Jong	Abraham L	26	Storeservant	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do	5'	81		
17	"	Vermeuleh	Arie	11	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
18	"	Le Roy	Lucien	5	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	French	Belgium	5'10"	74		
19	"	Groeneveld	Albertus J.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
20	"	Ceulémans	Eduard A.	5	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
21	"	van der Velden	Anton J.K	3		do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.	5'9"	77		
22	"	Spuyman	Johan P.	6	do.	do.	do	do	do	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
23	"	Peters	Johannes L.A.	9	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	3	do.	do.	do.	5 10"	72		
24	"	Meurs	Willem	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do	5'9"	80		
25	"	de Werra	Ignace	2 m.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	French	Switzerl.	5'10"	70		
26	"	Boslooper	Nehemia	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
27	"	Bove	Jean J.P.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	French	Luxembg.	5'9"	70		
28	"	Merckens	Josephus A.F.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	80		
29	"	van der Will	Johan H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	60		
30	"	Verschoor	Reinier W.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 8"	70		

13

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co., New York.

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel " STATENDAM " , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , *Feb. 6th* 1934, *from the port of* NEW YORK via WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933.-											
1	YES	Kiezebrink	Hendrik Th.	5	Steward	Dec. 5th	R'dam.	NO	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	74		
2	"	Kalma	Bertus	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
3	"	Burggraaf	Hendrik	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	73		
4	"	van Gent	Huibrecht	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
5	"	de Vrijer	Philippus J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	63		
6	"	Kuit	Pieter	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	83		
7	"	van der Hoek	Johannes L.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	52		
8	Yes	van der Goes	Eugene	2 m.	Steward	Dec. 5th	R'dam	No	Yes.	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70		
9	"	Buyel	Bertus J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
10	"	van den Berg	Pieter O.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
11	"	Henkers	Antonius	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	58		
12	"	van Alphen	Dirk	1	Laundryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
13	"	Essebaggers	Frank	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	95		
14	"	Spronk	Cornelis A.	3 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	71		
15	"	Hoogerwerf	Frans	3 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
16	"	van Es	Teunis	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
17	"	de Kleyn	Marinus E.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
18	"	Bastiaans	Adrianus J.J.	4 m.	Ironer	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	85		
19	"	Zandbe[illegible]	Maria L.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	Female	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
20	"	Gagesteyn	Anna P.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	50		
21	"	van der Sanden	Anna E.H.A.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	55		
22	"	de Geus v.Alphen	Adriana	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	76		
23	"	Hoogerwerf	Janna J.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
24	"	v.d.Beek Engelen	Anna M.E.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	85		
25	"	Debel	Wilhelmus J.	5	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	Male	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
26	"	Holste	Karl	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	70		
27	"	NO NAME															
28	"	Klopmeyer	Coenraad A.	2	Cook's Mate	Dec. 5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70		
29	"	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	10	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'	85		
30	"	den Hartog	Sander J.	3 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	66		

14. Cancelled: Line No. 7. Steward: J. v.d. Hoek. Deserted at N.Y. 1-10-34. } Passed.
" " Line No. 27. No Name " " " " " " Registry.

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on questions [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McGregor & Co., New York.

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Feb. 6th, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK via WEST INDIES. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~YES~~	~~van Dalen~~	~~Dirk~~	~~25~~	~~4thOfficer~~	1933 ~~Dec. 5th~~	~~R'dam~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~Male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'10"~~	~~80~~		
2	~~Yes~~	~~van der Blom~~	~~Jacob~~	~~2 m.~~	~~Boy~~	~~Dec. 5th~~	~~Rdam~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~15~~	~~Male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'3"~~	~~55~~	~~Remains behind at Kingston 2-3-'34.~~	
3	Yes	Blonk	Nicolaas	8	Steward	Dec. 5th	Rdam	No	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	81		Surgn: Reynst
4	"	Boerner	Kurt A.A.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do	German	Germany	5'11"	65		
5	"	Faase	Pieter Ph.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75		
6	"	Vermeer	Frederik H.	14	Laundryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
7	"	Kohler	Helene	2	Ladies' Hairdresser	ddo	do.	do.	do.	23	Female	German	Germany	5'10"	68		
8	"	Bolte	Rutgerus C.M.	5	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60		
9	"	Sitterlin	Andre	6	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	French	France	5'8"	61		
10	"	In t Hout	Carel H.	4	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	76		
11	"	Otten	Johannes C.H.	2 m.	Cook's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	65		
12	"	Robers	Ubbo M.	2 m.	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	0		
13	"	Stekelenburg	Geert	2	Cook	Nov. 4th	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	78		
14	"	De Jong	Auke	7	4thOfficer	Dec. 20th	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	76		
15	"	Ter Beek	Carola	-	Nurse	Jan. 21st	NewYork	do.	do.	27	Female	do.	do.	5'6"	68		
16	NO	Gaillard	Adrian J.	-	Bellboy	do.	do.	YES	do.	19	Male	U. S. A.		5'9"	62		
17	Closed with Crew of four hundred and twenty seven (427)																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Vice(Consul)
Feb 2 1934
SERVICE NO. 0 160
Fee $2.00

Robert H. Coulson
Inspector

15. Cancelled: Line No. 1 Dirk van Dalen, 4th Officer. Transferred to S/S "Boschdijk" 1-9-34. Reynst

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 15.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

O 29-6-0 3 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Bijl, Master of the S/S "Statendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1934.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

Manifest Closed at Antwerp, Belgium 2-3-'34.

Master.

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification	Date of admission	Port of admission	Manner of admission	Final destination	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Dec. 5th Rotterdam	Dutch	Rotterdam	Dutch	M	21	5'8"	150	None					
2														
3														
4														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Ashenfelt	27	U.S.a			
A. Canfildo	38	Spain			
F. Anderson	33	U.S.a			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Jensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 599

Collingsworth #5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia. Pa.
Feb 28, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Collingsworth
from port of Philadelphia, Pa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 23, 1934, consigned to C. A. Dorlin & Co; is now lying at Gulf Refining Co., and is expected to sail Feb 25, 1934, for East Coast of So. America via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
1934 MAR 13
ELLIS ISLAND
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1918

695-47

18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	—	
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—	
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—	
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOTAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934	
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—	
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—	
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—	
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—	
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—	
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—	
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—	
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—	
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—	
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—	
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	~~FOREMAN~~														
32	Ringfield	Leo	—	4		Fireman	1/9/34	13 lbs.	Shipped		M	Amer			Amer		5'6		Arrived at Rio de Janeiro December 17, 1933	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 9 — CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED MAR 13 1934 ELLIS ISLAND U.S.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gomez J.	34	U.S.a	Bost.n. Mass Feb/13.1934
Dieg P.	33	"	—" —
Bost. H.	29	"	—" —

SEAMEN SECURED AT FOREIGN PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. H. Gross	23	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. De Lucca

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

COLLINGSWORTH

FEB

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 17 1934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.

Feb 15, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Collingsworth
(Nationality.)
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 15, 1934, consigned to C. N. Devlin; is now lying at Pier 98, and is expected to sail Feb 16, 1934, for East Coast of So. America via United States port of Norfolk. Baltimore. New York. Chester. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

171

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · MAR 13 1934

69477

RECEIVED

18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	—	
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—	
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—	
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOYAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165		DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—	
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—	
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—	
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—	
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—	
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—	
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—	
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—	
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—	
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—	
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	WORKAWAY							M.	GERMAN	GERMAN				Passed at Norfolk, Virginia December 19, 1933
32	Hufford	Leo	—	4		Fireman	1/9/34	13 lbs.	Shipped.				M.	Amer	Amer	5'6			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

JAN 9 – BRITISH CONSULATE PUERTO BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL SOCIAL HYGIENE BOARD OF REVIEW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON SCHEDULE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. E. hafe	20	U.S.	New York - 11/27/33

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

COLLINGSWORTH

No. on list																
18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN				
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOHAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil, JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	150	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro on account of illness Dec. 19, 1933
32	Augusto	Leo	—	4	"	Fireman	1/9/34	B Ayres	Steamer	"	"	19	M.	Arne	Arne	5'6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 9 -

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. DeLuca
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Collingsworth

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.
FEB. 8, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. COLLINGSWORTH
from port of PHILADELPHIA. PA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB. 6; 1934 consigned to C.H. Sprague & Son Inc.; is now lying at PIER 24 BROOKLYN, N.Y., and is expected to sail Today, 192 , for BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

172

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 10 34 RECD

14—1613

(1) No. on list

18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	—	
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—	
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—	
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOYAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	—	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—	
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—	
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—	
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—	
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—	
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—	
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—	
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—	
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—	
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—	
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	~~WORKAWAY~~													
32	Stupend	Leo	—	4		Fireman	1/9/34	13 lbs.	Shipped			M	Ame	Ame	5'6			Entered at Ports Immigration Service December 19, 1933

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 9 -

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Jensen, L.P.		U.S.A.			
	Canna, E. QB	35	"			
	Thomas, R. 2nd cook	22	"			
	Dolloff, H.V. 4th Eng.	35	"			
	Lipus, A. OS.	39	Sp. (Nat.)			
	Nucci-J.	30	USA			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C F Jensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3838

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 26 1934 NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
Feb 26, 1934

I, master of the ____ S. S. Berlin Express
from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 6, 1934, consigned to A.H. Morgan & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail ____, 192 , for East Coast of So. America
via United States port of Philadelphia & Camden First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted] Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 173

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—3838

FEB 26 1934 — RECD

No. on list	Name			Age		Nationality											
18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	--
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	--
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	--
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOYAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	--
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	--
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	--
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	--
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	--
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	--
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	--
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	--
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	--
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	--
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	~~WORKAWAY~~							M.	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~5'2"~~	~~150~~	~~Deported at Rio de Janeiro December 13, 1933.~~
32	Augusto	Leo	—	4	"	Fireman	1/9/34	13 Lbs.	Shipped			M	Ame	Ame	5'6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 9 — BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

COLLINGSWORTH

(1)

No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Luca. F.J.	40	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass 2/13/34
Denny. R	22	"	" " "
Lawson. G	43	"	" " "
Scarin. B.	38	Italian (Nat.)	" " "
Reid. J.C.	21	U.S.A.	" " "
Nugent. L.	22	"	" " "

16—3023

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. De Luca
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
Feb 17, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Collingsworth
from port of Philadelphia (Nationality) Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 17, 1934 consigned to Mississippi Navigation Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Feb 17, 1934, for East Coast of So. America via United States port of Baltimore, New York and Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 174

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB 19 1934

FEB 21 8 AM 1934 RECD

14—1613

No. on list	Name			Age													
18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	—
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOYAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"		M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—
32	~~BARON~~ Argent	~~WALTER~~ Leo	—	00	"	WORKAWAY Fireman	"	"	"	"		M.	GERMAN Ame	GERMAN Ame	5'9" 5'6	150	Released at Rio de Janeiro December 17, 1933

1/9/34 15 Lbs. Shipped

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

JAN 9 — PUERTO MIRES ARGENTINA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES

10—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

COLLINGSWORTH

19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOYAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"		M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"		M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	150	Shipped at Rio de Janeiro Dec. 15, 1933
32	Signed	Sto	—	4		Fireman	1/9/34	13 Lbs.	Shipped		4		Ame	Ame	5'6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 9 - CONSULADO DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (2), [illegible] (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md.
Feb 19, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Rollin Jarworth, from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 18, 1934, consigned to International Mercantile Marine; is now lying at Seamans Point, and is expected to sail Feb 19, 1934, for East Coast of S. America via United States port of New York and Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 19 1934

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD. FEB — 1934

19		ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOYAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	89	"	"	"	"	"	"		M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		99	"	WORKAWAY						M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	150	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro December 15, 1933
32	Aufgelist	Leo	—	4		Fireman	1/9/34	15 Lbs.	Shipped		24	M.	Ame	Ame	5'6		

JAN 9 - BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

COLLINGSWORTH

18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6	"	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	—
19	HAYMES	ERNEST	—	20	"	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—
20	SHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—
21	~~ROBERTS~~	~~JOTAL J.~~		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	~~Sick at Santos, Brazil JAN 16 1934~~
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20	"	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—
23	KUTMAN	JOHN	—	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'8"	170	—
25	NIER	BRUNO	—	6	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—
28	FREER	JOSEPH M.	—	19	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—
30	MONAHAN	TOM	—	25	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—
31	BOST	HAROLD M.	—	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—
~~32~~	~~BARON~~	~~WALTER~~		00	"	WORKAWAY								M.	~~PORTUGAL~~	~~PORTUGAL~~			~~Discharged at Rio Janeiro~~
32	Augend	Leo	—	4		Fireman	1/9/34	13 Lbs.		Shipped				M.	Aine	Aine	5'6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

JAN 9 — 1934

BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 190

Defective Frame								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
Volume # 1 1 7 8 1								
[illegible] Frame # [illegible]								Not Photographed

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: 11/ /43

Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 11/6/43

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I observed the records at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service wherein the retakes appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943

[signature]
Chief
M.I.I., Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Date

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COLLINGSWORTH", arriving at New York Feb 6, 1934, from the port of Santos Brazil 1/24/34 175

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of time in last port	(5) Position in vessel's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether apply to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification
1	DE LUCA	FRANK J.	—	20 YRS	MASTER	11/27/33	N.YORK	YES	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'9"	205	—
2	LEWIS	THEOPHILUS M.	—	22 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'6"	165	—
3	DUNPHY	RICHARD H.	—	18 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	6'0"	158	—
4	LARSON	GEORGE D.	—	25 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	43	M.	ENG.	"	5'9"	180	—
5	SPRAY	JOHN	—	14 "	RADIO OP'R	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'9"	160	—
6	RUSH	GEORGE T.	—	7 "	BOATSWIAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	AMERICAN	"	6'0"	160	—
7	COLEMAN	JAMES M.	—	11 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"	155	—
8	MCANTELANDER	DEWEY	—	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	—
9	GONZALEZ	RAMON	—	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	SPAIN	"	5'7"	175	—
10	BACHELHEIMER	NORMAN H.	—	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	160	—
11	VOGT	FREDERICK	—	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'7"	180	—
12	CHIVELLA	ANDREW	—	15 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5'5"	155	—
13	RAFF	JOHN E.	—	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'9"	130	—
14	LOMBARDY	RICHARD	—	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'11"	145	—
15	AMTO	JOHN C.	—	40 "	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	71	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	—
16	FRAZIER	ELMER E.	—	31 "	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5'8"	175	—
17	OLSSON	ERNST	—	18 "	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	SWEDEN	"	5'11"	195	—
18	JOHNSON	JAMES C.	—	6 "	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	155	—
19	EAMES	ERNEST	—	20 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	140	—
20	CHATTUCK	GEORGE A.	—	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'7"	170	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	[illegible]
22	DIAZ	PABLO	—	20 "	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	P.R.	"	5'7"	175	—
23	PITMAN	JOHN	—	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	RUSSIA	"	5'9"	180	—
24	GOMEZ	JOAQUIN	—	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	SPAIN	"	5'5"	170	—
25	MIER	BRUNO	—	6 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M.	GER.	GER.1ST P.	5'7"	165	—
26	RESTOY	JOSE	—	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	—
27	SHEA	JOHN L.	—	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	AMERICAN	"	5'3"	150	—
28	FERRER	JOSEPH M.	—	19 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ENG.	"	5'5"	155	—
29	LAFUENTE	NICOLAS	—	24 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M.	ARG.	ARG.1ST P.	5'7"	175	—
30	MCNAHAN	TOM	—	25 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	—
31	HOST	HAROLD M.	—	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	—
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	4	[illegible]	1/9/34	B'lyn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

JAN 9 -

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full list of all the crew brought to the United States on the vessel now in port, or which arrived during her present voyage. I have received a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which concern [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 1934

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector

SEEN
For the journey to United States
[illegible]
[illegible]
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
DEC 27 '33

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS.
Changes in crew at Santos
Dec 28 [illegible]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. [illegible]

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 9 1934
No fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JAN 9 1934

CHANGES IN CREW AT
AIRES, ARGENTINA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES; ARGENTINA
JAN 9 1934
THIS LIST IN [illegible] SHEETS
BEARS [illegible] NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below can be prepared and made out in advance of the vessel's arrival. The list is not complete unless it contains the names of all persons who have been shipped or engaged as members of the crew, whether they are on board at the time of arrival or not. The list should show the name of each person who has been discharged from the vessel at any port during the voyage, and the cause of discharge. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall be retained on board the vessel and produced by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of immigration concerning the names of all alien members of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or into customs so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

[illegible] 32 names including [illegible]

Alsatian (Basle)	Norman.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

SEEN
For the journey to United States
[illegible]
[illegible]
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
[illegible]
JAN 2 0 1934
(NO CHANGES [illegible])
THIS LIST, IN [illegible] SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF [illegible] MEN ENROLLED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW
(including Master)

Jan. 22, 1934.
[illegible]

January 24th 1934
[illegible]
Acting Consular Agent
Robert Gradvohl

SIGNED AGT IN LONDON.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

DISCHARGED SEABORN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Ewalds	37	Swedish	21.1.26 New York.

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 180

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	dcf. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check if to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 1 7 2 1								
Back & Front of P. 177								Not Photographed

Inspected by: Anne Abrams Date: 11/5/43

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/6/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lewis Knight	25	Canadian	20-1-24 New York

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel M/S "CANADOLITE", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 6th, 1934, from the port of Masonal, Colombia. 1-28-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Colvin	James	35 yrs	Master	1-1-34	Halifax	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	158		
2	"	Macdonald	Alexander	23 "	Chf Off	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
3	"	Watson	James	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
4	"	Kieran	James	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	I.F.S.	5'7"	135		
5	"	Davies	David	23 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	Canadian	5'10"	170		
6	"	MacLeod	Carman	8 "	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	160		
7	"	Beaton	Angus	32 "	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	225		
8	"	Chenouski	Frank	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11"	165		
9	"	Sjogren	Karl	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	270		
10	"	Davies	Trevor	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	Canadian	5'9"	160		
11	"	Harvie	Frank	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'	165		
12	"	Dussault	Albert	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'6"	130		
13	"	Watson	Benjamin	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	180		
14	"	Hamel	Ernest	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5'7"	150		
15	"	Getson	Harris	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	165		
16	"	Carruthers	William	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	145		
17	"	Davies	John	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	6'½"	168		
18	"	Johnson	Thomas	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'5"	130		
19	"	Churchill	Henry	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Born U.S.A.	"	5'11"	225		
20	"	Cocks	Sydney	17 "	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'11"	170		
21	"	Hodgson	Joseph	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
22	"	Cutten	William	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
23	"	Downes	George	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
24	"	Morrison	Donald	19 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165		
25	"	Cadzow	John	9 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
26	"	Couvell	John	20 "	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'9"	175		
27	"	Eckhoff	Hans	9 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'10"	160		
28	"	Mullen	Herbert	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Canadian	5'5"	155		
29	"	Wilcox	George	19 "	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	168		
30	"	Geddes	Richard	5 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140		

Crew 45
all aliens.

Line Imperial Oil
Owners Imperial Oil, Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____.

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners _____

Local Agents 16—1940 Standard Shipping Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CANADOLITE", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., February 6th, 1934, *from the port of* Manonal, Colombia. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31 1	Yes	Jackson	Hayward	18 yrs	Pumpman	1-1-34	Halifax	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5'8"	185		
32 2	"	McLarty	Edward	23 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	240		
33 3	"	Bennett	John	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145		
34 4	"	Forsyth	James	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140		
35 5	"	Finck	Arthur	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9"	175		
36 6	"	Whyte	John	8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	145		
37 7	"	Patterson	Andrew	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	125		
38 8	"	Clayton	Fred	23 "	Chf Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'11"	180		
39 9	"	Roonan	Alfred	18 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170		
40 10	"	Publicover	Eldridge	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	175		
41 11	"	Ritchie	Thomas	12 "	Messman(Sln)	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150		
42 12	"	Rose	John	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
43 13	"	Irwin	Clyde	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'8"	150		
44 14		Knapik	Louis	last trip	"	30-1-34	New York	Yes	"	33	"	Born U.S.A.	"	5'2"	146	Rest ship foreign	
45 15	No	Leask	Kenneth	1 yr	Purser	28-1-34	Manonal, Col.	No	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	165		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Smith
2/6/1934

Line Imperial Oil
Owners Imperial Oil, Limited
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Colvin, Master, *of the* Br. M/S "CANADOLITE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Jas. Colvin
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this sixth *day of* February, *19*34.

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
365720
FEB 8 1934

I, DAVID O. GORLIN, Surgeon of the AMER. SS " CARACAS ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

David O. Gorlin

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 34,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2/16/34 m.H.
Clerk
Cards Proved 2/20/34 ek

Dec 2-6-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	4	1	3		8
2nd Class	1		3		4
3rd Class					
TOTAL	5	1	3	3	12

2 W.S. from city

Curacao
Pd D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cuban	5	3	8
[illegible]	4		4
3rd Class			
Total	9	3	12

P R Pass.

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Class	1	11	12
[illegible]			
2nd Class	20		20
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
	1	31	32

4-0
3-3
7-3

(a) 5-2
11-8
16

Line

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CARACAS " Passengers sailing from AS LISTED BELOW , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA JANUARY 30TH 1934.									
1		Readmitted at Detroit 10-16-35 for permanent residence								ENGLISH											
2		BARIE	JOSEFINA	36		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP. AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	VALENCIA	PV 3 (2) 36	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	JAN. 9TH 1934.		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
3		COTTON	ALIDA	35		F	S	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	CARACAS	PV 3 (2) 138	CARACAS, VENEZUELA	JAN. 25TH 1934.		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
4		SANCHEZ	MERCEDES	35		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PV 3 (2) 137	DO	DO		DO	DO
5		SELIGE	ERNST	47		M	M	MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSNABRUCK	PV 3 (2) 139	DO	DO		DO	DO
6		VILLORIA	TERESA	56		F	M	HOME	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP. AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAY	RP 939276 AP. 942885.	WASHINGTON, D. C.	OCT. 3RD 1933.		U. S. A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
												FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO FEBRUARY 1ST 1934.									
7																ALIEN CERTIF.-INSULAR TERRITORY 56941	SAN JUAN, P. R. JAN. 31/34.			P. R.	SAN JUAN
8		ARISTEGUIETA	MANUEL	42		M	M	MANUFACTURER STRAWHATS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP. AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	SAN FERNANDO					DO	DO
9		ARISTEGUIETA	MARIA	19		F	M	HOME	Y	DO	Y	U. S. A.	DO	U. S. A.	GREENVILLE, TENN.	BIRTH: APRIL 25TH 1913.				DO	DO
10		ARISTEGUIETA	ALICIA	1	11	F	S	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	DO	U. S. A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.	BIRTH: MARCH 1ST 1932.				DO	DO
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M H Flem Inspector 2/6/34. 915 Exam

71

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, directly or indirectly, after coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												601 W 156 St																		
2	HUSBAND, ARTHUR C. HARIE, C/O CARIBBEAN PETROLEUM CO., MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA VIA	NEW YORK		NO	HUSBAND	$200	Y	1931	N. Y.	AUG. 22ND 1931.	MOTHER, MRS RAFAELA DE LOPEZ, 601 W. 156TH ST., N. Y. C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BN.	GN.	NONE
3	BROTHER, GUSTAVO COTTON, CARACAS, VENEZUELA.	DO			NO	SELF	Y	NO				HOTEL HOLLEY, WASH SQUARE, N. Y. C.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BN.	BN.	"
4	HUSBAND, COL. CARLOS SANCHEZ, CARACAS, VENEZUELA	DO			NO	HUSBAND	$350	Y	1930/1931.	N. Y.	MAY 1931.	601 W 156 St	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BN.	BN.	"
5	FRIEND, BERNARDO SCHMIDT, CARACAS, VENEZUELA	DO			NO	SELF	Y	Y	1930	DO	FEB. 1930	MISS GERTRUDE SELIGE, 22 WELLS AVE. DORCHESTER, MASS.	YES	1 MO.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLUE	BLUE	
6	MOTHER, EDUVIGIS DE GALIEGOS, ESTE 2, NO. 122, CARACAS, VENEZ.	N. Y.	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	$100	Y	1926/1933.	DO	NOV. 1933.	HUSBAND, ANTONIO VILLORIA, 106 MORGAN AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	PERM.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BN.	BN.	"
7																														
8	BROTHER, RAIMUNDO ARISTEGUIETA, NORTE 7, NO. 65, CARACAS, VENEZ.	P.R.	SAN JUAN		NO	SELF	$300	Y	1933	N. Y.	-	FRIEND, BERNARD KRUIWICH, 3-5 WAVERLY PL., N. Y. C.	Y	3 MO.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk.	Bn.	Bn.	NONE
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DO	DO	DO		NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	-	DO	Y	DO	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BN.	BN.	"
10	UNCLE DO	DO	DO		DO	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	-	DO	Y	DO	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	FR.	BN.	BN.	"
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY F. HICKBORN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS " CARACAS " *from* LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA & SAN JUAN, P. R. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Hickborn

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 34.,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Max Klein

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

is punishable by a fine or

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. " CARACAS " Sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA JANUARY 29TH 1934.		
2	AYALA	ELIZABETH NAYLOR	32		F	M	MAY 24TH 1901. TRENTON, N. J.		138 E. CLEVELAND AV., SOMERS PT., N. J.
3							FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA JANUARY 30TH 1934.		
4	MILLER	RACHAEL	56		F	W	FEB. 9TH 1877. READING, PENN.		MAYFAIR APTS., TRENTON, N. J.
5	FEUER	DAVID	49		M	M		U. S. DISTRICT COURT, OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 10TH 1907.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
6							FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO FEBRUARY 1ST 1934.		
7	ABRAHAMSEN	HARRY	33		M	M	MARCH 2ND 1900. HOBOKEN, N. J.		837 GARRISON AV., TEANECK, N. J.
8	ABRAHAMSEN	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	AUGUST 9TH 1902. JERSEY CITY, N. J.		DO
9	ABRAHAMSEN	AGNES	9		F	S	JUNE 23RD 1924. JERSEY CITY, N. J.		DO
10	ROVIRA	PEDRO	40		M	M	OCT. 29TH 1893. MAYAGUEZ, P. R.		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY.
11	JIMENEZ	MANUEL	28		M	M	MARCH 7TH 1905. CAGUAS, P. R.		66 ST. MARKS PL., NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	FATH	HERMAN	61		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 1ST 1894.	216 E. 83RD ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	FATH	SADIE	47		F	M	MAY 4TH 1886. NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
14	DIAZ	CHARLES J. H.	27		M	S	JULY 6TH 1906. JUANA DIAZ, P. R.		CAPITAL CLINICAL HOSPITAL, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
15	GALLARDO	HOSTOS M.	29		M	M	JULY 4TH 1904. NAGUABO, P. R.		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M H Kleinert
Inspector 2/6/34 - 9 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

10

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID O. GORLIN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS " CARACAS ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "transferred for certain Ground," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D O Gorlin

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 24.,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1										FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, JANUARY 30TH, 1934.												
2		WIENER ✓	HELENA HOROWITZ	50	✓	F	M	HOME	Y	POLISH SPANISH	Y	BRASIL	POLISH	AUSTRIA	LEMBERG	PP 5(2) 300	CARACAS, VENEZUELA	MAY 30TH 1933.			VENEZUELA	VALENCIA
3	UNDER 16	WIENER ✓	ADELA ok	5	✓	F	S	STUDENT	-	-	-	DO	DO	BRAZIL	VALENCIAS	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	WIENER Pr- 9124-9515/41	LEO 2665/1193	8	✓	M	S	DO	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	WIENER ✓	REGINA ok	9	✓	F	S	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	VENEZUELA	VALENCIA	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO
6													Mail Clerk Inspector 2/6/34			10 30 am						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			78																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 19 36.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by husband, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what organization, society, or institution)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Person who intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Person who intends to maintain a home in the country from which he came, but to enter the United States for permanent residence	Person who intends to maintain a home in the United States, but to enter the country from which he came after a temporary visit									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1																														
2	COUSIN, HERMIONA LEVY, CALLE PARE NO. 189, VALENCIA, VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA VIA NEW YORK			NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1933	N. Y.	1933	HUSBAND, JOSE WIENER, 64 E. 3RD ST., N. Y. C.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE
3	AUNT, DO		DO		NO	FATHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLUE	BLUE	
4	DO		DO		NO	DO	Y	NO				DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLUE	BLUE	
5	DO		DO		NO	DO	Y	NO				DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	FR.	BLUE	BLUE	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY F. NICHOLSON, M ASTER *, of the* AMERICAN SS " CARACAS " *, from* LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Nicholson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 34 *.*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Dept Klein

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., FEBRUARY 1ST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSADO	ANA	20		F	S	SEPT. 12TH 1913. TOA ALTA, P. R.		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY.
2	RODRIGUEZ	DORA	19		F	S	AUGUST 6TH 1914. FAJARDO, P. R.		162 SAND ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	RICHARDSON	TOM	27		M	S	MAY 12TH 1906. DELOND, FLORIDA		924 SOUTH CLARE AV., DELOND, FLORIDA
4	BARZ	SIXTA	27		F	M	AUG. 6TH 1906. CANOVANAS, P. R.		452 W. 56TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	BARZ	VICTOR	1		M	S	NOV. 2ND 1932. NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
6	BARZ	PAULINA	7		F	S	JAN. 26TH 1927. SANTURCE, P. R.		DO
7	CRUZ	LUCIANO	55		M	M	MARCH 10TH 1878. NARANJITO, P. R.		50 E. 119TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	CRUZ	MARTIN	30		M	M	JULY 4TH 1903. NARANJITO, P. R.		DO
9	CRUZ	MARINO	26		M	S	MARCH 23RD 1907. NARANJITO, P. R.		DO
10	ALICEA CRUZ	SOILA	49		F	M	APRIL 20TH 1884. COMERIO, P. R.		DO
11	ALICEA	FELIX LUIS	12		M	S	JANUARY 1ST 1922. RIO PIEDRAS, P. R.		24 E. 112TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	VELAZQUEZ CRUZ	SANTOS	27		F	M	SEPT. 12TH 1906. LAREDO, TEXAS		50 E. 119TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	CRUZ	YOLANDA	6		F	S	DEC. 11TH 1927. NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
14	CRUZ	ALFRED	5		M	S	FEB. 2ND 1929. NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
15	CRUZ	PETER	1		M	S	DEC. 24TH 1932. NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
16	ROSADO	XENOVIA	39		F	M	MAY 5TH 1894. FAJARDO, P. R.		128-130 E. 109TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	ORTIZ	AIDA IRIS	7		F	S	MARCH 22ND 1926. SANTURCE, P. R.		DO
18	RIVERA	ANA LUISA	17		F	S	OCT. 9th 1916. SANTURCE, P. R.		222 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	ZAYAS	CARLOS	26		M	S	NOV. 4TH 1907. AIBONITO, P. R.		5 E. 114th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	RODRIGUEZ	PILAR	2		F	S	OCT. 12TH 1931. SAN JUAN, P. R.		DO
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									74
30									

M M Rew
Inspector 2/6/34 9 15 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Hays	37	U. S.			
Fred Buckley	25	U. S.			
Michael Arnemann	45	Holland			
Jose Meana	28	U. S.			
Henry Jacobsen	51	U. S.			
Benny Rosso	48	U. S.			
Carlos Andrade	36	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Heilbron
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.,
Feb. 14th, 1934.,

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Caracas"
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N. Y., Feb. 6th, 1934, consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean S. N. Co., is now lying at Pier # 11, Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 14th, 1934, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y. via San Juan, P. R.

187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 15 1934 RECD

AMERICAN CONSULATE — PUERTO CABELLO — VENEZUELA

16	Yes	Reina	Pablo	✓	28 Yrs	Seaman	do	do	do	"	51	M.	Af.Black	Holland	6/2	220	"
17	Yes	Anthony	Vicente	✓	25 "	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	Holland	5/7	160	"
18	Yes	Vitte	Manuel	✓	22 "	"	do	do	do	"	42	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	175	"
19	Yes	Laker	Alexander	✓	30 "	"	do	do	do	"	47	M.	do	Holland	5/6	165	"
	20	No	Martes	George	✓		"	do	do	do	"	47	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	165	"
	21	Yes	Thielman	Luis	✓		"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	160	"
	22	Yes	Meschene	George	✓	20 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	39	M.	W.Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"
P. E.	23	No	Myares	Pable	✓	13 "	O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	33	M.	Af.Black	Holland	5/10	160	"
	24	Yes	Henriques	Andres	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/7	155	"
	25	Yes	Lacle	Manuel	✓	12 "	"	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	Holland	5/6	150	"
	26	Yes	Smith	Carl	✓		Chief Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	198	"
	27	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert	✓		1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"
	28	Yes	Walker	Mason	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	"
	29	Yes	Jones	Hugh	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	"	33	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	190	"
P. E.	30	No	Jennings	Frank	✓		Electrician	do	do	do	"	34	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	"

BY MUTUAL CONSENT AT CURACAO, D. W. I. Discharged JANUARY 20TH 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES

Line Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.
Local Agents do

M. J. Kehm
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mason Walker	31	U. S.	Jan. 3rd 1934., N. Y. C.
Peter Wagless	44	U. S.	Jan. 9th 1934., N. Y. C.
Sidney Shaddick	48	U. S.	Jan. 9th 1934., N. Y. C.
Severo Barbe	28	U. S.	Jan. 3rd 1934., N. Y. C.
Alberto Vicente	43	U. S.	Jan. 3rd 1934., N. Y. C.
Ricardo Joubert	23	U. S.	Jan. 9th 1934., N. Y. C.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel "Amer. SS "Caracas", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela., JANUARY 20TH 1934., VIA SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO FEBRUARY 1ST 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934.		To be paid off at									
1	Yes	Eichborn	Harry	✓	Master	Jan. 3rd	New York	New York	Yes	58	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/0	220	None	58 CITIZENS
2	Yes	Halvorsen	Charles	✓	1st Mate	do	do	do	"	46	M.	Scandinav.	U. S.	5/6	170	"	17 ALIENS
3	Yes	Jorgensen	Laurits	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	41	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
4	Yes	Alderman	Ralph	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	"	25	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	150	"	75 TOTAL
5	Yes	Hauger	Oscar	✓	Purser	do	do	do	"	34	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
6	Yes	Gorlin	David	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	"	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
7	Yes	Belleza	Joseph	✓	1st Radio	do	do	do	"	27	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/4	135	"	
8	Yes	McGrath	Howard	✓	2nd "	do	dom	do	"	28	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
9	Yes	Green	Albert	✓	Cadet	do	do	do	"	23	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	155	"	
10	Yes	Johnson	Daniel	✓	"	do	do	do	"	19	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/1	130	"	
11	Yes	Nunez Fernandez	Baldomero	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	"	44	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/3	145	"	
12	Yes	Manuela	Hipolito	✓	Bos'n	do	do	do	"	36	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
13	Yes	Bambach	Fred		Quarter	do	do	do	"	42	M.	German	U. S.	5/6	160	"	BY MUTUAL CONSENT DISCHARGED AT CURACAO, D. W. I. JANUARY 20TH 1934.
14	Yes	Barr	Edward	✓	"	do	do	do	"	26	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	145	"	
15	Yes	Stevens	Frank	✓	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	165	"	
16	Yes	Reina	Pablo	✓	28 Yrs Seaman	do	do	do	"	51	M.	Af. Black	Holland	6/2	220	"	
17	Yes	Anthony	Vicente	✓	35 " "	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	Holland	5/7	160	"	
18	Yes	Vitte	Manuel	✓	22 " "	do	do	do	"	42	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	175	"	
19	Yes	Laker	Alexander	✓	30 " "	do	do	do	"	47	M.	do	Holland	5/6	165	"	
P. E. 20	No	Martes	George	✓	"	do	do	do	"	47	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	165	"	
21	Yes	Thielman	Luis	✓	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
22	Yes	Manchena	George	✓	26 Yrs "	do	do	do	"	39	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	BY MUTUAL CONSENT AT CURACAO, D. W. I. Discharged JANUARY 20TH 1934.
P. E. 23	No	Myares	Pablo	✓	13 " O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	33	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/10	160	"	
24	Yes	Henriquez	Andres	✓	20 " "	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/7	155	"	
25	Yes	Laole	Manuel	✓	12 " "	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	Holland	5/6	150	"	
26	Yes	Smith	Carl	✓	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	198	"	
27	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert	✓	1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
28	Yes	Walker	Mason	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	"	
29	Yes	Jones	Hugh	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	"	33	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	190	"	
P. E. 30	No	Jennings	Frank	✓	Electrician	do	do	do	"	34	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	"	

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents do

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY F. EICHBORN, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CARACAS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H F Reichel
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. SS " Caracas " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. *,* FEBRUARY 6TH *, 19* 34*, from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela., 189

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Watt	Sanfred		Oiler	1934. Jan.3rd	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	33	M.	Scotch	U. S.	5/5	140	None	
	2	Yes	Franquiero	Gerardo		"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
	3	Yes	Cole	Charles		"	do	do	do	"	46	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	180	"	
	4	Yes	Banakus	John		Watertender	do	do	do	"	21	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
	5	Yes	Suares	Antonio		"	do	do	do	"	33	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
	6	Yes	Schwalb	Raymond		"	do	do	do	"	33	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/8	155	"	
P. R.	7	No	Melendez	Justino		Fireman	Jan.15th	San Juan, P. R.	do	"	31	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
	8	Yes	Banakus	Adam		"	Jan.3rd	New York	do	"	23	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
	9	Yes	Mendoza	Marco		"	do	do	do	"	32	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/3	140	"	
	10	Yes	Garcia	Carlos		Wiper	do	do	do	"	19	M.	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	5/7	150	"	
	11	Yes	Sisto	Bernardo	18 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	"	
	12	Yes	Pita	Manuel		Ch.Steward	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	180	"	
P. R.	13	No	Harris	Urton		2nd "	Jan.9th	do	do	"	35	M.	English	U. S.	6/1	195	"	
	14	Yes	Gueddes	Carolina		Stewardess	Jan.3rd	do	do	"	38	F.	Portuguese	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
	15	Yes	Florriega	Eugenio		1st Cook	do	do	do	"	35	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/6	175	"	
	16	Yes	Arrillaga	Marco	15 Yrs	2nd "	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Spain	5/5	155	"	
	17	Yes	Garcia	Jesus	20 "	3rd "	do	do	do	"	48	M.	do	Spain	5/7	160	"	
	18	Yes	Otaolee	Policarpo	20 "	Butcher	do	do	do	"	42	M.	do	Spain	5/6	155	"	
	19	Yes	Lamuno	Braulio	15 "	Baker	do	do	do	"	38	M.	do	Spain	5/7	155	"	
P. R.	20	No	Wanless	Peter		Pantryman	Jan.9th	do	do	"	44	M.	Scotch	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
P. R.	21	No	Shaddick	Sidney		2nd "	do	do	do	"	48	M.	English	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
	22	Yes	Escobar	Peter		Messman	Jan.3rd	do	do	"	60	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/10	155	"	
	23	Yes	Vazques	Juan		2nd "	do	do	do	"	32	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/3	140	"	
	24	Yes	Kripe	Victor	18 Yrs	2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	"	38	M.	do	Holland	5/8	160	"	
	25	Yes	Leite	Peter		Porter	do	do	do	"	55	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/11	190	"	
	26	Yes	Pulido	Manuel		Messboy	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Sp. Amer.	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
	27	Yes	Santiago	Rodolfo		Deck Steward	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
P. R.	28	No	Williams	James		Scullleryman	do	do	do	"	30	M.	do	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
	29	Yes	Driscoll	Thomas		Printer	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
	30	Yes	Ceretto	Bartolomeo		Waiter	do	do	do	"	52.	M.	North Italy	U. S.	5/6	175	"	

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents do

30

Mark K Glenn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY F. NICHOLS, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CARACAS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

H F Nichols
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents do

14—1240

M C Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. SS " Caracas " arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 19 34, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela

190

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Spending statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	1	Yes	Barres	Severo		Waiter	1934. Jan. 3rd	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	28	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/8	155	None	
	2	Yes	Lopez	Jose		"	do	do	do	"	46	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
	3	Yes	Gavilan	Rafael		"	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Cuban	U. S.	5/5	145	"	
	4	Yes	Benavides	Florencio		"	do	do	do	"	51	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/6	160	"	
	5	Yes	Prince	Leon		"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/8	155	"	
D.	6	No	More	Silvio Aristides	10 Yrs	"	Jan. 8th	do	do	"	33	M.	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	"	
	7	Yes	Terkarsky	Peter		"	Jan. 3rd	do	do	"	35	M.	German	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
	8	Yes	Jackson	Elden		"	do	do	do	"	45	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/4	150	"	
	9	Yes	Natal	John		"	do	do	do	"	34	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/4	150	"	
	10	Yes	Corral	Frank	18 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"	
	11	Yes	Ellis	Thomas	15 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/8	180	"	
	12	Yes	Vicente	Alberto		"	do	do	do	"	43	M.	W.Indian	U. S.	5/3	160	"	
	13	Yes	Colon	Cristobal		"	do	do	do	"	28	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	155	"	
	14	Yes	Yanes	Pedro	5 Yrs 0	"	do	do	do	"	25	M.	Af.Black	Cuba	5/11	170	"	
P. D.	15	No	Joubert	Ricardo		"	Jan. 9th	do	do	"	23	M.	Sp. Amer.	U. S.	5/9	160	"	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Closed with seventy-four (74) members of Crew.

Mar K Klein
Inspector 2/6/34

American Consulate No. 13
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at La Guaira
this JAN 14
(Consul)
Date JAN 17 1934

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents do

15

Mar K Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY F. RICHBERN, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP " CARACAS " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

H F Richbern
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents DO
14—1940

M F Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela., 191

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Rodriguez	Frederick	Whether member of crew last preceding voyage U. S. NO		Boe'n	1934. Jan.20th	Curacao, D. W. I.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	35	M.	Af.Black	U. S.	5/11	175	None
	2	CLOSED WITH 1 MEMBERS OF CREW															
	3	No. American Consulate at Curacao, Netherland West Indies SEEN For the journey to the United States															
	4																
	5	of C Christiani															
	6	(Seal) (Fee stamp) VIO (Consul) Date Jan 20 1934															
	7	Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period 1															
	8																
	9	Visa granted as Non Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924															
	10	Senna No. 56. (Classification)															
	11	Supplemental															
	12	No Fee.															
	13																
P.E.	14	Snyders	Andres	NO	26 Yrs.	Qtmaster	Jan.28th	Curacao, D. W. I.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	40	M.	Af.Black	Holland	6/-	165	None
	15	CLOSED WITH 75 MEMBERS OF CREW															
	16																
	17	No. 85 American Consulate at Curacao, Netherland West Indies SEEN For the journey to the United States															
	18	of S.S. Caracas															
	19	(Seal) (Fee stamp) No Fee Prescribed (Consul) R. W. Brock															
	20	Date Jan 28 - 1934															
	21	Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period															
	22																
	23	Visa granted as Non Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924															
	24	(Classification)															
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line RED "D"

Owners THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

Local Agents DO

14—1260

M. F. Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY F. HICKBORN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CARACAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H F Hickborn
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1934

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. CARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. DOROTHY EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF P.R. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Carrido Morales

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of FEBRUARY, 19 34

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

D. F. L. Stallworth

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 26 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FEB 9 1934

Cards Punched 2/16/34 M.H.

2/10/34

Amer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

P.R Pass

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	5	4	9
Cabin			
2 [illegible]			
Total [illegible]			
3rd Class			
Total	5	4	9

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DOROTHY # 51, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, , PENDENCIES 1st, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	OLAZABAL	FRANCISCO	32	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIZCAYA	FORM 546 # 56932	S.JUAN	1/30/34		P.R.	BAYAMON
2	EXEMPT	SOTELO	[illegible]	34	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RAYONA PONTEVEDRA	# 56936	S.JUAN	1/30/34		"	CAGUAS
3	EXEMPT	PEREZ LINERA	GERONIMO?	35	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	# 56938	S.JUAN	1/30/34		"	SAN JUAN
4	EXEMPT	PORTILLA	ANGEL	33	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARRANZA VIZCAYA	# 56939	S.JUAN	1/31/34		"	SAN JUAN
5	EXEMPT	ALONSO	GENEROSO	39	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA GUARDIA PONTEVDRA	# 56940	S.JUAN	1/31/34		"	ARECIBO
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02—34

99

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—420

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6th 1934, *19* 193

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Are he (she) going to join a husband, or other relative, or a friend, or employed by such? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (if so, give date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., Its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., Its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country other than the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to, remain in, or return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE. MRS. ANGELA OLAZABAL											FRIENDS. COLLADO OZAMIZ & CO																	
1	RAYAMON, PUERTO RICO	----	P.R.	BAYAMON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	13yrs	P.R.		377 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	BRO. MR. JOSE SOTELO CAGUAS, PUERTO RICO	----	P.R.	CAGUAS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	12yrs	"	FEB. 25/33	FRIEND. JOSE CERAME 377 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BR	BR	NONE
3	WIFE. MRS. PEREZ LINERAS SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	----	P.R.	S.JUAN	NO	SELF	Y	Y	17yrs	"		FRIEND. MR. JESUS GONZALEZ 86 WORTH ST., NEW YORK	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BR	NONE
4	FRIEND. MR. GENEROSO MELON SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	----	P.R.	SAN JUAN	NO	SELF	Y	Y	17 "	"		COLLADO OZAMIZ & CO(FRIENDS) 377 BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE
5	COUSIN. JOSE VELAZCO AREGIBO, PUERTO RICO	----	P.R.	AREGIBO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	25"	"	OCT. 28/[illegible]	FRIEND. MANUEL PADIN 350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	MEON
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. SVENDSEN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* AMER. SS. DOROTHY, *from* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Svendsen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 34, *at* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

J. Aventud

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 18 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. DOROTHY Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 1st 1934, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. FEBRUARY 6th, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fernandez Nater	Ramon	56	-	M	M	San Juan P.R. February 3rd 1878	Federal Court San Juan P.R. 1897	480 Audubon Ave, New York City
2	Valle dejuly	Arturo E.	35	-	M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. February 11th 1899		Hotel Taft, 7th Ave, New York City
3	De Besa	Lorenzo S.	52	✓	M	M	Topeka, Kansas. December 13th 1882		5th Ave Hotel, New York City
4	De Besa	Ada S. wife	47	✓	F	M	Hot Springs, Arkansas, March 17th 1887		do do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined. Dept.
1st Dy

J. Svendsen
Master

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686

(6), (7), and (8)
ide.

GPO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent's Id—189

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK FEB 9-1934, AND AS PER LIST ATTACHED.					

Form 257

A. H. BULL & CO., Inc., AGENTS
FOR
A. H. BULL STEAMSHIP CO.—BALTIMORE-INSULAR LINE, INC.—BALTIMORE & CAROLINA LINE, INC.
115 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

CREW LIST

195

S.S. DOROTHY Port of NEW YORK

Voyage No. 52 Voyage Commenced FEBRUARY 11th 1934

Sailed for PUERTO RICAN PORTS

OTTO SVENDSEN
Master.

NOTICE TO MASTERS—This crew list must be carefully filled out in full and in every case mailed to Port Captain, A. H. Bull & Co., Inc., New York, prior to ship's sailing.

NAME	RATING	WAGES	NATIONALITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON TO WHOM ADVICES OF ANY NATURE MAY BE SENT	Relationship
1. James A. Dunbar	1st Mate	150.00	U.S.A.	Mo Lillian, 3787 Comer Ave, Riverside, Cal	Mother
2. Paul W. Wilson	2nd do	125.00	"	Wife Cecilia, 735 E 21st St, Baltimore, Md	Wife
3. Arch Springthorpe	3rd do	105.00	"	W, Marion, 34 Hillside Ave, New York City	"
4. Jay G. Lopez	Radio	90.00	"	Mo Amby, 146 Wade St, Jersey City.	Mother
5. Theodore Burke	Carpenter	60.00	"	Fr Paul Silas, 440 E 9th Str, New York City	Friend
6. Kyelf Wennesland	Boo'n	60.00	Norway, 1st	P. Fa Martin, Krishensander, Norway	Father
7. Jose Martinez	A. B.	50.00	U.S.A.	Wife Filarde, 16 Delinia St, San Juan P.R.	Wife
8. Eladio Torres	"	50.00	"	Mo Juana, Guayamilla P.R.	Mother
9. Elmer Rivera	"	50.00	"	Wife Benita, P.O.Box 423, Fajarde P.R.	Wife
10. Oscar Andersen	"	50.00	"	365 West 3rd St, San Pedro, Calif:	Friends
11. Manuel Ruiz	O. S.	35.00	"	Wife C. Rivera, Concordia St, Mayaguez P.R.	Wife
12. Warren Brehe	"	35.00	"	Fa Warren, 3216 Milford Ave, B/more, Md	Father
13. Juan Martinez	"	35.00	U. S. A.	Mo Ingima, Ponce Playa, P.R.	Mother
14. Rafael Olivera	"	35.00	"	Mo Bernalda, Sn Fajardo Playa P.R.	"
15. Frank Kheth	Ch Engr	220.00	"	None	None
16. Theodosio D. Martin	1st Asst	135.00	"	Mo Mary, Bereer, Sa	Mother
17. Robert F. Justice	2nd do	125.00	"	Wife Hanna, 208, 2nd St, Hoboken, N.J.	Wife
18. John Stanton	3rd do	105.00	"	Sister Mrs F. Perry, 378, 93rd St, B/lyn NY	Sister
19. Charles Bayliss	Oiler	60.00	"	Mo Ellen, 264 Clinton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother
20. Nick Bartieri	"	60.00	"	Mo Mary, 102, 42nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"
21. Lucien Riendeau	"	60.00	"	Fa Alelard, 251 St Joseph St, Mobile, Ala.	Father
22. Isoda Martinez	Fireman	50.00	"	22 Kane St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Friends
23. Basilio Estrella	"	50.00	"	Sister Barquita, Manzano P.R.	Sister
24. Pedro Maldonado	"	50.00	"	Wife Maria, Yauco P.R.	Wife
25. Alfonso Maldonado	Wiper	37.50	"	Fa Braulio, Fajarde P.R.	Father
26. Domingo Martinez	"	37.50	"	Wife Felicia, 73 Concordia St, Mayaguez P.R.	Wife
27. Jose Collados	Steward & Cook	105.00	"	Wife Frances, 174 Trem St, San Juan P.R.	"
28. Juan Fernandez	2nd Cook	70.00	"	W, Emilia, 2942 Brown St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"
29. Agustin Melendez	Messman	40.00	"	Wife Mary, 3 Pilaya St, San Juan P.R.	"
30. Rudolph Frederick	Mess Boy	35.00	"	Sister Madelina, St Thomas V.I.	Sister
31. Pablo Mendez	"	35.00	"	Mo Juana Barrera, 27 Del Rio St, Santurce P.R.	Mother
32. Antonio Fuentes	Gally Boy	30.00	"	Mo Maria, Corozal, P.R.	Mother
33. Joseph De Caires	Purser	01,	Brit:	1st F. Wife Juana, San Juan P.R.	Wife
34. Arturo Gutierrez	Workaway	01	U.S.A.	None	None

*See list of ranks on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 440 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.
FEBRUARY 9, 1934

S. S. DOROTHY

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 34

s port February 6 1934, consigned to
; is now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN, and is
, 1934 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.
First port of call in United States

SAN JUAN, PTO RICO.

196

tement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE.	
NONE.	
NONE.	

FEB 15 34

RECD

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 1st 1934

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever deported from United States)
45	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None	
37	M	U.S.A.	"	5'9	155	None	
48	M	"	"	5'8	200	None	
26	M	"	"	5'10	180	None	
29	M	"	"	5'8	135	None	
36	M	Russian	"	5'11	160	None	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 9, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. DOROTHY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6, 1934, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., and is now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN; is expected to sail FEBRUARY 10, 1934, for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. First port of call in United States via United States port of NONE. This voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, PTO RICO.

196

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

RECD
FEB 15 34

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK FEB 9-1934 AND AS PER LIST ATTACHED HERETO- - -

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

...34, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 1st 1934

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
45	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None	
37	M	U.S.A.	"	5'9	155	None	
42	M	"	"	5'8	200	None	
26	M	"	"	5'10	180	None	
29	M	"	"	5'8	135	None	
36	M	Russian	"	5'11	160	None	
26	M	Scand	Norway	6'3	190	None	
30	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'8	150	None	
30	M	"	"	5'7	140	None	
26	M	"	"	5'8	140	None	
41	M	Scand	"	5'7	145	None	
39	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	None	
19	M	U.S.A.	"	6'2	160	None	
28	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	150	None	
23	M	"	"	5'6	130	None	
46	M	Scand	"	6'0	155	None	
26	M	U.S.A.	"	5'8	160	None	
44	M	"	"	5'6	160	None	
44	M	"	"	5'8	165	None	
33	M	"	"	5'8	150	None	
33	M	"	"	5'10	155	None	
24	M	"	"	5'8	150	None	
35	M	"	"	5'5	140	None	
29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'6	130	None	
28	M	"	"	5'7	135	None	
18	M	"	"	5'4	125	None	
21	M	"	"	5'1	120	None	
34	M	Spanish	"	5'7	150	None	
58	M	Porto Rican	"	5'6	160	None	
43	M	Vir Is.	"	5'6	140	None	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... port

Vessel AM S.S.DOROTHY, *arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A.,

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When
	Svendsen	Otto		Master	1/10
	Dunbar	James A.		1st Mate	"
	Wilson	Paul W.		2nd do	"
	Springthorpe	Archibald		3rd do	"
	Lopez	Jay G.		Radio	"
	Barks	Theodore		Carpenter	"
	Wennesland	Eyolf		Bos'n	"
	Martinez	Jose		A.B.	"
	Torres	Eladio		"	"
	Rivera	Zinor		"	"
	Andersen	Oscar		"	"
	Ruiz	Manuel		O.S.	1/20/
	Brebe	Warren		"	1/10/3
	Martinez	Juan		"	"
	Olivero	Rafael		"	"
	Khoth	Frank		Gh Engineer	"
	Martin	James D.		1st Asst	"
	Justice	Robert F.		2nd do	"
	Stratos	John		3rd do	"
	Bayliss	Charles		Oiler	"
	Barbieri	Nick		"	"
	Riendeau	Lucien		"	"
	Martinez	Isada		Fireman	"
	Estrella	Basilio		"	"
	Maldonado	Pedro		"	"
	Maldonado	Alfonso		Wiper	1/29/
	Martinez	Domingo		"	1/10
	Collados	Jose		Steward	"
	Fernandez	Juan		Cook	"
	Frederick	Rudolph		Messman	"

Bull Ins Line Inc
A.H.Bull & Co
A.H.Bull & Co

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE.			
NONE.			
NONE.			

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK FEB 6-1934.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK FEB 6-1934.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM S.S.DOROTHY, *arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A., FEBRUARY 6th, 1934, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 1st 1934

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	Svendsen	Otto		Master	1/10 34	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None	
	Dunbar	James A.		1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	"	5'9	155	None	
	Wilson	Paul W.		2nd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'8	200	None	
	Springthorpe	Archibald		3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'10	180	None	
	Lopez	Jay G.		Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'8	135	None	
	Barks	Theodore		Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Russian	"	5'11	160	None	
	Wennesland	Eyolf		Bos'n	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norway	6'3	190	None	
	Martinez	Jose		A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'8	150	None	
	Torres	Eladio		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'7	140	None	
	Rivera	Zinor		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	None	
	Andersen	Oscar		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scand	"	5'7	145	None	
	Ruiz	Manuel		O.S.	1/20/34	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	39	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	None	
	Brebe	Warren		"	1/10/34	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	"	6'2	160	None	
	Martinez	Juan		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	150	None	
	Olivero	Rafael		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'6	130	None	
	Khoth	Frank		Ch Engineer	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand	"	6'0	155	None	
	Martin	James D.		1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	"	5'8	160	None	
	Justice	Robert F.		2nd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'6	160	None	
	Stratos	John		3rd do	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'8	165	None	
	Bayliss	Charles		Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'8	150	None	
	Barbieri	Nick		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'10	155	None	
	Riendeau	Lucien		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'8	150	None	
	Martinez	Isada		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'5	140	None	
	Estrella	Basilio		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'6	130	None	
	Maldonado	Pedro		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7	135	None	
	Maldonado	Alfonso		Wiper	1/29/34	Fajardo PR	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'4	125	None	
	Martinez	Domingo		"	1/10/34	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'1	120	None	
	Collados	Jose		Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	"	5'7	150	None	
	Fernandez	Juan		Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	58	M	Porto Rican	"	5'6	160	None	
	Frederick	Rudolph		Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	Vir Is.	"	5'6	140	None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE.			
NONE.			
NONE.			

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK FEB 6-1934.

Bull Ins Line Inc
A.H.Bull & Co
A.H.Bull & Co
Agents

J. Fuentes
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Svendsen *Master, of the* Am S.S.Dorothy #51 *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

O. Svendsen

Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February *, 19*34

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel AM S.S. DOROTHY, *arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A., FEBRUARY 6th, *1934*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. FEBRUARY 1st 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Melendez	Agustin		Messman	1/10/34	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'11	140	None	
2		Mendez	Pablo		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Vir Is:	"	5'6	135	None	
3		Fuentes	Antonio		Gally Boy	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Porto Rican	"	5'8	140	None	
4		De Cairos	Joseph		Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Portuguese	Gr: Brit:	5'8	145	None	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Svendsen Master, of the Am S.S.Dorothy fol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O Svendsen
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 34

J Averton S
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

0 0 , 0 0

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kurt von Elmendorf	23	German			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. MAR 2 1934

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 26—7363

Supplementary 2/1 Este

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Franzisco
March 2 th, 1934.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "ESTE"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged I — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port I — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 th of February, 1934, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Ensinal Terminal, and is expected to sail 2 th of March, 1934, for Vancouver B.C.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

199

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			33771

14—1818

19	WALLENSZUS	ERDMANN	"	14	*	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
20	DOHRMANN	AUGUST	"	9	*	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
21	ISEMANN	FERDINAND	"	7	*	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
22	VON TEVENAR	HORST	"	6	*	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
23	NIECKE	HERMANN	"	9	*	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
24	LAWERENZ	FRITZ	"	7	*	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"	
25	SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-"	150	"	
26	SCHIEMANN	HANS	"	3	*	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"	
27	MOELLER	ERNST	"	1	*	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"	
28	LOCHNER	GEORG	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
FIRST 29	STINDT	HEINRICH	"	-	D.BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	135	"	
FIRST 30	HORNBURG	WALTER	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"	

(30)

Crew 68
all aliens.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

7 th of February, 19 34.

I, master of the Germany (Nationality.) S. S. "STEAMER", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Bremen

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged —— 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port —— 7 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 th of February, 19 34, and is

North German Lloyd ; is now lying at Pier 86

expected to sail 7 th February, 19 34 for Los Angeles Calif.

via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States

this vessel was New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Horst von Tevenar	25	Germany	Bremen 26 th of January 1934.

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION S

No. on list

1 K
2 W
3 G
FIRST 4 A
5 I
6 I
7 I
8 I
9 I
10
11
12
13
FIR 14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 I
24 L
25 I
26 I
27 I
28 L
FIRST 29 ST
FIRST 30 HC

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Horst von Teyenar	25	Germany	Bremen 26 th of January 1934.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
7 th of February, 1934.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "WESTE"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged ----- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 th of February 34 consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail 7 th February, 1934 for Los Angeles Calif.
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

200

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FEB 10 1934

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Dampen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

all aliens.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ESTE, arriving at NEW - YORK, 6 FEBRUARY, 19 34, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY, 1-26-1934

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAMPEN	SUENKO		35	MASTER	25.1.34	BREMEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	205	NONE
2	WERGENS	HANS	"	16	I OFF.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"

SEAMEN SENT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FIRST	29	STINDT	HEINRICH	"	-	D.BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	155	"	
FIRST	30	HORNBURG	WALTER	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"	

(30)

Crew 68
all aliens.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel E S T E, arriving at NEW - YORK, 6 FEBRUARY, 19 34, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY, 1-26-1934

ESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAMPEN	SUENKO		35	MASTER	25.1.34	BREMEN	NO	YES	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	205	NONE
2	WIEGERS	HANS	"	16	I OFF.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
3	GRUESSING	HILKO	"	16	II "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	1 65	"
FIRST 4	AMELANG	HERBERT	"	11	III "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	KLOTZBACH	HANS-PETER	"	6	IV "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-"	160	"
6	DEDOW	FRANZ	"	24	PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"
7	HEIDELBERG	FRIEDRICH	"	36	I.ENG.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"
8	MUCKELBERG	ERNST	"	33	II. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
9	ECKERT	HINRICH	"	10	III "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
10	POLLEM	HELMUTH	"	6	IV "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
11	BESTENBOSTEL	GEORG	"	5	ENG.ASS.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	143	"
12	WOLTER	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	THOR	AUGUST	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
FIRST 14	KOENIG	BERNHARD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	224	"
15	PAASCH	WILHELM	"	27	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
16	ROLLER	GOTTLOB	"	17	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
17	MARX	ALFRED	"	6	XXX. A.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
18	LANG	HANS	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
19	WALLENSZUS	ERDMANN	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	DOHRMANN	AUGUST	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	ISEMANN	FERDINAND	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
22	VON TEVENAR	HORST	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
23	NIECKE	HERMANN	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
24	LAWERENZ	FRITZ	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
25	SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	"	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-"	150	"
26	SCHIEMANN	HANS	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
27	MOELLER	ERNST	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
28	LOCHNER	GEORG	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
FIRST 29	STINDT	HEINRICH	"	-	D.BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	135	"
FIRST 30	HORNBURG	WALTER	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"

(30)

Crew 68
all aliens.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ESTE, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 FEBRUARY, 19 34, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	GOSSMANN	HEINRICH		27	STOREKEEPER	25.1.34	BREMEN	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	146	NONE
32	HILKE	HEINRICH	"	10	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
33	UHLHORN	HINRICH	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
34	SCHOENFELD	OTTO	"	15	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
35	BROECKELMANN	HINRICH	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	195	"
36	LUNKEIT	HENRY	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
37	KUPSCHUS	MAX	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
38	BECKER	AUGUST	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
39	PARKINSON	EDUARD	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
40	KOSLAK	JOSEF	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
41	KNAPP	FRIEDRICH	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
42	HEINEMANN	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
43	DUEMECKE	AUGUST	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
44	BOSSE	HERMANN HEINRICH	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
45	BIERSCHWARE	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
46	LAHMEYER	HEINRICH	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
47	WOHLMUTH	LUDWIG	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	155	"
48	RENKENMUELLER	PAUL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
49	METTE	ERICH	"	3	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
50	PUFAHL	ERWIN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
51	RIEDIGER	HERBERT	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
52	WACHTENDORF	OTTO	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
53	KETTLER	GEORG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
54	MEYER	ANDREAS	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
55	MARKMANN	AUGUST	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
56	HECKER	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
57	NEUMANN	JULIUS	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
58	PALLOR	MARTIN	"	11	I.COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
59	KNIEPHOFF	GERHARD	"	4	BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
60	GROTHERR	GEORG	"	4	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"

(30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...*, of the* .....*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel E S T E *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* 6 FEBRUARY *, 19* 34 *, from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	ME-SSE	EGON		2	BOY	25.1.34	BREMEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'-"	135	NONE
FIRST 62	ROGGENKAEMPER	ALFRED	"	-	C.BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
63	JAEDICKE	KARL	"	22	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'-"	155	"
64	GEBERT	OTTO	"	12	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
65	REHN	FRIEDRICH	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
66	WEISEL	KARL	"	3	M.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
67	HORSTMANN	ADOLF	"	2	BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
8			"			"	Service No. 192									"
9			"			"	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.		Closed with (67) members of the crew.							"
10			"			"	SEEN		Three (3) pages.			"	"			"
11			"			"	For the journey to The United States		Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.			"	"			"
12			"			"	L. S. GRESHAM					"	"			"
13			"			"	American Vice Consul.					"	"			"
14			"			"	Date: January 26th, 1934.					"	"			"
15			"			"						"	"			"
16			"			"	H. Smith					"	"			"
17			"			"	2/6/1934					"	"			"
18			"			"						"	"			"
19			"			"						"	"			"
20			"			"						"	"			"
21			"			"						"	"			"
22			"			"						"	"			"
23			"			"						"	"			"
24			"			"						"	"			"
25			"			"						"	"			"
26			"			"						"	"			"
27			"			"						"	"			"
28			"			"						"	"			"
29			"			"						"	"			"
30			"			"						"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sinko Kampen, Master of the M "Este", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kampen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb. 1934

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OCT 5 1963

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ESTE", arriving at New York 6 th of Febr., 1934, from the port of Bremen. 1-26-1934

224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to speak	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States)
1	First	Gorski	Adam	6	Coalpasser	26.I.34.	Bremen	No	Yes	28	M	Poland	Poland	5'6"	150	None	Ordered held on board and departed has not established that he does not intend to abandon his calling as a seaman. Not on visaed crew list.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. Smith
2/6/1934

Above Seamen were signed on the day of sailing, but to late be included on visaed list.

H. Dudow.
Purser.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1940 No. German Lloyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sinko Kampiin, Master, of the "Este", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7 and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S. Kampiin.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb., 1934

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Line ____
Owners ____
Local ____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Haakon Karlsen	27	Norwegian			
Vicente [illegible]	32	Spaniard			
Horatio Christensen	36	—·—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Arnesen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc.
Form 440 10-33

Estrella

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York February 15th 1934

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. "Estrella" from port of Marseilles (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged Two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port Three — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th 1934, consigned to J. W. Castrillo; is now lying at Army Base 3, and is expected to sail at Two P.M. — 2/16 1934 for Lisbon via United States port of Philadelphia and return New York from last foreign port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

FEB 17 1934 RECD

14-1618

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Lisbon 1/23/34, 1934, from the port of Marseilles 1/10/34 226

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	52	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'2	23		
"	31	"	"	"	5'2	21		
"	24	"	"	"	5'11	29		
"	21	"	"	"	5'8	24		
"	40	"	"	"	5'3	25		
"	35	"	"	"	5'8	22		
"	25	"	"	"	5'10	26		
"	24	"	"	"	5'7	20		
"	23	"	"	"	5'5	23		
"	24	"	"	"	5'6	25		
"	21	"	"	"	5'2	20		
"	18	"	"	"	5'2	26		
"	17	"	"	"	5'2	24		
"	17	"	"	"	5'3	24		
"	40	"	"	"	5'2	24		
"	29	"	"	"	5'5	29		
"	25	"	"	"	5'5	24		
"	40	"	"	"	5'3	26		
"	30	"	"	"	5'2	23		
"	23	"	"	"	5'4	26		
"	25	"	"	"	5'2	23		
"	23	"	"	"	5'4	26	Disch. sick in Barcelona 3/1-34	
"	11	"	"	"	5'2	23		
"	24	"	"	"	5'4	25		
"	19	"	"	"	5'6	25		
"	22	"	"	"	5'6	22		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Form—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Anton B. T. Torsvik	25	Norwegian	27th of april-33 in Oslo	Tbc

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Anton B. T. Torsvik	25	Norwegian	Oslo april 27th 33
Erwin S - Ferry	65	American citizen Portugal	Sevilla January 18th 34

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

16	"	Bremmeland	Johan ✓	1	Sec.		"			"		24				175	76	
17	"	Thewsen	Kristian ✓	5	Third		"			"		25				175	76	
18	"	Vik	Nils ✓	13	Electrician		"			"		40				173	66	
19	"	Karlsen	Johannes ✓	13	Assistent		"			"		30				172	72	
20	"	Knutsen	Knut ✓	3	Motorman		"			"		23				164	68	
21	"	Torsvik	Anton ✓	3	—		"			"		25				172	73	
22	"	Olsen	Georg	6	—		"			"		25				174	73	Discharged in Barcelona 12/1-34
23	"	Larsen	Odd ✓	2	Oiler		"			"		18				162	58	
24	"	Larsen	Olav ✓	4	—		"			"		24				174	75	
25	"	Davidsen	Alfred ✓	2	—		"			"		19				180	76	
26	"	Eliassen	Martin ✓		Boy		"			"		19				165	67	Discharged in Barcelona 12/1-34
27	"	Mikkelsen	Kristian ✓	16	Steward	21/4-33	Lisbon			"		37				177	81	
28	"	Mikkelsen	Lars ✓	9	Cook	27/4-33	Oslo			"		31				170	70	
29	"	Boge	Adolf ✓	5	Boy	8/11-33	Marseille			"		24				167	67	
30	"	Skare	Bjarne ✓	3	—	27/4-33	Oslo			"		22				176	72	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1948

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

[redacted]T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of C[redacted]ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York, Feb 6, 1934, from the port of Marseilles 1/10/34 Lisbon 1/23/34

226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Orreseth	Ingebright	41	Master	27/4-33	Oslo	No	Yes	56	M.	Scandinav	Norwegian	172	83		
2	"	Johnsen	Sverre M.	22	Chiefoff	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	172	78		
3	"	Johnsen	Rolf	9	Sec "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	181	79		
4	"	Thorsen	Reidar	5	third "	1/7-33	Seville	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	76		
5	"	Villanger	Kristoffer	21	Boatswain	27/4-33	Oslo	"	"	40	"	"	"	173	76		
6	"	Bergesen	Karl	14	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	165	77		
7	"	Olsen	Angel	7	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	180	76		
8	"	Johnsen	Sverre	12	—"—	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	177	80		
9	"	Strönen	Oscar	5	—"—	6/11-33	Marseille	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	73		
10	"	Pedersen	Arild	3	Ord Seaman	27/4-33	Oslo	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	65		
11	"	Bottelfsen	Helmik	2	—"—	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	177	70		
12	"	Birkeland	Haakon	2	—"—	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	178	76		
13	"	~~Reichelt~~	~~Bertr~~	1	—"—	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	170	67		
14	"	Stenbro	Reidar	1	Boy	6/11-33	Marseille	"	"	17	"	"	"	163	67		
15	"	Otterstad	Erik	14	Ch Engineer	27/4-33	Oslo	"	"	40	"	"	"	167	76		
16	"	Braamoeland	Johan	9	Sec —"—	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	185	88		
17	"	Thowsen	Kristian	5	Third —"—	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	76		
18	"	Vik	Nils	3	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	173	66		
19	"	Karlsen	Johannes	13	Assistent	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	72		
20	"	Knutsen	Knut	3	Motorman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	169	68		
21	"	Torsvik	Anton	3	—"—	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	73		
22	"	Olsen	Georg	6	—"—	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	179	73	Discharged in Barcelona 12/1-34	
23	"	Larsen	Odd	2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	162	58		
24	"	Larsen	Olav	4	—"—	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	75		
25	"	Davidsen	Alfred	2	—"—	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	180	76		
26	"	~~Eliassen~~	Martin	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	165	67	Discharged in Barcelona 12/1-34	
27	"	Mikkelsen	Kristian	16	Steward	21/6-33	Lisbon	"	"	37	"	"	"	177	81		
28	"	Mikkelsen	Lars	9	Cook	27/4-33	Oslo	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	70		
29	"	Boge	Adolf	5	Boy	8/11-33	Marseille	"	"	24	"	"	"	167	67		
30	"	Skare	Bjarne	3	—"—	27/4-33	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	72		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1909

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York Feb 6, 19__, from the port of Lisbon 1/23/34

227

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hermandsen	Anfin	2	Boy	11/4-33	Oslo	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Norway	170	70		
2		Mc Velsa	Sigurd	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	160	63		
3						Closed with thirty-two (32)											
4						members of crew, including master.											
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	First	Ferry	Ignius S.	10 months	Deckhand	1/23/34	Lisbon	yes	Yes	65	M	American	American	5.6	65		PPC # 261062
12						Closed with thirty one members of crew.											
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
No. 64
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spanish ports etc.
Henry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: JAN 10 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille, France

Service No. 14
$ 0.—
Fee: Frs. 24.—
Fee Stamp on Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Danish
R. V. ANDERSON
Vice (Consul)
Date JAN 28 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL

Service No. 65
No fee.

pursuant to Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 duets master, of the Norwegian M/S. Estrella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Jorvik
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1934

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11721, February 5-6, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 2, 1943
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME 11722				
FEBRUARY	1934				
6	Olympic	Southampton	580	23	47
	Montreal City	Bristol, etc.	26	1	1
	Mar Blanco	St John	30	2	3
	Orizaba	Havana	121	5	12
	Santa Rosa	Canal Zone	181	7	13
	Shelley	Bombay	29	1	1
	Santa Clara	W. Coast S America	135	6	11
	Seatrain Havana	Havana	40	2	3
	San Juan	San Juan	58	2	4
	Saturnia	Trieste	396	15	26
7	Ascania	London	205	10	24
	Biscaya	Hamburg	32	2	2
	Excalibur	Haifa via Boston	—	—	3

11722

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11722, February 6-7, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 2, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W.ATKINS, Surgeon of the s.s. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REQUIRED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		To and including 50	In U. S. less than one year	In U. S. one year and under 16		
	el temp via city Stuttgart		Disp.			
8	2 35 29	3		1		78
10	4 14 xx					50
27	3 x 1 1 20				x	56
TOTAL	45 3 x 75 0 71	3			3	184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

14-420

Additional Bill

Alien Passenger Manifest of the White Star S.S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg to New York on 2-6-34

2/15/34 M.W.
2/20/34 EE

EE

1172 2.

6-7

2-6-34

49 29 78

14-214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., Jan. 31st, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DUPUY ✓	Helen	58		F	M	nil	yes	English French	yes	FRANCE	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sec.3 (2) PV.1720	Paris	Jan.20th 1934		France	Paris
2		L'HERBILLET ✓	Elise	46		F	S	maid	yes	French	yes	FRANCE	French	France	Britanny	Sec.3 (2) PV.1721	Paris	Jan.20th 1934		France	Paris
3		MOSLEY ✓	Ada	54		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Littleborne	Sec.3 (2) PV.1778	Paris	Jan.30th 1934		France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	✓de POLIGNAC ✓	Diane	1	M.	F	S	nil	no	infant	no	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	Sec.3 (2) PV.1720	Paris	Jan.20th 1934		France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	FISCHER ✓	Jean	48		M	M	Banker	yes	French	yes	SWITZERLAND	French	France	Paris	Sec.3 (2) PV.1776	Paris	Jan.29th 1934		France	Paris
6	DIPLOMAT	GRIGORIEV ✓	Grigori	33		M	M	Govt. official	yes	Russian English	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Diplomatic visa No.1467	Berlin	Jan.24th 1934		U.S.S.R.	Moscow
7	DIPLOMAT	GRIGORIEV ✓	Marie	33		F	M	h/wife	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	Russia	Mistislavl	Diplomatic visa No.1468	Berlin	Jan.24th 1934		U.S.S.R.	Moscow
8	DIPLOMAT	GRIGORIEV ✓	Maia	2		F	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.S.R.	Russian	Russia	Moscow	ditto				U.S.S.R.	Moscow
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 6th, *19* 34 — 2

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, sold own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to go to some one in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to the country of which a citizen or subject	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether coming as contract laborer	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son: Mr. Dupuy, 29 Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris	via NY France			no	self	yes	yes	1933	NY.	17th Feb. 1933	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn.	bnh.	nil
2	Son of Employer: .....as above.....	via NY France			no	accom. Employer	yes	yes	1933	NY.	17th Feb. 1933	.....as above.....	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn.	bnn.	nil
3	.....as above.....	via NY France			no	..do..	yes	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....as above.....	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn.	brn.	nil
4	.....as above..... Uncle:	via NY France			no	accom. See Q. 20 Grand-mother	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....as above.....	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fr.	brn.	blue	nil
5	Wife: Mrs Fischer, 68 Ave.d'Iena, Paris	via NY France			no	self	yes	yes	1925	NY.	1925	Friend: Mr.C.E.Freyvogel, Pierre Hotel, New York NY	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blond	blue	nil
6	care U.S.S.R. Foreign Office, Moscow		DC.	Washington	no	USSR. Govt.	yes	NO	.....	.....	.....	U.S.S.R. Embassy, Washington, DC.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brn.	brn.	nil
7	.....as above.....		DC.	Washington	no	accom. do. husband	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....as above.....	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	blk.	gr.	nil
8	.....as above.....		DC.	Washington	no	accom. do. father	NO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....as above.....	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dk.	blk.	brn.	nil
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS Master, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 34

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W.ATKINS, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Olympic", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twnety five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LRCP & S., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, *19* 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st JANUARY, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHARLTON	Frank.	45		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Jarrow on Tyne.	Sec.3 (2) PV.3847	London.	Jan 29th 1934.	X	England.	Arkley.	
2		DUNLOP	John	29		M	S	Chartered accountant Lumsden & Co.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.3 (2) PV.332	Glasgow	March 24th 1933	X	Scotland	Glasgow	
3		WILLIAMS	John	47		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Sec.3 (2) PV.63	Cardiff	Jan.24th 1934	X	Wales	Cardiff	
4		CLIFFERTON	Ella	70		F	W	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	Philadelphia	Sec.3 (2) PV.4602	London	June 12th 1933	X	England	London	
5																			⊕			
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

14—214

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States (See Instructions at end of this list, re this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to some country other than the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Wife) Mrs.Charlton, "Dunelm"																													
1	Arkley, Barnet.	via NY. England.		✓	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	1929	International Mercantile Marine Co, 1, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2	Father: Dr.J.C.Dunlop, Drunbeg, North Berwick	via NY. Scotland			No	Employer	yes	yes	1933	NY.	April 1933	care Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. 70 Broadway, New York, NY.	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn.	blue	nil
3	Wife: Mrs. E. Williams, 36 Southcourt Rd. Cardiff	via NY. Wales			No	self	yes	yes	1928	NY.	1928	Commodore Hotel, New York, NY.	yes	less 60 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dk.	brn.	nil
4	Residence: Prince's Gate Court, Prince's Gate, London.	via NY. England			No	self	yes	yes	1933	NY.	July 1933	Friends: Mr. & Mrs.L.Yerkes, 812, Park Ave. New York	yes	less 60 days	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr dk.	blk.	grey	nil
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.BINKS, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.W.Binks

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February *, 19* 34

at New York

John Williams

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W.ATKINS, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Olympic2, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LRCP & S., *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, *19*34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st JANUARY, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BASEDEN	Wilfrid R.	18		M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3(2) PV 531.	London.	Jan 16th 1934.		Chile.	Chuquicamata.
2		BASEDEN	Amy F.	20		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Chile.	Santiago.	Sec.3 (2) PV 532.	London.	Jan 16th 1934.		Chile.	Santiago.
3		BIDDLE	Bernard.	31		M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Sheffield.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3639.	London.	Jan 15th 1934.		England.	Iver.
4		BIRD	Freda.	41		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3815.	London.	Jan 25th 1934.		England.	London.
5		BOOTH	R. Norman.	38		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3781.	London.	Jan 23rd 1934.		England.	London.
6		CLARK	Alfred.	60		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3811.	London.	Jan 25th 1934.		England.	Iver Heath.
7		FLEMING	Ricgard E.	22		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3676.	London.	Jan 17th 1934.		England.	London.
8		~~FOWLER~~	~~Kathleen.~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~Leeds.~~	Sec.3 (2) PV 480.	London.	Dec 22nd 1933.		England.	London.
9		HEWLETT	Thomas H.	51		M	M	Chemical Manu'fgr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Sec.3 (2) PV 218.	Manchester.	Jan 26th 1934.		England.	Altrincham.
10		HEWLETT	Joan M.	35		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 219.	Manchester.	Jan 26th 1934.		England.	Altrincham.
11		HUME	John W. G.	27		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV.153	Edinburgh	Jan.18th 1934		Scotland.	Edinburgh.
12		HURLIMANN	Erwin J.	53		M	M	Insurance.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Switzerland.	French	Switzerland.	Ottenbach.	Sec.3 (2) PV.268	Zurich	Jan.16th 1934		Switzerland.	Risch.
13		HURLIMANN	Lily.	57		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Switzerland.	English	Malta	Valetta	Sec.3 (2) PV.269	Zurich	Jan.16th 1934		Switzerland.	Risch.
14		JAMIESON	Archibald G.	49		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3642.	London.	Jan 15th 1934.		England.	London.
15		LEE	Walter.	48		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Sec.3(2) PV 212.	Manchester.	Jan 22nd 1934.		England.	Altrincham.
16		LLOYD	Frederick W.	33		M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3802.	London.	Jan 25th 1934.		England.	London.
17		~~MARKS~~	~~George C.~~	~~75~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Consulting Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Elthan.					England.	London.
18		MARLEY	Dudley L. A.	19		M	M	Peer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Helsby.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3778.	London.	Jan 23rd 1934.		England.	London.
19		SACKVILLE	Charles.	63		M	M	Peer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3699.	London.	Jan 17th 1934.		England.	Sevenoaks.
20		SACKVILLE	Anne.	55		F	M	Peeress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3700.	London.	Jan 17th 1934.		England.	Sevenoaks.
21		SEED	Aimee M. F. E. A.	33		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Springfield.	Sec.3 (2) PV.58	Newcastle on Tyne	Jan.22nd 1934		England.	Morpeth
22		STERLING	Louis S.	51		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kovno.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3762.	London.	Jan 23rd 1934.		England.	London.
23		STERLING	Cissy.	51		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3763.	London.	Jan 23rd 1934.		England.	London.
24		WAUGH	Walter C.	19		M	M	Chemical Manu'fgr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3760.	London.	Jan 22nd 1934.		England.	Burley.
25		WAUGH	Marion D. L.	42		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3780.	London.	Jan 23rd 1934.		England.	Burley.
26		ANSON	Alfred.	57		M	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec. 3 (2) PV 3816.	London.	Jan 29th 1934.		England.	London.
27		EDEN	William A.	51		M	M	Rubber Man'fgr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Canada.	Woodstock.	Holds Canadian Passport				Canada.	Montreal.
28		MOLLER	Hans C.	48		M	M	Director.	Yes	Danish. English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Sec.3 (2) PV 210.	Copenhagen.	Jan 17th 1934.	993/7/43	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
29		WEBSTER	Lorne C.	62		M	M	Senator.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Canada.	Quebec.	...Holds Canadian Passport...				Canada.	Montreal.
30		ROBERTS	Claud F.	45		M	M	Manu'fgr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec.3 (2) PV.3861	London	1934		England.	London.

except #19 and 20 Interned Aliens

No.8 Fowler Kathleen - Did not embark
No.19 Marks George C. - ditto

.....Williams.....Asst.....Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, *19* 34.

6

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (part of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, annual policy, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some other country after a temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or supported by relatives or friends? If so, what and when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	(Mother) Mrs.F.Baseden, 29, Colbery Place, Stamford Hill.London.	via Miami Chile.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	March 1931	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2	as above.	via Miami Chile.			Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Mergenthaler Linotype Co, 29, as above.	Yes	2 weeks less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Fair	Hazel	Nil.
3	(Wife)Mrs.M.Biddle, Lyndhurst, Bathurst Walk, Iver,Bucks.	England via New York.			Yes	Linotype & Machinery Ltd. London.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ryerson St, Brooklyn.N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
4	Husband: Mr. J. Bird, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London.W.	England via New York.			Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	St.Regis Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
5	Neasden Court, Neasden Lane, (Wife: Mrs Booth) Neasden, London.	England via New York.			Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Brown	Nil.
6	Mrs.G.I.Clark, Warren House, Iver Heath, Bucks, (Wife)	England via New York.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	NY.	6th Dec 1929	Radio Corporation of America, Rockefeller Plaza, New York.	Yes	1-0 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dk.	Dark	Hazel	Nil.
Mother:	Mrs. V. Fleming, 118, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea. S. W. 10.	via NY. England.			No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o J. P. Morgan & Co, Wall Street, New York. N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Green	Nil.
8	(Son) Mr.E.W.Fowler, Sandiacre, Pontypool Rd, Mon.	England via New York.			Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o American Express Co, 65, Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes	60 days less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil.
9	(Father) Mr.T.R.Hewlett, Homewood Lodge Northenden.	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	Jan 30th 1930	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	2 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil.
10	Mr.S.Allen, 137, Queens Crescent, London. N. W.	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	as above.	Yes	2 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Auburn	Brown	Nil.
11	(Mother) Mrs.M.Hume, 17, Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh.	via NY Scotland.			No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	c/o American Express Co, 65, Broadway, New York. N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.
Brother :	Mr.J.O.Hurlimann, Volta Strasse 63, Zurich.	via NY Switzerland.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932	N York.	Oct. 1932	Plaza Hotel, New York.N.Y.	Yes	1-0 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	Nil.
13	Brother in law : as above.	via NY Switzerland.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1932	N York.	Oct. 1932	as above.	Yes	1-0 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.
Wife:	Mrs.Jameson, 6, Smith Square, London. S. W. 1.	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N York.	Dec 1931.	c/o J. P. Morgan & Co, Wall Street, New York. N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
Wife:	Mrs/F.H Lee, Ivy Bank, The Downs, Altrincham, Cheshire.	via NY England.			No	Linotype & Machinery Ltd. London.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ryerson St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Med Brown	Grey	Nil.
	(Wife) Mrs.A.E.M.Lloyd, Amberley Cottage, Alverstone Ave,E.Barnet.	via NY England.			No	Standard Oil Co of California.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Standard Oil Co, of California, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	50 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
17	~~Sady Marks, 52, Lincolns Inns~~ Fields, London. W.C.	England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	~~5th May~~ 1933		Yes	~~60~~ days less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	White	Grey	Nil.
18	Lady Marley, Marley, (Wife) Haslemere, Surrey.	England via New York.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	March 1933	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.
19	(Son) The Hon.E.Sackville West Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent,	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	March 1930	Mr. R. Thompson, (Friend) 956, 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.	Yes	2 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	White	Blue	Nil.
20	as above.	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	March 1930	as above.	Yes	2 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
21	Husband: Mr.T.H.Seed, Morpeth, England	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	N York.	May 1929.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel,New York.	Yes	~~60~~ days less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Olive	Auburn	Brown	Nil.
22	(Daughter) Mrs.L.Gillson, 7, Avenue Rd, London.	England via New York.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	21st Nov 1930.	as above.	Yes	~~2~~ weeks less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown Grey	Grey	Nil.
23	as above.	England via New York.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	21st Nov 1930.	as above.	Yes	~~2~~ weeks less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Light Brown	Blue	Nil.
Brother	Mr.F.A.Waugh, 4, Lloyds Ave,										14th Oct			~~30~~ days less															
24	London. E. C.	England via New York.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N York.	1931.	Hotel St.Regis, New York.N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
Sister:	Mrs.M.Nordberg, Pathways, Kingston Hill, Surrey.	England via New York.			Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1931	N York.	14th Oct 1931.	as above.	Yes	~~60~~ days less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
26	Earl of Lichfield, (Nephew) Shegborough, Stafford	via NY. England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1934	NY.	Jan 4th 1931.	Wilmar Hospital, Baltimore.	Yes	~~60~~ days less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
27	(Wife) Mrs.M.S.Eden, 688, Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Canada.	Canada.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908/1934 various dates	NY.	Jan 5th 1934	In transit to Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
28	(Wife) Mrs. D. Moller, Egernvej 16, Copenhagen.	via NY. Denmark.			No	Ford Motor Co.	Yes	Yes	1914-1920	Michigan.	June 1927	Ford Motor Co, Dearborn.Mich.	Yes	~~1~~ mth less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark Blond	Blue	Nil.
29	Sir Alfred Cope, K.C.B. (Friend) 30 Arterberry Rd. London.	Canada.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1934	N York.	Jan 3rd 1934	In transit to Canada.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grey	Grey	Brown	Nil.
30	(Partner) Mr.A.B.Ashford, Artell House, Warwick St.London.	via NY England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	June 1933.	c/o C.F.Roberts & Co, 711, 5th Ave, New York. N. Y.	Yes	~~60~~ days less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS Master *, of the* S.S. "OLYMPIC" *, from* Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February *, 19* 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W.ATKINS, Surgeon of the s.s. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st JANUARY, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FURLONGE	Elizabeth M.	55		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Limerick.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3644.	London.	Jan 15th 1934.		England.	London.
2		JOASS	Mary.	56		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids.	Sec.3 (2) PV 1955.	London.	Sep 27th 1933.		England.	Dorset.
3		PEARCE	Margaret S.	52		F	D	Nil.	Yes	French. English. German.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3605.	London.	Jan 12th 1934.	VL 326/39	England.	Oxford.
4		PRYSE	Lily F. H.	64		F	W	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Sawgor.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3602.	London.	Jan 12th 1934.		England.	London.
5		SILVER	Ada A.	26		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Oxford.	Sec.3 (2) PV 3606.	London.	Jan 12th 1934.	VL 326/39	England.	Oxford.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, 19 34.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Brother) Mr.J.P.Furlonge, The								1930		March 1931	68 Midland Ave Pasadena Calif.		Less 6 mths																	
1	Avenue, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.	via NY. England.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	Calif.	8th Nov 1933	Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	mths less 6	No		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
2	Mr.J.J.Joass, 40, (Husband) St. James Place, London. S.W.	via NY. England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Born there.		Jan. 1927	(Sister) Mrs D.M.Ray, 53, College Ave, Grand Rapids.Mich.	Yes	mths less 6	No		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
3	(Daughter) Mrs.P.G.Ormrod, Braishfield, Bicester.	via NY. England.			No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N York.	March 1931	(Sister in law) Mrs.N.Perkins, Lawrence. L.I.	Yes	mths less 6	No		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
4	(Nephew) Lord Merthyr, Hean Castle, Saundersport, Pembrokeshire.	via NY. England.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	Calif.	1931	Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y.	Yes	mths less 6	No		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Brown	Nil.
5	(Mother) Mrs.A.Silver, 61, High St. Thame, Oxford.	via NY. England.			No	Mrs.Pearce, White Barn, Soars Hill, Oxford. (Employer)	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Accom.Employer; Mrs Pearce, care Mrs N.Perkins, Lawrence. L.I.	Yes	mths less 6	No		No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS, [redacted] Master, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Binks

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York

John P. Tierney

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W.ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st JANUARY, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUILLEMOTONIA	Irma.	19		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	St.Pandelon.	RP 922983.	Washington.	June 19th 1933.		U.S.A.	New York.
2		MARSHALL	Edna CLARE	33		F	M	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	RP 943722	Washington	Nov.6th 1934		U.S.A.	Hollywood
3	UNDER 16	MARSHALL	Sarah L.	-	8	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	GT.Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV.3771	London	Jan.23rd 1934		England	London
4		ALCOCK	Ella	50		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Littlehourne	Sec.3 (2) PV.3771	London	Jan.23rd 1934		England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, *19* 34.

10

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Race (If person is part Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Hawaiian, so report, as "Negro," "Indian," etc., or "mulatto," "quadroon," or "octoroon," as the case may be)	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height — Feet	34 — Height — Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of — Hair	36 — Color of — Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	(Father) Mr.P.Guillemotonia, St.Paudelon. FRANCE		N.Y.	N York.	Yes	Employer Mrs.Warner.	Yes	Yes	1933	N York.	29th July 193[illegible]	Employer: Mrs. Warner, Hotel Pierre. New York. N.Y.	Yes	~~indefinite~~	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Black	Born	Nil.
2	Friend: Mr. W.J.O'Brien, 27 Old Bond Str. London		Cal.	Hollywood	no	self	yes	yes	1933	Calif.	Nov. 1933	Home: 7942 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.	yes	~~indefinite~~	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil
3	.....as above.....	England via NY.			no	accom. Mother	no	NO				.....as above.....	yes	~~over 60~~ days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		infant.....			nil
4	Sister: Miss Alcock, [illegible] Merston, Near Bedford.	England via NY.			no	accom. Employer	no	NO				Employer: .....as above.....	yes	~~over 60~~ days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	nil
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. BINKS, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "OLYMPIC" *, from* Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Binks

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, *19* 34

at New York

John Watson

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Printed in England) 34—000

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st JANUARY, 19 34, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 6th FEBRUARY, 19 34.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANGERMEIER	Edna.	46		W	S	May 30th. 1886. Staten Island. N.Y.		38, East 85th St, New York, N. Y.
2	BLUM	Annette S.	41		W	M		1928 Supreme Court, Sep 19th. Post Office Building, New York. NY.	60, West 68th St. New York. N. Y.
3	CASWELL	John.	61		M	M	Jan 16th 1873. New York. N.Y.		Union Club, New York. N. Y Radio Corporation of America, Rockefeller Plaza, New York. N.Y.
4	CULBERT	Frederic P.	40		M	M	Jun 20th. 1893. Bellevue, Pa.		12, East 86th St. New York. N.Y.
5	MCPAND	Don.	42		M	M	Feb 17th. 1891. New York. N. Y.		344, LakeAve, Bridgeport. Conn.
6	SHIDDELL	Edward B.	45		M	M	Oct 7th. 1888. Liberty. Mo.		as above.
7	SHIDDELL	Alta Z.	45		W	M	Jul 18th. 1888. Genoa, Iowa.		Hotel Pierre, New York. N. Y.
8	WANNER	Irene B.	[illegible]		W	M	Sept.18th 1891 Brooklyn.N.Y.		5604, Waterman. St. Louis. Mo.
9	WILLIAMS	Roll W.	53		M	S	Aug 21st. 190[illegible]. Homestead. Pa.		1790, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
10	de KRAFFT	William.	55		M	S	Nov.25th 1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		105, Colonia Soland, Tuscon. Ariz.
11	GRIST	Mary D.	48		F	M	Nov 22nd. 1881. Sheridan. Ind.		1120, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. Ills.
12	LLOYD	Charles L.	33		M	M	Jun 2nd. 1900. Wesson, Miss.		as above.
13	LLOYD	Gladys.	27		F	M	Jun 22nd. 1906. Dallas. Tex.		3176, N.Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis.
14	WILSON	William N.	27		M	M	Aug 28th. 1906, Sheridan. Ind.		as above.
15	WILSON	Louise G.	26		F	M	Jan 27th. 1908. Columbus. O.		c/o National Broadcasting Co, 30, Rockefeller Plaza, New York. N.Y.
16	BATE	Frederick B.	46		M	M	Nov 15th 1887 Chicago, Ill.		as above.
17	BATE	Genevieve S.	33		F	M	1900 St.Paul, Minn.		care Livingston & Co., 111, Broadway, New York, NY.
18	CRAFT	Clarence	59		M	M	Sept. 3rd 1874 New York, N.Y.		12, W.44th Str. New York, NY.
19	CLINTON	Harvey	34		M	S	Nov.14th 1899 Hanover, N.H.		920, 5th Ave., New York, NY.
20	QUILES	Patricia	20		F	S		By parentage	North Western Hotel, Madison Ave., New York, NY.
21	[illegible]	James Grant	54		M	M		By parentage	71 Beachwood Ave., Bound Brook, NJ.
22	KING	Victor Louis	47		M	M	March 14th 1886 Nashville, Tenn.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 10 P.

J. H. Wallace Insp.

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st JANUARY, 19 34., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 6th FEBRUARY, 19 34.

W. & S. Ltd.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C										
	1	CHILDS	Herbert.	57		M	M	Sep 24th. 1876. New York, N.Y.		37, West 44th St. New York. N.Y.
	2	COWEN	Moses.	64		M	M	Oct 2nd. 1869. New York. N.Y.		1776, Broadway, New York. N. Y.
	3	HALE	Elizabeth S.	29		F	M	Aug. 22nd 1904 Scranton, Pa.		Montgomery Ave, Chestnut Hill, p'delphia.
	4	WARNER	Andrew J.	50		M	S	Jan 19th. 1881. Rochester. N.Y.		5, Prince St. Rochester. N.Y.
	5	TICHNOR	Dorothea	25		F	S	June 23rd 1908 Malden, Mass.		176 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
	6	HOOPS	Willism T.	56		M	M	July 6th 1878 Detroit, Mich.		Westchester County Club, Rye, NY.
	7	HOOPS	Maud	56		F	M	Aug. 9th 1878 Bangor, Maine		.....as above.....
C	8									
	9									
C	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

L70 P

J.H. Wallace Insp.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

C36

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. AUSTIN, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Austin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

John Watson
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—820

16—814

IMMIGRANT - NON - I

C36

Form 506C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 636

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARONAS	Gersonas	41		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Yiddish, Russ. Lithuan.	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vabalninkas	Sec.3(2) N.I. 37	Kovno	1933 Sept.4	VL30/5+2	Lithuan.	Kupiskis
2		LUBSZYNSKI	Elisabeth	33		F	S	Actress	Yes	Germ., Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sec.3(2) N.I. 82	Berlin	1934 Jan. 5		Germany	Berlin
3		JACOBSON	Jossel	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Latvia	Tuckum	Sec.3(2) PV. 1389	PARIS	1933 Nov.29th		France	Margency
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

See file 99305/542

Yiddish

02-24

Readmitted 2/27/34 Calexico Calif. - permanent resd.

'1000 99211/691

12

12

22

Now file (100 P1)

FEB 6 1934

8

SHEET C 36 - lines 4 to 30 Blank.

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 C336

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. FEBRUARY, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether by himself or by relative, whether by this or any other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, or corporation, or other organization, or in pursuance of any prearranged offer of employment, whether such offer be direct or indirect (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether a contract laborer (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether proposed to enter as a non-immigrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or coming temporarily										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Minde Baronieni, Kupiskis, Lithuania	LITHUANIA ex	NY.	N-York	Yes	Self	$53= Yes	No	No	No	No	e/o Rabbi L. Rudenski 6, Rutgers Str. New York City	Yes	6/mths Temporary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Black	None
2	Father: Julius Lubszynski, Koniginn Augusta Str.45, Berlin W.10, Germany	GERMANY ex	N.York	Hollywood	Yes	Self	$100= Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend - Mrs. Flora Schuftan, Eleanor St.8043, Hollywood, Cal.	Yes	6th Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	WIFE - Jotti Jacobson Argency, France	FRANCE ex	N.York		Yes	Self	$75= Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	1929 Sep.	Business Friend - Superintendence Co. Inc. Produce Exchange, NEW YORK CITY	Yes	3mth Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	d.brn	brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

14—814

C336

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. BINES (Master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "OLYMPIC" *, from* Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno W Binks

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* February, *19*

at NEW YORK

John Postley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

14—814

C33

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

16—214

C33

- RE-ENTER - 1

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 633

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REENTRY PERMIT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 31st, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GEFFEN ✓	Abram	51		M	M	Rabbi ✓	Yes	Yiddish Hebrew ✓	Yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ujenos Apskr.	RP 888492	893574	1933		✓99	U.S.A.	N-York
2		FAITLOVITCH ✓	Jacques	52		M	S	Professor ✓	Yes	Eng. French Ial. German	Yes	POLAND	~~Polish~~ Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Rp 891256	Washingt. Febr. 17 / Washington 8th Mar.	1933		✓99	U.S.A.	New York
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26			9																			
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-24 Ujenos Apskr. RP
08-29 Lodz RP

Complete 600 PM FEB 6 1934

SHEET 033 - lines 3 to 30 Blank.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.33

16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. FEBRUARY, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21		22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which country he belongs, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Geffen, Rietavas Utenos Apskr. Lithuania		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1930/1933	N.Y. N-York	30th. Mar. 1933	Home : 26 Canal Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Yellow	Blue	None
2	Institute, Addis-Abeba ABBYSINNIA . Africa		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$180 Yes	Yes	1919/1933	N.York	24 Mar. 1933	HOME 240, W. 103 St. NEW YORK CITY	Yes	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	brn	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

C.33

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. KINES (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Kines

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubán people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

C.16

17

-Quota-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC" Sailing therewith
(State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean liners," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Six~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

John Boylan
Immn Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

14—614

C.16

1 Quota

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 616

QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOGUSCH	Ernst Walter	28	✓	M	S	Account	Yes	Germ., Engl., French	Yes	Germany	~~German~~ Hebrew 20-12	Germany	Konigsberg	Non.Pref Q.7034	Berlin	Oct.30/1933	✓	12 Germany	Konigsberg
2		~~FAITLOVITCH~~	Jackques	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Eng.Pol.~~		~~POLAND~~				~~RP~~					
3		99299/628 exp 5-10-36 BERLIJN	Gerardus Johannes	34	✓	M	d/d	Physician	Yes	Dutch Germ. Engl.	Yes	NETHERLAND	Dutch	18-27 Netherlands	Gouda	NQ Sec. 4.(e) NQ. 42	Rotterdam	1934 Jan. 25th		27 Netherlands	Hilversum
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed PM FEB 6 1934

John O'Meara
Surgeon

10

SHEET C16 - line 2, FAITLOVITCH Jackques, transferred to Sheet C 35, line 2
- lines 4 to 30 Blank.

16

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. FEBRUARY, 1934

18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether under order of deportation from the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Hanna Bogusch, Glassstrase 2, Konigsberg Germany		Ill.	Wilmette	No	Self	~~$100~~ Yes	No	No	No	No	(Uncle) C/o. Mr. Carl Weiler, 335 Laurel Ave., Wilmette Ill.	Med	Art Exhibition		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2																														
3	Father - Hubertus Berlijn Kattensingel, 7, Gouda		Mo	Kirksville	No	Self	$1000 Yes	No	-	-	-	Kirksville College of Osteopathy & Surgery, Mo.	Yes	~~Imm.~~ adm. until May 9, 1934 - Quota Applied for		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11722 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 2 1943
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

SEP 2 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

C.16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. FEBRUARY, 1934

18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been assisted, wholly or in part, by any relative or friend, or by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Years of former visits	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Hanna Bogusch, Glassstrasse 2, Konigsberg Germany		Ill.	Wilmette	No	Self	$40 Yes	No	No	No	No	(Uncle) c/o. Mr. Carl Weiler, 325 Laurel Ave., Wilmette Ill.	Med	Art Stu	Visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
2																														
3	Father - Hubertus Berlijn Kattensingel, 7, Gouda		Mo	Kirksville	No	Self	$100 Yes	No	-	-	-	Kirksville College of Osteopathy & Surgery, Mo.	Yes	Stud	acad. cmte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. [illegible] (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Burtt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. ALLING, Surgeon of the s/s * ORIZABA *, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Alling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 19 34

at NEW YORK

John Postlewaite
Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Dep[illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, whether entering as immigrants or temporarily. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 27TH, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if cannot read, so what stated)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NIAT, PV, or RP and give number of not limited)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 3 31 34	FREEMANTLE	Leslie Henry Sach	29	✓	m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	England 04-15	Enfield	Can PP# 15966 = = In Transit to Canada = =			✓	Canada 80	Peterborough
2	TEMP. STAY 3 31 34	JONES	Maxwell William	33		m	m	Automobile Engineer & Dealer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England 15 80	London	Can PP# 69148 = = In Transit to Canada = =				Canada	Montreal, Que.
3	TEMP. STAY 3 31 34	JONES	Jeanne Marie	31		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada 80	Montreal	= = In Transit to Canada = =				Canada	Montreal, Que.
4	TEMP. STAY 3 31 34	STOSSEL	Leopold	41	✓	M	M	Importer	Yes	Eng. Germ.	Yes	CANADA	Austrian	Austria 03	Vienna	Can PP# 69683 = = In Transit to Canada = =				Canada	Toronto
5														Complete 4:00 PM FEB 6 1934						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			11																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			SHEET 4 - lines 5 to 50 Blank.																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List [illegible]

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Island, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
EXCEPT THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 [illegible] FEBRUARY, 1934. 20

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country to which bound	In U. S. A., the destination for immediate State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, naming it, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Persons not coming to United States [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 [illegible]	29 [illegible]	30 [illegible]	31 [illegible]	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	Father - Henry Fremantle Avonside, Milton Road, Belvidere, KENT	P'boro Canada	ex	N.York	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1933	transit	9/Dec 1933	- IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - 324, Park Street, Peterborough	no	1 dy	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue-blue	none
2	Father, T. A. J. Jones, Sanderstead, Surrey	Montreal Canada	ex	N.York	no	self	$100 Yes	yes	1928	NewYork	1928	- IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - 1174, St.Marks St, Montreal	no	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father in law, do.	Montreal Canada	ex	N.York	no	acc.husband	Acc Yes	No	-	-	-	- IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - 1174, St.Marks St, Montreal	no	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey-blue	none
4	Business Friend, Manthe Co. Schwenningen, Germany	Toronto Canada	ex	N.York	No	Self	$80- Yes	Yes	1933	transit	22/Dec 1933	- IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - 40, Wellington St, Toronto	no	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mod.	dark	grey	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. V. [illegible] (Master), of the s/s "Olympic", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Smith

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1924

at NEW YORK

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. ALLEN, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Allen
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien
Inspector
(Examining and other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 29381	AGAR	George Lawrence	26		M	S	Telegraph and Telephone Engineer	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Sec.3(2) PV 3777	(B) London	1934 Jan.23rd		England	London
2	TRANSIT	GOTTLIEB	Lewis	27		M	S	Manufacturing Furrier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV.3645	(P) London	Jan.15/34	X	England	London
3	TRANSIT	ITO	Koichi	45		M	M	Professor	yes	German	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec.3(2) PV. 355	(P) Berlin	1934 Jan.19th	X	Germany	Berlin
4		PASSENGER	Vessel	99		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Latvia	Dunkum	Sec.3(2) PV.1390	Paris	Nov.29/33	X	France	Marseilles
5	TRANSIT	KNUDSON	Cecil	41		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans, La.	Sec.3(2) PV. 2858	(P) London	1934 Jan.30th	A	England	Norfolk
6	TRANSIT	MARRINER	Guy V. H.	36		M	S	Concert Pianist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	New Zealand	Auckland.	Sec.3(2) PV.3769	(P) London	Jan.24/34	VL-987-578 X	England	Billingshurst, Sussex.
7	TRANSIT	NISHI	Nobushige	38		M	M	Exporter	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Sec.3(2) PV.38	(P) Kobe	Aug.31/33	X	Japan	Kobe
8	TRANSIT	POWYS	William	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Montacute, Somerset.	Sec.3(2) PV.[illegible] 5	Nairobi (P) Kenya.	Dec.15/33	X	Kenya	Nanyaki
9	TRANSIT	POWYS	Elizabeth Sophy	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.3(2) PV.[illegible] 6	Nairobi (P) Kenya.	Dec.15/33	X	Kenya	Nanyaki
10	TRANSIT	SATOH	Shigemobu	45		M	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Sec.3(2) PV. 717	(P) Berlin	1933 Dec.27th	X	Germany	Berlin
11	TRANSIT	STANHOPE	Violet	21		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Sec.3(2) PV.3803	(P) London	Jan.25/34	X	England	London
12	Transit	WOOD	Frances	44		F	Wd	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Dutch	U.S.A.	Bayonne, N.J.	Sec.3(2) PV.3809	(P) London	Jan.25/34	X	England	Dode, Cornwall. Thornton Heath, Surrey.
13	Transit	HANCE	Helen Mary	33		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Thornton Heath, Surrey.	Sec.3(2) PV.3672	(P) London	Jan.16/34	X	England	
14		SPOONER	Edgar S. R.	35		M	S	Physicist	Yes	English	Yes	AUSTRALIA	English	Australia	Hobart Tasmania	Sec. 3(6) PV. 65	(B) Bristol	1934 Jan.30th	X	England	Oxford
15	TRANSIT	HAGSTAFFE	Albert E	21		M	S	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	GT.BRIT.	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 3806	(B) London	1934 Jan.25th	X	England	London
16	TRANSIT	KING	Percy	21		M	M	Optician	Yes	English	Yes	GT.BRIT.	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2) PV. 3805	(B) London	1934 Jan.25th	X	England	London
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

SHEET 3 - lines- 4, JACOBSON Josgel, Embarked Cherbourg
- lines 17 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Series, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th, FEBRUARY, 1934.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country to (part of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to which final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, father, mother, grandparent, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, or by her employer, agent, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Uncle, W. R. Sneddon, 4, Madeira Grove, Woodford Green, Essex.	New Zealand ex Prince			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Business, Mr. P. Norton, Assistant to President, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 195, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Prince George Hotel 5th Ave. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	hazel	none
2	Father, Mr. A. Gottlieb, 125, New Road, London, E. 1.	all-thro' ex J. 42 & 424 Eng. ex New York			W.S. Line. yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro, Mr. S. Gottlieb, 1782 E.7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Prince George Hotel. 5th Ave. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blue	none
3	Wife, Kikue Ito, No.6, Kagacho-2-chome, Tokio Umigume, Japan.	Japan ex Prince			yes	Japanese Government	yes	no	-	-	-	care of Japanese Consulate NEW YORK CITY	no Prince George Hotel. 5th Ave. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	blk	blk	none
4	Wife, Yuki Jugo-bashi,	France			yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Sept. 1929	Business Friend, Superintendent Chemist Bell Telephone Laboratories	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dk.brn	brn	none
5	Husband, F. Harrison, Esq. Burgh Hall, Aylsham, Norwich.	Eng. ex New York			yes	self	yes	yes	1929	New Orleans La.	Mar. 1929.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. A. Craft, 1628 4th St. New Orleans, La.	yes wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dk.brn	grey-blue	none
6	Father, H.A. Merriner, Little Brampton, Billingshurst, Sussex.	Eng. ex New York	#50		yes	self	yes	yes	1929/30	NewYork	Feb.8th 1930	Friend, Mr. H. B. Franks, 4 Cullum Street, London, E.C.	Prince George Hotel, 5th St. & 5th Av. New York, N.Y. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	Appendicitis scar.
7	Friend, Mr. H. B. Franks, 4 Cullum Street, London, E.C.	Japan ex Los Angeles			yes	self	yes	yes	1933	NewYork	Nov. 1933.	Prince George Hotel, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	blk	blk	none
8	A. R. Powys, (Brother) 46 Ravens Court Gardens, Hammersmith, London.	England ex New York			yes to Eng.	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother, John Cooper Powys, Hillsdale, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brown	none
9	Brother-in-law, A.R. Powys do.	England ex New York			Yes to Eng.	acc. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro in law, do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	brown	none
10	Wife, Yasuko Satoh, Okoyanashi, 11, Myokoji, Japan.	Japan ex Prince			yes	Japanese Government	yes	no	-	-	-	Prince George Hotel, NEW YORK CITY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	blk	blk	none
11	Father - Russell Stanhope, 7 Kensington Court Place, London,	Eng. ex	N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	Sep. 1929	Brother - Russel Stanhope, Esq 101, W. 81st. St. New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	l/brn	blue	none
12	Father in law, Mrs. Wood, 22 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, London, S.W. 3.	Eng. ex	N.York		no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.York		Stepfather, Dr. L. F. Donohoe, 140 W.8th St. Bayonne, N.J.	yes	Sales	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	hazel	none
13	Mrs. Mary Louisa Hawke The Hermitage, 17 Dunhoved Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey.	Eng. ex	New	York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. F. A. MacClure, 316 West 79th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
14	Father - Mr. A. Spencer, 40, York Street, Sandy Bay, HOBART, Tasmania	Eng.	ex	N.York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	c/o New Jersey Zinc Co. [redacted] 160 Front Str. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none
15	Father - A. E. Wagstaff, 401, Charnecliffe Gardens St.John's Wood, London.	Eng.	ex	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	c/o Optical Journal & Review 39th. Str. NEW YORK CITY	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blk	brn	left handed
16	Wife - Sara Kirk 28, Parkway, LONDON	Eng.	ex	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	ditto	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brn	none
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master), of the s/s [redacted], from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Smith

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at [redacted]

John Postgate

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel on the same steamer; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if claim to exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language [redacted] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and [redacted] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vertifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Adkins, Surgeon of the s/s [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Adkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vis. Passport (No. or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete citizen, so state here)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FARMER /	Edward Samuel Harvey	60	✓	m	m	Minister ✓	yes	English 1603 ✓	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15 Sussex RP		RP.957285	Washington 940970	Sept.15/33		U.S.A. 99	Phila. Pa.	
2		SHARROW /	Maud Emma	29	✓	f	s	Typist-Clerk. ✓	yes	English ✓	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15 Sussex RP		RP.958877	Washington 942678	Sept.27/33		U.S.A. 99	New York,N.Y.	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13

SHEET 2 - lines 2 to 30 Blank

Completed 1:00 PM FEB 6 1934

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 th. FEBRUARY, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, how much, and whether in his own possession, amount, kind, etc., if anything)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported on prior visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which alien belongs (Last place of residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether a visitor for pleasure	Whether in transit to another country	Whether a bona fide immigrant entering to reside permanently									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Mrs. May Woolley Baker, 48 Brockeln Road, London, S.E.27.		Pa.	Phila.	No	self	#NO yes	yes	1933	Phila. Pa.	Oct.16 1933	Friend, Chas. J. Grant, 6109 Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	white	gray	none
2	Father, William Shannon, 20 London Rd. Bexhill-on-Sea.		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	self	#180 yes	yes	1926/32	NewYork	Sep.28 1932	HOME 235, E. 60th. Str. NEW YORK	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Two scarred fingers left hand.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

[illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws relating to immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th. FEBRUARY, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BANNARD	Louis Otto	22		M	M	June 8, 1911. Fort Worth, Texas.		1091 Walloaly Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	BANNARD	Alice Wiltshire	23		F	M	May 28, 1910. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
3	BANNARD	Walter Francis	-	2	M	S	December 10, 1933. London, England.		do.
4	FARRELL	Margaret	54		F	Wd		By Marriage	care Mrs. Richmond, OR/ 75, N.End Ave SUMMITT, N.J. Valhalla, New York.
5	KING	Frederick Arthur	64		M	M		Supreme Court, Missoula, N.Y. 1909	Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
6	PICKARD	Lilley I	35		F	M	April 9, 1900. Sagamore Hill, Mass.		care Messrs. Dupont & Co., Wilmington, Del.
7	READ	Amy M. Molina	58		F	M		District Court, Detroit, Mich. Jan.25, 1928.	876 W. Bethune Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
8	SHERMAN	Charles A.	71		M	M	June 24, 1862. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Union Club, Park Av. at 69th St, New York.
9	SHERMAN	Leila W.	30		F	S	December 2, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
10	TYNER	John Capp	28		M	S	December 31, 1905. Chicago, Ill.		Sheraton Hotel, Washington, D.C.
11	PIGGOTT	May Eleanor	46		F	M		By Marriage	War Department, Washington, D.C.
12	KING	Elizabeth	58		F	M		By Marriage	Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

complete 4PM FEB 6 1934

SHEET 1 - lines 13 to 30 Blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 612-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. C.4 26

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. FEBRUARY, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KNOHAS	Gus	45		M	M		Supreme Court of Washington D.C. April 4th 1927	804 G. Street N.W. Washington D.C.
2	COOPER	Frances	49		F	M	Prattsburg N-York, Oct. 4/1884		51-01-39th Ave., Long Island City, New York
3	DAVIS	Virginia	24		F	S		Through Parents	108 Lorraine Avenue, Upper Montclair N.J.
4	~~EHRLICH~~	~~Edwin~~	~~44~~	~~300~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~January 15/1889~~		~~60 E. 95 St., New York City NY.~~
5	~~EHRLICH~~	~~Mrs.~~	~~36~~	~~300~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~May 20/1898~~		~~60 E. 95 St., New York City NY.~~
6	~~KRUSE~~	~~Frank~~	~~40~~	~~300~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Philadelphia Pa., July 1894~~	~~Home: 1025 N. York St., Philadelphia Pa.~~
7	LERNER	Walter	32		M	S		District Court of Minneapolis, Minn. 1932	2020 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis Minn.
8	~~RUBINI~~	~~Dolly~~	~~28~~	~~300~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Supreme Court, Long Island City, October 2nd 1928~~	~~116-70 Newburg St., Flushing, Long Island~~
9	FINKELSTEIN (formerly) SZYSZLER-LICHTEN	Sarah	29		F	M		~~Minneapolis Minn., Dec. 14/1932~~ District Court of Minneapolis Minn., Dec. 14/1932	Home : 1428 Knox Ave. N, Minneapolis Minn.
10	BARSA	Abdala	56		M	M		District Court of NEW YORK CITY, August. 30th. 1916	301 Montery Ave., Pelham N.Y.
11	LANDAU	Blanche	21		F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship	1692, Weeks Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
12	STEINHARDT	Samuel M	39		M	M		1st District Court of NEW YORK CITY, 14th. December, 1931	868, 50th. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	FARRAR	Abe Lincoln	38		M	M	Hillsboro, Texas February, 16th, 1895		750, N. 14th. Street, E. ST. LOUIS, Ill.
14	MAYER	Julia	18		F	S	St. Josephs, Mo. June, 4th. 1915		229, Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 4.30 PM FEB 6 1934

15

SHEET C 4 - line 4, EHRLICH Edwin, NOT ON BOARD
- line 5, EHRLICH Mrs., NOT ON BOARD
- line 6, KRUSE Frank, NOT ON BOARD
- line 8, RUBINI Dolly, NOT ON BOARD
- lines 15 to 30 Blank.

SPO

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

C.4

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s/s "Olympic", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven & one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York

John P. O'Brien
Asst Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 631

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31st. January, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with Gov. Insp. Pt. or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KARLINSKY or Kandiks	Chaim	36		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Eng. Arab. Heb.	Yes	(British) Palestine	Hebrew	Poland	Kovno	RP 936119	Washington	10/Aug/1925			U. S. A.	New York
2		SIMAKIS	Nickolas Demitri Nick	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Greek	Yes	GREEK	Greek	Greece	Ionian Island	RP 935745	Washington	1/Sept. 1926 Rtrd to G/Feby/1934			U. S. A.	El Center, Cal
3		CARMINHA	Antonio Maria S	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Eng. Port.	Yes	PORTUGAL	Portuguese	Portugal	Mourtoza	RP 934598	Washington	8/Aug/1932			Portugal	Mourtoza
4		SROM	Frances	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng. Slovak	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Slovak	Czelovakia	Brde	RP 899081	Washington	12/April 1927			U. S. A.	New York
5	U.S.C.	SROM	Anton E	6		M	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York	(6th April, 1927)						
6		HORNYAK	Steve	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Slovak	Czelovakia	Rohoz	RP 936145	Washington	7th/Aug 1933			U. S. A.	Detroit
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John Wallace Insp.

16

SHEET C 31 - lines 7 to 30 Blank.

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

W. Bonfield.
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List G 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 6031

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th day, FEBRUARY, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said $50 is money belonging to the alien or to any other person or to any corporation, society, private organization, or public or private institution)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of depart- ure)	In U. S. A. to territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A. to territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Eva Karlinsky 1, Eben Gebiriel Street Tel Aviv, Palestine		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1933	N.York	Aug. 20th 1933	Father, Rabbi Shaim Karlinsky 190, Henry Street, NEW YORK CITY	No	just	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	blk	hzl	none left ear smaller scar under chin scar l/wrist
2	Mother - Mary Simakis Horion, Ioanna Island, Greece		Cal	El Centro	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/ 1933	Cal.	Nov. 6th 1933	Home - P.O. Box No. 520 EL CENTER, Cal.	No	just	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dk brn	brn	
3	Father - Jose Maria Soares Carninha Mourtoza, Portugal		N.J.	Newark	No	$11.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1922/ 1933	N.J.	Nov. 1933	Son - Henry St. (Bro/law, Joe Mercury, N.J.	Pasco	just	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none
4	Mother - Marie Sremova Prahe-Vrsovic, Borovanska 8		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1933	N.York	Apr. 1933	Husband - Anton Srom 346, 45th. Str. NEW YORK CITY	No	just	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chst	blue	none
5								Yes	U. S. BORN			Father - Anton Srom 346, 45th. Str. NEW YORK CITY	No		USC															
6	Wife - Stefanica Nesmiak Kopes, Czechoslovakia		Mich	Detroit	No	$13.00 Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1933	Detroit	Aug. 24 1933	Home - Bro-Majk Hornyak 8948, Keller St. Detroit, Mich	No	just	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master), of the ap. OLYMPIC, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(Master, Surgeon, Purser, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven Tenth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1935
at New York.

John P. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Adkins, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing Berwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven and one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Adkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York.

John Postema
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

C.15

Form 1883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C15 CREW PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 31st, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Form number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give number of not immigrant)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if examined claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BURIE	Walter	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rekling-hausen	Non.Pref. Q. 6809	Berlin	Jan. 10/1934		Germany	Vaisberg
2		(Doubeliver) BURILIKER	Chaim (Khaim)	63		M	M	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Zhitkowitz	Sec.6(a)(2) Q. 1626	Riga Latv.	Jan. 25/1934		U.S.S.R.	Polonnowo
3		ROSENSTEIN	Malca	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Germ., Rumm., Roumn.	Yes	Roumania	Communism	Roumania	Grigielt	Sec.6(a)(2) Q. 109	Bucharest	Jan. 5/1934		Roumania	Liban
4		JUMELSON	Julius	20		M	S	Musician	Yes	Russian, German, Engl.	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Liban	Non.Pref. Q. 120	Oct'33 Riga Latv.	Jan. 19/1934		Latvia	Liban
5		SAVENOCK	Helena	25		F	S	Domest. Servant	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Lucky	Non.Pref. Q. 1556	Prague	Jan. 5/1934		Czechosl.	Lucky
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 7 PM Johnswald Insp

17

SHEET C 15 - lines 6 to 30 Blank

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

FURIER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, 19 34 30

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, husband, father, mother, grandparent, guardian, relative, friend, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Ft.	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Father: Max Burins, Berlin-Borsig, Rosslongreisen-Kol. Germany		N.Y.	New-Rochelle	Yes	Self	Yes	No	disc to 7	No	No	Uncle: Alfred Burin, 30 Easthchester Road, New Rochelle N.Y.	No Alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown None
2	Wife: Bella Dubeliver, [illegible] oblast [illegible] U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see Q 23 Daughter: Dubeliver	Yes	No	No	No	No	Daughter: Ida Dubeliver, [illegible]-Str., Brooklyn NY.	No Alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Grey	Grey	Brown None
3	Father: Samuel Freundlich, Riben Jul. Stalin, Russland		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see Q 23 Daughter	No	No	No	No	No	Daughter: Helen Freundlich, [illegible]-Ave, Brooklyn NY.	No Alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Grey Small warts Over Nose.
4	Uncle: Wulf Judelsohn, Ovotn iela 9, Lepeju Latvia		Ill.	Chicago	No	see Q 23 Father: Abram Judelson	Yes	No	disc 4 YRS	No	No	Father: Abram Judelson, [illegible], Chicago Ill.	No Alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown None
5	Cousin: Rudolf Mocary, Lucky d. Rusemberok, Czechoslovakia		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	see Q 23 Parents	Yes	No	disc [illegible]	No	No	Parents: John Sevrnoch, 1819 Str. N., Chicago Ill.	No Alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown None
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Brisbe (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton + Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. Brisbe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1914

at New York.

John Edwards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-fifth years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.; L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1914

at New York.

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—230

NON-QUOTA

C.10

Form 598 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 610

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1	BC USC	BASCH	Osias	40		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	English German	Yes	U.S.C. - Naturalized District Court, New York City, Nov. 21st 1932	Jewish	Czechoslov. Dubove		A Sec. 4 N.Q. 77	Antwerp	1934 Jan.18	99297/497 - Accompanying wife	Belgium	Antwerp
ADMITTED 2		BASCH	Elias	19		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Stateless	Jewish	Czechoslov. Dubove		N.Q. 77	Antwerp	Jan.18	99297/497	Belgium	Antwerp
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

SHEET 0 10 - lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 th. FEBRUARY, 19 34

32

C.10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the transportation herself, and if not, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												Home : 211 East Broadway, New York City N.Y.			E.F. for U.S.A.				99	29	7/	497								
2	(Mother) C/o.Mrs.Basch, 48 Rue de l'Orient,Antwerp Belgium		N.Y.	N-York	Yes	accompy. Father Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	(with Father) Osias Basch Home : 211 East Broadway, New York City N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Birks (Master), of the s/s "Olympic", from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Birks
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February 1934
at New York.

John Corsa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. AUKUS, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Aukus
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 34

at NEW YORK

John A. Tom
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Returned STOWAWAY 36 ex s/s Majestic

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sist. January, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with GOV, NONV, PP, or RP, and give nation of act issuance)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	CL. USC.	FRIDKIN	Samuel	26	00	M	M	Salesman & Musician	Yes	5/359 English	Yes	(claims) U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	New York City - 14th. Sept. 1908				X	U. S. A.	New York	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John A. Wall Insp 7Pm

19

SHEET 10 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th; February, 19 34

34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to place of ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States (if so, how many times)	Whether ever arrested and deported (if so, how many times)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife - Florence Fridkin 1976, Marmion Ave. Bronx, New York.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Deported	No	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN			Home address: Wife - Florence 1976, Marmion Ave, Bronx, N.Y.			USC															
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. BIRKS (Master) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "OLYMPIC" *, from* Southampton & Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Birks

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* FEBRUARY *19* 34

at NEW YORK

John Corsar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lw. Atkins, Surgeon of the Ap Olympic, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith," or "to be employed by ..." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven + one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 24

at New York.

John Watson
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

Transit *
Land

Form 502 P
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QUOTA, NON-QUOTA, PP, or RP and give station of issuance)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if answering "Yes," write name of language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARTWRIGHT	Louie (Mrs. Frank)	51			m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada (British)	English	England	Chorlton	Ex Order transit In Transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto
2		CARTWRIGHT	Ronald	4			s	child	no		no	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Ex Order transit In Transit to Canada				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	KOVALENKO	Daria	47			m	housewife	no		no	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Voronjenka	75	Antwerp	Jan. 29th 1934		U.S.S.R.	Unanskoge
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 7½ Pm John a walker Insp

20

SHEET 9 - lined 4 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6. FEBRUARY, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had money in her own possession, whether sent for by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any society, corporation, charitable institution, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Miss A. Lang, Bittaford, Ivybridge, South Devon.	Toronto Canada	ex	N.York	[illegible]	self	5.75	yes	1933	transit	Apr. 1933	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 690, Indian Rd. Toronto, O.	no	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none
2	Aunt, do.	Toronto Canada	ex	N.York	[illegible]	acc. grandparent	[illegible]	yes	1933	transit	Apr. 1933	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 690, Indian Rd. Toronto, O.	no	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	med.	brn	brn	none
3	SON - Alexander Kovalenko, Selo Schumbono, Uzanskogo okruga, U.S.S.R.	Cochrane Canada	ex	N.York	[illegible]	Richard Dimitri Kovalenko, Cochrane, Ont.	[illegible]	No		Nice T. A.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA Box 221, Cochrane, O.	no	1 dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	gry dark	brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W Binks (Master) of the s/s OLYMPIC, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno W Binks
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1924
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s/s Olympic, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) Seven + end in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York

John Harrison

Jno Hopkins
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, IV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete dialect, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REINHORN	Iancu (JANCU)	36			m	Chef	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	Sec.6(a)1 QIV.121	London	Jan.4/34		England	London
2		TOMKINS	Joseph	65			m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brierley Hill Staffordshire	B.Sec.4 NQ.475	London	Jan.22/34		U.S.A.	Herrin, Ill.
3		ALEXANDER	Robert Louis	10			s	Schoolboy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Sec.6(a)2 QIV.539	London	Jan.29/34		England	London
4		SKOLOIC	Franciku	45			m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Servian	Yugoslavia	Ivancovcyoslo	A. Sec.4 NQIV.496	London	Jan.30/34		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 7:15 PM John A Wale Insp.

21

SHEET 8 - lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 FEBRUARY, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the gift, in money or otherwise, of another person or of some corporation, society, church, etc., or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Less residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether coming in pursuance of previous request or invitation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which alien proceeds	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law, Dr. Franz Latzka Albert Platz 8, VIENNA VIII		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Nie			Wife, Annie Reinhorn Nee 46 Sherman Square Apt. Number New York City, N.Y.	37-yrs			6 Feet		St	Woodside	St.	Woodside	L.I.								
2	Mrs. Mary Gore, Sister - 14 Howard St., Reading.		Ill.	Herrin	no	self	$50	yes	1920/25 Ill.	Herrin,	July 5 1933.	Son, Mr. Edgar Tomkins, 1406 N.Ninth St, Herrin, Ill.	no	perm	yes	Med Cert			Landed		defective	vision	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none
3	Uncle, William Alexander, 108 New City Road, Plaistow, London, E.15.		N.Y.	New York	yes	spec Q.25.	$10	no	Visit to			Father, Robert Alexander, Apt. 1-E 110 W.100th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fresh	fair	brown	none
4	Cousin - Anton Stepak Ivancvoycelo, Yugoslavia		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	$20	yes	1903/32 Mich.	Detroit	May 1933.	Husband, Rudolph Smolic 2282 Elmhurst, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	on VS Bremen			May 16, 1907				good	no	5	2	med.	grey	grey	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jno Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S OLYMPIC, sailing Keewatin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York

John Proctor
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 1936.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NV, NOV, PV, or IP) and give station of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BORN	Erik Anders	26		M	S	student	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scand.	02-35 Sweden	Motala Sodermanland	Sec.3(2) PV.119	business Stockholm	Oct. 23/35	36-205-499 X	05 Sweden	Motala Sodermanland	
2										Completed John a Wall Insp.												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22

SHEET 7 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6. FEBRUARY, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 herself, whether sent for by relative, whether sent by friend or other person, or if by a society, which one, and whether by gift, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to final destination	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Sofia Ekrem, Motala Vadstena, Sweden.	Sweden	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	W.O. International House, (Hotel) 500 Riverside Drive, NewYork, N.Y.	yes	6 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clair	dark	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master) (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the ss "OLYMPIC", from Cherbourg & Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W Binks
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York.

John Watson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Allen, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S., L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven + one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Allen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of February, 1930

at New York.

John Cotton
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31st, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Fresh number with CIV, NON. PI, or NP and give station of not issued)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if answer differs, so what grant)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GAMLIN	Elizabeth	57		f	s	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	A-935195 NP.939689	Washington	Aug.7/33		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
2		HALL	Edgar Charles	37		m	m	Aero Engine Fitter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Wareham Dorset	A-93-044 NP.927681	Washington	July 10/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		HALL	Norah Louise	38		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	W.Bromwich	A-93-045 NP.930692	Washington	July 25/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		HANCOCK	Thomas Robert	77		m	m	retired	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	(Naturalized	Cty. Court of Kings Co.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th Oct. 1891						
5		HANCOCK	Catherine Rose	68		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Gillingham, Kent.	A-9-4-93 NP.917320	Washington	June 1/33		U.S.A.	Clinton, N.Y.
6		JOSHUA	Margaret MARY	49		f	m	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare.	A-93-074 NP.930587	Washington	July 26/33		U.S.A.	Newcastle, Pa.
7		RODRIGUES	Jose	48		m	m	labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marico, Island of Madeira.	A-94-079 NP.94342	Washington	Nov.4/33		U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
8		SEVERN	Oswald Gilbert	39		m	m	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	S.Africa	Maritzburg	A-93-073 NP.940166	Washington	Dec.19/33		U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
9		TAYLOR	John	51		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	A 944019 NP.941209	Washington	Oct.18/33		U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.
10		TAYLOR	Lucy	45		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	A-94407 NP.941415	Washington	Oct.18/33		U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.
11		TAYLOR	James	13		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Uddington	A-941408 NP.941209	Washington	Oct.18/33		U.S.A.	Flint, Mich.
12		TUCKER	James	41		m	m	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English w	Wales	Gower	A-9-8614 NP.927361	Washington	June 7/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
13		TUCKER	Eugenie VALENTINE	36		f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Gt.Brit.	French	France	Chambery	A-9-8624 NP.929021	Washington	July 14/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14		SAMSON or SAGROV	Nikolai	24		m	s	LABORER engineer.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Semi.	Norway	Holland North to 1/Aug/33, Re-ntd 1/Feb/1934 pt. Stavanger	A-9-8615 NP.780060	Washington	Feb.8/34		U.S.A.	Aberdeen, Wash.
15		TOLONEN	Aleksi	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pielenmaki	A-9153-4 NP.908448	Washington	May 8/33		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
16		CARLING	Maud Phyllis	39		f	s	Chamber Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Todmorden	A 944938 NP.945519	Washington	Nov.18/33		U.S.A.	Peterboro, N.H.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23.

NOTE: 6 - lines 17 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

FORM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11722 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 2 1943
Date

Joyce Scrimm
Camera Operator

SEP 2 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Crew 560 Alien ÷

Sheet No. 10

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11722 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 2 1943
Date

Joyce Schlesinger
Camera Operator

SEP 2 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries o... must be typewritten o...

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 FEBRUARY, 1934. 42

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be here permanently (evidence to be submitted locally by master)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Is he (a polygamist, or polygamous by practice, or practices in connection therewith, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property) (See footnote for full text of question 28 as it appears)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 28 as it appears)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and ordered deported at any time, and particulars in reapply admitted	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Brother, Mr. J. Gamlin,																														
1	73 Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.		Mich.	Detroit	No	self	$50.00	yes	19yr	Detroit	6th/Aug. 1933	HOME - Brother William Gamlin 88 Grove Street, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.																			
2	Father. Chas. Hall, "Ubique", Charlton, Andover, Hants.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$3000-	yes	yes 1924/33	Mich.	Aug.5, 1933	HOME 69 Bank Street, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	blak	blue	none		
3	Father in law, do.		N.Y.	New York	yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1924/33	New York	Aug.5, 1933	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.l.brn		blue	none		
4												HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l.brn	grey	none		
	Sister - Mrs. E. E. Ost,							YES	U. S. CITIZEN			1 Prospect St. Clinton, N.Y.			USC															
5	102 First Ave. Gillingham, Kent.		N.Y.	Clinton	yes	self	$100.00	yes	yes 1925/33	Clinton N.Y.	July 3rd, 1933.	do.																			
	Mrs. John, Sister -																														
6	45 Ludlow St. Caerphilly.		Pa.	Newcastle	yes	Husband, see Q.23	$100.00	yes	yes 1930/33	Pa.	Newcastle 12/Aug. 1933	Husband, Rev. Clifford Joshua, 510 Hauss Ave., Newcastle, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none		
	Father, Jose Rodrigues Roque,																														
7	Marico, Island of Madeira.		N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	no	self	$100.00	yes	yes 1910/33	Lowell? Mass. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Dec.2 1933	Wife, Isabel Cabral Rodrigues, 546 North High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	blue	none		
	Friend, L. Holman, 116 Stornhold Avenue, Streatham, Hill, London.		Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	$100.00	yes	yes 1933/4	Los Angeles Cal.	Jan.3 1934	Wife Mrs. C. G. Severn, 1024 North Hawthurst, Hollywood, Calif.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	right hand amputated.		
9	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor, Sunnybank, 15 Langlands Road, Hawick, Scotland.		Mich.	Flint	yes	self	$100.00	yes	yes 1922/33	Flint, Mich.	Oct. 1933	HOME - 418 S.Garden St. Flint, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	d.brn	hazel	none		
	Mother in law, do.																														
10	Grandmother, do.		Mich.	Flint	yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1922/33	Flint, Mich.	Oct. 1933	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none		
11	Father Chas Wm. Tucker, 6 Margaret Terrace, Skelty, Swansea.		Mich.	Flint	yes	acc.parent	yes	yes	1922/33	Mich.	Oct. 1933	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none		
12	Father in law, do.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	yes	yes 1913/33	New York	Jul.15th 1933	HOME 330 E.55th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	l.brn	blue	none		
13	Father, Nils Sagrov,		N.Y.	New York	yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	1913/33	New York	July.15th 1933	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	dark	blue	none		
14	Hetland jr. Stavanger.		Wash.	Aberdeen	no	self	$145.00 Bank	yes	yes	1929/32	Wash.	Friend - Mr. Ole Olsen, 700 Randall St. Aberdeen, Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brown	none		
	Mother, Mrs. Maria Tolonen, Pieksamaki, Finland.						$200.00 Bank																								
15	Mother - Mrs. Wm. Brown 3, Oldroyd, Todmorden		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	yes	yes	1921/33	New York	1933	HOME 324 E.125 St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none		
16			N.H.	Peterboro	yes	self	$100.00	yes	yes	1921/33	N.H.	Peterboro, Dec. 2, 1933	MacDowell Colony, (Employment) Peterboro, N.H.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none		
17													no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	brn	brn	none		
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno W Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1930
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43 **C.1**

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1934. Arriving at Port of 6th- th. FEBRUARY, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~BEASLEY~~	Clarence	35	~~8~~ 9	M	S	~~East Orange, N.J. January 16/1898~~		~~58 8th Ave., East Orange N.J.~~
2	MARGZIN	Helen	40		F	S	~~Brooklyn N.Y., Nov. 23/1920~~	Supreme Court Bronx N.Y., Nov. 23/1920	154 E. 91st. Str., New York NY.
3	MUDRYK	Mary (Marija)	16		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y., July 18/1917		Uncle: Mike Loschinsky, 353 Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. TA.
4	DARPINIAN	James	41		M	S		1918 Toledo Ohio, ~~1920~~ Corporation Court	1048 Beacon Street, Brookline Mass.
5	COHEN	Louis David	68		M	M		Norfolk, Va. 23rd. Octbr. 1895	1006 Moran Ave., Norfolk Va.
6	PILIKIAN	Nerses H	45		M	M		Through Parents Special Court of Common Pleas Indiana Co. Indiana, Pa. 30th. Decbr. 1919	145 State St., Springfield Mass.
7	FIORENTINI	Pasquale	45		M	S			Home, Box 344, Homer City, Pa.
8	DRAGA	Michael	17		M	S	Bentleyville, Pa. October, 28th. 1916		184, Greymount Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. TA.
9	TURK	Jacob	37		M	M		Court of Common Pleas ELIZABETH, N.J. Decbr. 1931	415, Franz Joseph Avenue, ELIZABETH, N.J.
10	RYKALA	George	46		M	M		District Court Evansburg, Pa. 1924	118, Sherman Street, PORTAGA, Pa
11	PELCHOVITZ	Efraim (Rabbi)	49		M	M		Star County Court Canton, Ohio Feby. 6th. 1920	564, Rossuth Street, Bridgeport, Conn
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 4.45 PM FEB 6 1934

John Patterson
Surgeon

10

24

SHEET C 1 - line 1, BEASLEY Clarence, NOT ON BOARD
- lines 12 to 30 Blank

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 31ST, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6. FEBRUARY, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRIEND	Albert Charles	37		m	s	July 14, 1906. Milwaukee, Wisc.		6185 Plankinton Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
2	McPHERSON	Ronald Irving	31		m	s	June 9, 1902. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hicksville, Long Island, N.Y.
3	SHERMAN	Simon	76		m	m		District Court of Cleveland, Ohio. 1922.	181 Cleveland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SULLIVAN	May	31		f	m		By marriage	10211 - 16th St. Queens Village, L.I. N.Y.
5	WOODALL	Davetta Alice "Davetta A.	36		f	s		By virtue of Parent's Citizenship	7201 - 4th Av. 1, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	SCHWARTZ	Morris	25		m	s	November 7, 1908. Brooklyn, N.Y.		903 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PRINZ	Gertrude	30		f	s		District Court of Milwaukee, Wis. 1928	4944 N.Newhall Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	OVERMYER	Georgiana	31		f	m	February 18, 1903. Lewis Creek, Indiana.		Hotel Taft, New York, OR 3204 Brook Road, Richmond, Va.
9	~~FRIDKIN~~	~~Samuel~~	~~10~~		m				
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 4.45 PM FEB 6 1934

John O'Connor
Inspector

25

SHEET 5 - line 9, FRIDKIN Samuel, transferred to Sheet 10, line 1
- lines 10 to 30 Blank.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 16

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived FEBRUARY 7, 1924. , 19 12 M., M., , from 45

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSES OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Appeal	Brd's	Rehearings. Date	Appeal	Brd's	Admitted. Date	Appeal	Brd's	Final	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Character.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Arrived.	Sailed.
26m	1	FRIEDLIN Samuel	10	1		CX. U.S.C. Returned STOW. 10:00	WALL							2/7	116	EC	12 00							1		
48m	2	RODRIGUES Joao	6	7		PORTUGAL L.P.C. "	WRIGHT							2/7	135	EC	1 30							1		
39m	3	HORNYAK Steve	C31	6		CZO SLAV. L.P.C. Rec. of $ "	WALLACE	2/7	128	EC				2/8	7	XC	11 30							1	1	1
19m	4	BASCH Elias	C10	1/2		STATELESS Pet 99297/497 Adm. 4-A "	WALL							2/7	102	EC	11 50									
40m		" Osias				CX. U.S.C.																				

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMER AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived FEBRUARY 7, 1934, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KOVALENKO	Daria 10:00	9	8		1	IN TRANSIT TO CAN.	Dimitri K- P.O.B. 221 Cochiane, Ontario, Can.	Magee	2/7	4[30]	—	1	—

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIEN CREW
ARR. 10 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.D. OLYMPIC 2/7/34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Daniel Tishler	60	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jos Bowe
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 29 1924
ANS'D.

Port of NEW YORK
February 9th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. OLYMPIC
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 560 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged nil ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port one ✓ — Total crew this date 561 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th, 1924, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 59 North River, and is expected to sail February 9th, 1924 for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Nil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

47

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil	-	-	-

RECD FEB 15 24

14-1613

48

Remarks, or	Remarks

16	BELOSSELSKY	Serge													
17	SIMMS	Henry			20	CARPENTER					47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148
18	MARWOOD	Frank			16	DO Mate					47				5.6	142
19	KENNEDY	David			25	BOATSWAIN					45				5.7	165
20	SALTER	Henry			21	DO Mate					45				5.9	152
21	STOCK	Fred			22	DO					45				5.9	151
22	COWARD	Ernest			36	MASTER AT ARMS.					61				5.7	161
23	YEWDALL	Percy			28	DO					51				5.11	171
24	BENEST	John			25	STOREKEEPER					56				5.9	151
25	OSMAN	Frank			20	LAMPTRIMMER					48				5.7	154
26	CASS	Raymond			8	Q.M. & A.B.					25				5.8	158
27	THOMPSON	John			12	DO					28				5.11	169
28	KEARON	Samuel			23	DO					46				5.8	158
29	MILLBANK	George			22	DO					49				5.8	145
30	HARDING	George			24	DO					46				5.9	157

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil	–	–	–	–

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
–	–	–	–

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

14-1613

17	SIMMS	Henry			20	CARPENTER			47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8 148
18	MARWOOD	Frank			16	DO Mate			47				5.6 142
19	KENNEDY	David			25	BOATSWAIN			45				5.7 165
20	SALTER	Henry			21	DO Mate			45				5.9 152
21	STOCK	Fred			22	DO			45				5.9 151
22	COWARD	Ernest			36	MASTER AT ARMS.			61				5.7 161
23	YEWDALL	Percy			28	DO			51				5.11 171
24	BENEST	John			25	STOREKEEPER			56				5.9 151
25	OSMAN	Frank			20	LAMPTRIMMER			48				5.7 154
26	CASS	Raymond			8	Q.M. & A.B.			25				5.8 158
27	THOMPSON	John			12	DO			28				5.11 169
28	KEARON	Samuel			23	DO			46				5.8 158
29	MILLBANK	George			22	DO			49				5.8 145
30	HARDING	George			24	DO			46				5.9 157

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 560 Alien ÷

Sheet No. 160.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 6th FEBRUARY , *19*34 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ — State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BINKS	John	Yes	43 Years	COMMANDER	1934. 31st Jany	SOTON	N O.	YES	59	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	181	NIL	
2	BURD	Frederick		36	ASST DO					54				5.8	161		
3	BARTON	George		33	CHF MATE					50				5.9	167		
4	STEELE	Frank		33	1St DO					49				5.8	154		
5	DEVLIN	William		25	2nd DO					42				5.8	152		
6	TUGWELL	Oscar		23	3rd DO					41				5.10	154		
7	BROOKS	George		30	4th DO					45				5.6	144		
8	SHAW	Rueben		28	5th DO					44				5.8	158		
9	Patchett	Fredrick		20	6th do					40				5.8	160		
10	ATKINS	Thomas		25	SURGEON					54				5.9	157		
11	BARTLETT	Oswald		28	PURSER					51				5.6	145		
12	CARTER	~~Edward~~ GEORGE		13	SENr Asst DO					34				5.10	160		
13	JONES	David	No	12	JUNr DO DO					32				5.8	154		
14	WOOD	Arthur	Yes	6	PURSERS CLERK					24				5.10	160		
15	FORBES	William	YES	4	DO					29				5.9	150		
16	BELOSSELSKY	Serge		4	RECEPTION OFFICER					39		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6.0	167		
17	SIMMS	Henry		20	CARPENTER					47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148		
18	MARWOOD	Frank		16	DO Mate					47				5.6	142		
19	KENNEDY	David		25	BOATSWAIN					45				5.7	165		
20	SALTER	Henry		21	DO Mate					45				5.9	152		
21	STOCK	Fred		22	DO					45				5.9	151		
22	COWARD	Ernest		36	MASTER AT ARMS.					61				5.7	161		
23	YEWDALL	Percy		28	DO					51				5.11	171		
24	BENEST	John		25	STOREKEEPER					56				5.9	151		
25	OSMAN	Frank		20	LAMPTRIMMER					48				5.7	154		
26	CASS	Raymond		8	Q.M. & A.B.					25				5.8	158		
27	THOMPSON	John		12	DO					28				5.11	169		
28	KEARON	Samuel		23	DO					46				5.8	158		
29	MILLBANK	George		22	DO					49				5.8	145		
30	HARDING	George		24	DO					46				5.9	157		

John [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th Feby, *19*34, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	CLAREY	William	YES	36 Yrs	Q.M. & A.B.	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	46	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	137	NIL	
2	COOPER	William		28	Sallon Deck & A.B.					50				5.6	157		
3	NOYCE	John		14	L.O & A.B.					31				5.7	140		
4	SHORTER	John		22	DO					44				5.6	148		
5	COATES	Kenneth		4	DO					23				5,8	162		
6	PIPER	Edward		25	DO					53				5.7	165		
7	KENAH	John		20	DO					47				5.8	163		
8	BRISTOW	William		11	DO					33				5. 6	144		
9	BARNETT	Frederick		28	Window Cleaner & A.B.					58				5.8	163		
10	COOK	Samuel		31	DO					55				5.4	156		
11	HOCKEDAY	William		22	A.B.					41				5.7	151		
12	HATCH	Alfred		4	DO					21				5.8	162		
13	COLEMAN	George		26	DO					44				5.7	157		
14	KING	Edward		7	DO					37				5.9	151		
15	EASTERBY	Victor		8	DO					28				5.6	141		
16	SHERBOURNE	Robert		12	DO					28				5.7	153		
17	FOSTER	William		27	DO					47				5.8	153		
18	McGuirk	Frederick		11	DO					37				5 9	156		
19	DOSWELL	Thomas		19	DO					37				5.8	154		
20	HOLLINS	Arthur		6	DO					23				5.6	143		
21	BLOW	Harry		7	DO					25				5.9	151		
22	FLEET	Frederick		23	DO					45				5.9	155		
23	COX JAMES	~~Edward~~		11	DO					26				5.5	143		
24	ADAMS	William		15	DO					38				5.8	143		
25	Mc CRINDLE	David		2	DO					21				5.9	151		
26	WEARNE	Thomas		34	DO					64				5.6	146		
27	BARTLETT	Walter		28	DO					51				5.7	151		
28	WINFIELD	William		15	DO					35				5.8	163		
29	AXFORD	Frederick		8	DO					27				5.8	164		
30	HUTCHINSON	Alfred		32	DO					53				5.7	168		

John Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXAMINED OFFICE

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, *19*34, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	WILSON	Frederick	YES	13 Yrs	A.B.	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	28	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NIL	
2	JEFFRAY	Charles		16						41				5.6	154		
3	GOGGIN	John		23						43				5.6	151		
4	STANNARD	Albert		10						29				6.0	154		
5	JEFFRIES	Norman		15						35				5.8	161		
6	PETTY	Arthur		30						46				5.7	156		
7	REEVES	Ronald		11						29				5.6	154		
8	PROOPS	Michael		5						32				5.10	161		
9	SIMON	Edward		31						48				5.5	141		
10	WELLS	JACK		2	BRIDGE BOY					17				5;4	115		
11	JENKINS	Norman		1	DO					16				5.5	118		
12	~~FOX~~	~~William~~ NOT ON BOARD		1	~~DECK BOY & BUGLER~~					16				5.5	116		
13	HILL	Ronald	YES	2	20 Dech. Boy + Buglar	31-1-34	SOTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NIL	
14	BARWICK	Edward		4	M.R. Steward					25				5.7	145		
15	JOHNSON	George		4	DO					23				5.4	148		
16	CLARK	Frank		23	Wireless 1st Operator					41				5.10	148		
17	TURNER	Alfred		20	2nd DO					40				5.6	172		
18	CUNNINGHAM	John		19	3rd DO					39				5.9	163		
19	SCOUGALL	Andrew		17	4th DO					37				5.8	160		
20	HOWARD	Frank		13	5th DO					32				5.5	157		
21	IRWIN	Leslie		7	6th DO					27				6.0	159		
22	Hutching	Edwin	No	3	A.B.					23				5 4	150		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th February, *1934*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mc KIMM	Charles	YES	34 Yrs	CHF ENGINEER	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	57	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	186	NIL	
2	STEPHENS	Garfield		23	Asst. DO					55				5.8	167		
3	~~OLDERSHAW~~ NOT ON BOARD.	~~Robert~~		33	~~SENR 2nd ENGR~~					55				6.1	169		
4	HUTCHINSON	David	YES	25	INTR 2nd ENGINEER	31-1-34	SOTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	159	NIL	
5	Mc KIE	William		30	Junr DO					57				5.6	153		
6	Mac KENZIE	James		23	Senr 3rd Engr					53				6.0	153		
7	KEARNEY	Henry		21	Inter 3rd Do					46				5.9	158		
8	Dalgleish	George		23	Senr 4th Do					51				5.9	146		
9	O'KEEFE	William		26	Inter 4th Do					45				5.7	158		
10	TAYLOR	Willaim		26	Senr Asst 2nd					43				5.8	151		
11	FOSTER	Sydney		20	Inter Do					42				5.9	157		
12	THORPE	Robert		20	Junr Asst 2nd					45				5.9	157		
13	FERGUSON	Archibald		20	Sr Asst 3rd Egr					41				5.9	151		
14	HUSBAND	Arthur		17	Inter Do Do					42				5.8	160		
15	REECE	George		16	Junr Do Do					42				5.7	150		
16	EDWARDS	Ernest		14	Sr Asst 4th Do					42				5.9	151		
17	LOVE	Lawrence		20	Inter Asst 4th					42				5.8	153		
18	HARNETT	Cyril		14	Junr Do					35				5.9	157		
19	GREEN	Arthur		10	Ex Do Do					39				5.8	156		
20	CAWTHORNE	Arthur		12	Sr 5th Engr					42				5.10	156		
21	SPENCE	Frank		12	Inter Do Do					35				5.8	157		
22	COSTLEY	Charles		11	Junr Do Do					40				5.9	147		
23	THOMSON	Albert		18	Senr 6th Engr					40				5.9	153		
24	LEARMOUTH	Albert		11	Junr Do Do					33				5.8	156		
25	MITCHELL	William		9	Junior Engr					29				5.9	157		
26	LAKE	Harold		8	Do					29				5.8	153		
27	SCULLARD	Charles		10	Do					33				5.9	152		
28	HILLYER	Leo		7	Do					27				5.6	146		
29	HOLT	William		7	Do					29				5.6	143		
30	BUSH	Robert		8	Do					31				5.7	147		

John Patterson
Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th February, *19* 34, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BROWNSEA	William	YES	7 Years	Junior Engr	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	31	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	146	NIL	
2	TARGETT	Edward		10	DO					30				5.8	149		
3	WHITE	James		9	DO					32				5.8	157		
4	JOB	William		14	DO					14				5.5	146		
5	RICHENS	Charles		6	DO					29				5.10	148		
6	COLLINS	~~Edward~~ Edward		10	DO					35				5.9	142		
7	SMITH	William		25	Deck Engr					45				5.7	153		
8	JONES	Thomas		16	DO					42				5.10	151		
9	KINNARD	Leonard		5	Sanitary Engr					35				5.8	158		
10	ARCHER	William		2	Asst DO					30				5.8	156		
11	BRIGHT	William		30	Boilermaker					54				5.8	146		
12	BRISLAND	Harry		25	Asst DO					46				5.7	165		
13	PROPERT	Harry		18	1st Electrician					49				5.5	156		
14	CARTER	Reginald		14	2nd DO					39				5.5	157		
15	HUGHES	William		16	3rd Do					42				5.7	147		
16	SCOUSE	Arthur		14	4th Do					36				5.8	156		
17	CAREY	William		10	5th Do					34				5.9	152		
18	PARSONS	Charles		5	6th D o					29				5.10	159		
19	ASPINALL	Ernest		7	7th DO					29				5.8	153		
20	CALWELL	James		24	Joiner					49				5.10	176		
21	WALSWORTH	William		7	Engineers Writer					41				5.9	157		
22	~~DAVIS~~	George		18	Mess R. Std.					44				5.9	147		
23	ORR	Henry		12	DO					35				5.10	168		
24	ANDREWS	Geoffrey		10	DO					45				5.10	164		
25	BIRCH	Thomas		6	DO					39				5.9	151		
26	PUCKETT	William		6	DO					39				5.8	149		
27	TAYLOR	Edward		3	DO					24				5.9	154		
28	JAMES	Francis		7	DO					37				5.7	139		
29	WHITE	Ernest		2	DO					37				5.8	141		
30	LONG	Edwin		27	STOREKEEPER					50				5.7	145		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th February, *19* 34, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	STONE	Henry	YES	22 Years	STOREKEEPER	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	58	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NIL	
2	HORN	Walter		14	ASST DO					50				5.7	145		
3	MATON	Henry		24	Ref. GREASER					45				5.6	147		
4	SAUNDERS	George		22	DO					45				5.10	154		
5	CHANNEL	George		11	DO					36				5.10	151		
6	LEADBETTER	James		14	Elect. GREASER					36				5.6	153		
7	McGAW	Robert		17	DO					40				5.4	141		
8	HEDGES	John		15	DO					40				5.7	158		
9	BAILEY	Wilfred		10	DO					44				5.6	159		
10	ROBSON	William		20	DO					43				5.6	141		
11	BARNES	William		19	DO					55				5.5	163		
12	KELLY	Frank		37	Fan GREASER					62				5.8	165		
13	WARREN	George		22	DO					46				5.7	148		
14	JANNAWAY	Frederick		32	DO					60				5.8	148		
15	GELLITT	William		22	STG GEAR GREASER					51				5.6	145		
16	NORMAN	Edward		18	DO					58				5.7	152		
17	KEMISH	Harold		6	DO					42				5.7	151		
18	JEWELL	William		23	LAUNCHMAN					49				5.9	158		
19	WRIGHT	James		22	DO					49				5.7	148		
20	MALLINSON	Thomas		14	GREASER					34				5.8	161		
21	CAVELL	George		17	DO					38				5.6	157		
22	DAY	Edward		7	DO					31				5.6	157		
23	EDSALL	William		7	DO					32				5.7	147		
24	MEDLEY	William		7	DO					36				5.8	148		
25	CLUETT	Alfred		6	DO					34				5.8	152		
26	SULLIVAN	William		25	DO					45				5.9	163		
27	JUDD	William		4	DO					22				5.6	143		
28	GAINES	Harry		19	DO					57				5.7	163		
29	TAYLOR	David		23	DO					43				5.10	151		
30	WEBB	Frank		21	DO					37				5.7	152		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th FEBRUARY, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	LEE	Frederick	YES	32 Years	GREASER	31/1234	SOTON.	NO	YES	56	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	149	NIL	
2	TAYLOR	William		32						44				5.11	153		
3	HALL	Alfred		10						31				5.9	158		
4	GODDING	Frank		12						43				5.6	157		
5	NEW	Percy		8						46				5.10	145		
6	WALSH	Bert		12						36				5.8	152		
7	DEWEY	Harry		16						47				5.7	148		
8	ROWETT	Charles		12						38				5.8	152		
9	WITT	Reginald		18						40				5.6	141		
10	GODDING	Charles		19						38				5.8	149		
11	DAVIS	Frederick		12						36				5.6	151		
12	CONNOLLY	George		25						57				5.8	156		
13	DRAGON	James		17						43				5.5	153		
14	TAYLOR	Charles		27	ATTENDANT					41				5.8	158		
15	WEBBER	Herbert		33						47				5.9	157		
16	HABENS	Frederick		2						23				5.8	162		
17	HICKS	Frederick		9						35				5.4	154		
18	MILLER	Alex.		24						42				5.7	174		
19	MURPHY	James		5						32				5,7	147		
20	LEGGATT	Charles		22						49				5.9	151		
21	DAVIS	Harry		10						32				5.9	153		
22	TUBBS	William		30						56				5.8	168		
23	GARNER	Arthur		20						46				5.6	145		
24	BRETT	William		20						45				5.6	147		
25	PITCHER	Fred		23						48				5.8	156		
26	CHANNEL	Harry		16						42				5.2	171		
27	BLANCHARD	George		35						61				5.6	141		
28	SHEFFIELD	Frederick		24						56				5.8	158		
29	FOYLE	Frederick		25						49				5.9	154		
30	LANGLEY	Albert		25						49				5.10	157		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 6th February, 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	~~ENGLISH~~ KNELLER	Alfred	YRS	6 Years	ATTENDANT	31/1/34	SOTON.	NO	YES	23	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NIL	
2	SYMS	Walter		3						26				5.8	143		
3	RYAN	James		7						38				5.9	154		
4	PENNY	Frederick		10						32				5.9	156		
5	LONGMAN	James		10						35				5.4	153		
6	WELLS	Bert		8						36				5.6	136		
7	MURRAY	Charles		6						51				5.8	157		
8	FISHER	Arthur		7						34				5.9	163		
9	HALFORD	John		6						54				5.8	157		
10	SMITH	Harry		6						28				5.7	156		
11	GALE	George		6						29				5.7	147		
12	HAINES	Edward		7						21				5.6	145		
13	BARNES	Edward		8						22				5.7	144		
14	HORN	William		20						44				5.8	157		
15	KEARLEY	George		14						33				5.8	161		
16	WALSH	Martin		20						38				5.7	151		
17	TAPLEY	George		3	CLEANER					34				5.9	152		
18	DAY	Charles		4						22				5.9	156		
19	SIMPKINS	William		13						48				5.9	151		
20	METCALF	Thomas,		12						36				5.8	156		
21	JONES	John		10						30				5.8	154		
22	DEVLIN	Fred		5						25				5.6	157		
23	WATSON	Thomas		6						31				5.9	148		
24	BURNETT	Edward		4						25				5.8	156		
25	McCLURE	WILLIAM	No	28						48				5.6	145		
26	GURNEY	Harry	Yes	20						45				5.6	167		
27	JENKINS	Robert		4						22				5.7	153		
28	BLUNDELL	James		3						24				5.8	154		
29	ASHLEY	Charles		5						43				5.9	165		
30	SOFFE	William		2						27				5.4	147		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

John P. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6th February, *19* 34 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BIRCH	James	YES	10 Years	CLEANER	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	32	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NIL	
2	ADAMS	James		13						37				5.7	131		
3	RATCLIFFE	Cyril		8						38				5.8	147		
4	SIMMONDS	Mark		8						38				5.8	147		
5	ASHLEY	Frederick		3						27				5.7	160		
6	RIMMER	William		5						43				5.7	165		
7	BEST	William		2						21				5.6	144		
8	GILROY	Frederick		2						20				5.9	163		
9	THORN	Robert		14						30				5.6	154		
10	BLACK	George		1						20				5.7	151		
11	ADDISON	Thomas		1						19				5.9	149		
12	WRIGHT	Thomas		5						26				5.8	145		
13	GALE	Harry		1						20				5.7	157		
14	MOGER	George		19	MESSSMAN					42				5.7	141		
15	PENNY	William		30	DO					43				5.6	143		
16	Fuller	Frederick	No	10	Jun Engr					30				5.8	154		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Fuller
Engineer

M. M. OFFICE
30 JAN. 34
SOUTHAMPTON

STEWARD STEWA...

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
34—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th February , *19* 34 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Robertson	Richard	yes	38yrs	Chief Steward	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	54	M	English	British	5. 9	155	nil	
2	Vowles	Ernest		38	2nd Steward					48				5. 9	171		
3	Cross	Fitzroy		26	Asst/ditto					42				6. 1	250		
4	Burrage	Percy		15	ditto					38				5.11	161		
5	Hyland	Leo		18	Linenkeeper					40				5. 9	173		
6	Draper	George		19	Asst/ditto					40				5. 9	156		
7	Hurst	George		30	Ch.Stores					52				5. 7	151		
8	Godley	Charles		20	2nd Stores					52				5. 8	151		
9	Watts	John		11	Asst/ditto					38				5.11	151		
10	Doran	Harry		13						49				5. 7	178		
11	Slade	Albert		9						40				5.11	151		
12	Box	Percy		24						56				5. 8	151		
13	Smith	William		20						40				5. 8	167		
14	Murphy	Winifred		3	Nurse					30	F			5. 5	131		
15	McNeilly	Mary		10	Stewardess					45				5. 6	141		
16	Riddle	Isabel	NO	12						41				5. 7	131		
17	Symes	Edith	YES	20						49				5. 8	151		
18	BLEW	Gwen		22						54				5. 5	137		
19	Wright	Agnes		10						42				5. 6	131		
20	Dartnell	[illegible]	NOT ON BOARD	16						32				5. 8	163		
21	Dacey	Dora	YES	11	STEWARDESS	31-1-34	SOTON	NO	YES	48	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	159	NIL	
22	Bell	Edith		8						42				5.10	141		
23	Cray	Edith	NO	9						47		RUSSIAN	BRITISH	5. 7	131		
24	Barbonne	Suzanne	YES	9						43		French	French	5. 8	151		
25	Bailey	Margaret	NO	8						41		English	British	5. 7	143		
26	Chilman	Dora	YES	8	T.B.Attend.					44				5. 9	145		
27	Frew	Marion		12	Hairdresser					44				5. 8	141		
28	Forward	Monica		1	ditto					23				5. 5	110		
29	Gould	Ernest		10	Cinema Optr.					32	M			5. 8	146		
30	East	NOT ON BOARD Ernest		8	Stenographer					26				5. 8	151		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb '34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~Nos. of Seaman's Identification Card~~ — State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Barr	Kenneth	yes	6years	Writer	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	30	M	English	British	5. 9	151	nil	
2	Halsall	John		10	do					41				5. 9	156		
3	Short	Charles		14	Sal.Steward					41				5. 8	161		
4	Wilde	Ernest		23	2nd ditto					58				5. 8	151		
5	Perriton	Stahley		20	3rd ditto					42				5. 7	148		
6	Knight	Frank		17	Steward					37				5. 7	147		
7	Green	Charles		11						38				5. 7	151		
8	Kennedy	Edward		9						29				5.10	151		
9	Larkin	William		26						50				5. 7	171		
10	McCaig	Robert		28						57				5. 8	153		
11	Butt	George		18						40				5.11	159		
12	McCullum	Robert		27						56				5. 7	154		
13	Roberts	Henry		20						39				5. 8	141		
14	Pope Kirby	Michael	NO	19						40				5.10	151		
15	Moss	George	YES	20						38				5. 7	151		
16	Wilton	Harry	NO	17						48				5. 9	151		
17	Shank	Cyril	YES	23						43				5. 7	143		
18	Lovelock	Owen		20						40				5. 9	156		
19	Creer	Douglas		24						48				5. 8	154		
20	Love	Harry	NO	24						47				5. 5	141		
21	Donisthorpe	Ernest	YES	11						34				5. 8	151		
22	Lane	Reginald		16						42				5. 8	148		
23	Overend	Harry		26						50				5.10	164		
24	Lawrence	Albert		20						50				5. 7	141		
25	Taylor	Albert		15						41				5. 9	154		
26	Lee	Albert		12						34				5. 8	141		
27	Hawkins	Loftus		18						45				5. 8	156		
28	Gee	Sidney		11						31				5.10	157		
29	Garnham	William		12						36				5. 8	143		
30	Chalk	John		4						18				5. 5	131		

John Pottinger

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb'34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Judd	Frederick	yes	3years	Stewards Boy	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	17	M	English	British	5. 5	141	nil	
2	Cole	Edward		5	do					17				5. 6	137		
3	Fullstone	Frederick		6	do					19				5. 6	139		
4	Henderson	Arthur		4	do					17				5. 6	138		
5	Keall	Reginald		5	do					18				5. 8	145		
6	Best	Charles		10	Capts.Servant					30				5. 6	131		
7	Ostler	Bernard		15	Rec.Rm.Stewd					40				5. 6	141		
8	Seymour	George		23	Asst/ditto					47				5. 9	147		
9	Range	Edward		25	Sm.Rm.Stewd					47				5. 9	161		
10	Taylor	Albert		28	Asst/ditto					41				5. 6	141		
11	Mason	William		29	Ver.Cafe Stewd					58				5. 8	152.		
12	Keen	Percy		30	Lounge Stewd					52				5. 7	153		
13	Wheelton	Edward		31	Asst/ditto					49				5. 8	154		
14	Owen	Robert		24	Deck Stewd					50				5. 7	167		
15	Toombs	Percy		26	Bugler					48				5. 7	141		
16	Evans	Cyril		12	Gym Attend.					35				5. 8	151		
17	Bryant	William		18	Squash Rac.Attd					42				5. 7	143		
18	Lord	John		16	Clothes Pssr					44				5. 8	141		
19	Brown	Ernest		18	T.B.Attend					48				5. 7	153		
20	Duarte	William		17	Swim.Pool Attd					48				5. 5	141		
21	Astridge	John		28	Barber					54				5. 7	159		
22	Budik	Henry		11	do					52		Austrian	Austrian	5. 6	141		
23	Craddock	Thomas		5	do					31		English	English	5. 5	137		
24	Kelly	Myles		3	Telephone Optr					17				5. 7	134		
25	Gray	Hector		3	Lift Attend.					17				5. 8	132		
26	Johnson	Harold		2	ditto					15				5. 5	123		
27	Rigby	Garrard		4	Bell Boy					20				5. 7	139		
28	Booth	Charles		2	ditto					16				5. 6	135		
29	Crompton	Ernest		2	ditto					16				5. 7	141		
30	Eldridge	Hector		2	ditto					16				5. 8	137		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb'34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Foley	Terrance	yes	1year	Bell Boy	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	15	M	English	British	5. 7	135	nil	
2	Brown	Ernest		1	do					17				5. 7	143		
3	Coulsell	John		2	do					16				5. 6	151		
4	Hilton	Christopher		3	do					17				5. 6	141		
5	Thompson	Albert		2	do					15				5. 5	133		
6	Eden	Lionel		2	do					17				5. 7	121		
7	Gray	George		3	do					17				5. 6	134		
8	Hatch	Laurence		3	Messenger					17				5, 8	131		
9	Cooper	Frank		3	ditto					16				5. 7	141		
10	Wort	Samuel		10	Printer					34				5. 7	151		
11	Turner	Robert		11	2nd Printer					32				5. 8	141		
12	Teare	Robert		20	Asst Printer					44				5. 7	143		
13	Day	Charles		21	ditto					51				5. 7	148		
14	Walker	Arthur		24	ditto					48				5. 8	152		
15	de Jong	Leo		20	Bath Steward					48				5. 7	151		
16	Jeffs	Frederick		21	ditto					54				5. 9	151		
17	Gale	Frederick		20	ditto					48				5. 6	164		
18	Johnson	Charles		18	ditto					49				5. 5	143		
19	Swanton	Terrance		10	ditto					36				5. 8	141		
20	Sunderland	Charles		23	1st B.R.Stewd.					50				5.10	171		
21	Crabb	Alfred		20	B.R.Steward					58				5. 8	159		
22	Pitman	Frederick		24						54				5. 8	159		
23	Chandler	Frederick		27						47				5.11	154		
24	McGuirk	William	NO	23						47				5. 5	134		
25	Daniels	Sidney	YES	17						48				6. 0	168		
26	Prescott	Albert		18						53				5. 9	151		
27	Gray	Oliver		19						51				5. 9	153		
28	Williams	Albert	NO	23						49				5. 8	147		
29	~~Turner~~ NOT ON BOARD	~~Robert~~		~~20~~						~~52~~				~~5. 7~~	~~157~~		
30	Weller	Alfred	YES	22	B.R.STEWARD	31-1-34	SOTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	151	NIL	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", *arriving at* New York, 6th Feb'34, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of document's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Harrison	Arago	yes	27years	B.R.Steward	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	60	M	English	British	5. 9	156	nil	
2	Clark	Nicholas		21	ditto					54				5. 9	154		
3	Purkis	Alfred		20	ditto					45				5. 9	157		
4	Oakley	Albert		21	ditto					42				5. 8	146		
5	Kight	Frederick		24	ditto					41				5. 5	149		
6	Dent	Richard		20	ditto					47				5.10	141		
7	Purcell	Ea Samuel		15	Chief Pants					46				5. 8	168		
8	Early	Charles		15	2nd Pants					40				5. 9	151		
9	Simms	Leonard		6	Asst/ditto					40				5. 9	163		
10	Grinter	James		11	ditto					38				5. 9	157		
11	Crimble	Clarence		14	ditto					33				5. 9	161		
12	Taylor	Charles		15	ditto					40				5. 8	161		
13	Taylor	Robert		18	ditto					31				5. 6	153		
14	Kelly	Thomas		17	1st Plate Stewd					54				5. 8	151		
15	Steele	John		6	ditto					30				5. 4	121		
16	Flanagan	John		24	Chief Boots					50				5. 6	154		
17	Rooke	William		10	2nd Boots					56				5. 7	156		
18	Fry	William		18	Asst/Boots					48				5. 7	151		
19	Parker	Thomas		14	ditto					40				5. 9	151		
20	Burris	George		9	ditto					36				5. 8	145		
21	Tabb	Frederick	NO	23	Night Watch					58				5. 5	138		
22	Williams	James	YES	9	ditto					57				5. 8	151		
23	Horton	Arthur		16	ditto					53				5.11	151		
24	Lavender	William		10	ditto					52				5. 6	151		
25	Ball	Thomas		12	ditto					56				5. 9	158		
26	Brown	William	NO	12	ditto					47				5. 9	141		
27	Dyte	Harry	YES	20	ditto					55				5.11	149		
28	Pearce-Davis	Alec		10	ditto					45				5. 8	147		
29	Crossfield	Richard	NO	23	ditto					58				5. 9	161		
30	Norfolk	Ada	YES	15	Stewardess					44	F			5 6	13[illegible]		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th Feb., 1934, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sutton	Herbert	No	20 yrs	Steward	31/1/34	Sthn	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.11	160	Nil	
2	Oliver	Ronald	Yes	6 mnths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN. SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

23

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb'34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

16 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hurr	John	yes	12yrs	Ch.Trst Stewd	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	40	M	English	British	5. 8	151	nil.	
2	Howell	Leonard		18	Sal. Steward					40				5. 8	151		
3	Willshire	Aubrey		12	Steward					30				5. 9	151		
4	Asprey	Walter		15						45				5. 8	145		
5	Harrison	Harold		15						33				5. 8	147		
6	Norman	Ronald		15						33				5. 7	145		
7	Brewer	Thomas		10						31				5. 8	156		
8	Pegg	Cyril		9						33				5. 7	146		
9	Hill	Francis		10						34				5. 8	148		
10	Hubbard	William		20						49				5. 8	145		
11	Cull	Ernest	NO	6						25				5. 8	151		
12	Imm	Ernest	YES	10						25				5. 8	156		
13	Radford	George		11						32				5. 8	149		
14	Howell	George		8						28				5. 7	145		
15	Webster	Arthur	NO	10						32				5. 8	149		
16	Gale	Arthur	YES	7						31				5. 8	145		
17	Humby	Edward		12						34				5. 9	152		
18	Hammett	Hector	NO	8						24				5. 8	151		
19	Gaffney	James	YES	10						33				5. 9	154		
20	Canter	Israel		2						33				5. 8	145		
21	Le Feuvre	Frederick		7						27				5. 9	151		
22	Bondia	Frank		11						40				5. 8	141		
23	Spencer	Percy		19	Sm.Rm.Stewd					43				5. 6	158		
24	Hunt	Victor		2	Lift Boy					16				5. 4	110		
25	Dyer	James		15	Library Stewd					35				5. 8	151		
26	Scammel	Percy		15	Deck Steward					31				5. 9	161		
27	Burley	Samuel		10	Panatrope Std					45				5. 8	145		
28	Hubbold	George		13	Bath Steward					40				5. 8	141		
29	Cahnings	James		16	ditto					38				5. 8	151		
30	Lewis	Samuel		18	B.R.STeward					51				5.10	154		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

John P Cottrell

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb'34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Scott	Frank	yes	10yrs.	B.R.Stewd.	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	49	M	English	British	6. 0	161	nil	
2	Gibson	Bert		12	ditto					48				5. 9	151		
3	Kitching	Frederick		15	ditto					48				5. 6	151		
4	Alcock	William		23	ditto					56				5. 8	147		
5	Chandler	John		14	ditto					47				5. 9	141		
6	Seddon	Frederick		13	ditto					48				5. 9	152		
7	Parry	Ronald		12	Pantrymen					50				5. 8	161		
8	Harman	William		15	Asst/do					49				5. 6	149		
9	Mabbett	William		16	Plate Stewd					46				5. 9	147		
10	Robertson	Charles		11	ditto					40				5. 7	141		
11	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas		20	Chief Boots					48				5. 9	151		
12	Blackman	Ernest		11	Asst/ditto					40				5. 8	149		
13	Bennett	Albert	NO	9	ditto					34				5. 8	147		
14	Payne	George	YES	10	Bandmaster					39				5. 6	130		
15	Middleton	James		6	Bandsman					24				5. 8	144		
16	Griffiths	Samual		5	ditto					32				5. 8	151		
17	Barton	Edward		11	ditto					34				5. 9	152		
18	Hurrell	Reginald		11	ditto					38				5. 8	140		
19	Goodwin	Robert		8	ditto					28				5. 8	155		
20	Rushworth.	Albert		10	ditto					30				5. 4	147		
21	Stean	William		4	ditto					25				5. 8	161		
22	Gibson	Henry		8	Bandmaster					38				5. 4	150		
23	Ransley	Arthur		9	Bandsman					36				5. 9	144		
24	Mines	William		10	ditto					41				5. 9	144		
25	Howell	Claude		12	ditto					44				5. 9	150		
26	Amos	Frank		9	ditto.					47				5. 10	160		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. SERVICE
30 JAN.
SOUTH

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC". *, arriving at* New York , 6th February , 19 34 *, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	KNIGHT	William	YES	11 Years	Chief 3rd Class Steward	31/1/34	SOTON	NO	YES	40	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NIL	
2	MAZZA	Giovanni		12	Italian Conductor					50		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	151		
3	LEBAN	Alexander		5	Interpreter					40		POLISH	POLISH	5.7	141		
4	COWARD	Frederick		18	Hospital Attend.					48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	157		
5	PAUL	William		12	Do					50				5.7	171		
6	BENHAM	Arthur		7	SAL. STEWARD.					38				5.9	143		
7	WALLACE	Jack		10	STEWARD					31				5.8	145		
8	JONES	Robert		12						36				5.9	151		
9	STIFF	Herbert		5						25				5.9	147		
10	MAISALA	Vilho		6						25		FINNISH	FINNISH	5.9	148		
11	HILL	Clifford		17						35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157		
12	~~WINE~~	~~William~~ NOT ON BOARD.		6						24				5.9	156		
13	WILLCOX	Walter	YES	9	STEWARD	31-1-34	SOTON	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NIL	
14	HOPKINS	Peter		7						28				5.8	148		
15	PEGRUM	Herbert		12						40				5.8	156		
16	FARRELLY	James		7						27				5.6	136		
17	WARNEKY	James		5						29				5.10	151		
18	CHANDLER	James		9						31				5.8	147		
19	MOORAT	John		9						28				5.8	147		
20	NICHOLLS	John		10						~~28~~ 29				5.7	138		
21	HAWKINS	Walter		11	Sm.Rm. Steward					39				5.9	148		
22	DAVIS	John		12	Lounge Std.					40				5.8	149		
23	GILES	Percy		11	Pantryman					38				5.6	156		
24	READ	William		12	Asst DO					37				5.9	157		
25	DICKSON	James		9	B.R.Steward					39				5.8	162		
26	FURZE	Victor		9	DO					40				5.9	164		
27	COLLINS	William		7	DO					37				5.8	165		
28	FLETCHER	John		12	1st G.H.Stewd.					40				5.10	167		
29	BINNS	John		10	ditto					40				5. 7	151		
30	CHESHIRE	John		9	ditto					27				5. 8.	143		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

Local Agents
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb'34 , 19 , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card.~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SHORE	Edward	yes	16 years	S.H.Stewd.	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5. 6	145	nil.	
2	WILCOX	James		12	ditto					33				5. 9	156		
3	DAVIS	Frederick		9	ditto					29				5. 8	151		
4	Thomas	Harold		30	Steward					54				5 9	160		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Pattison
Inspector

30 JAN
OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", *arriving at* New York, 6th Feb'34, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

20 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Pousse	Jules	yes	20yrs	Chef.	31/1/1934	Soton	No	yes	52	M	French	French	5. 5	151	nil	
2	Arhaudy	Pierre		11	Asst/ditto					39		ditto	ditto	5. 6	179		
3	Bogatto	Lorenzo		30	Sauce Cook					55		Italian	Italian	5. 7	165		
4	Peckham	William		18	Entree Cook					44		English	English	5. 9	165		
5	BERTRAND ~~Bertram~~	George		12	Larder Cook					38		FRENCH	FRENCH	5. 8	151		
6	Lyth	George		15	A/ditto					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	151		
7	Knight	James		7	Hors d'oeuvres Cook					30				5. 8	149		
8	Read	William		12	Fish Cook					36				5. 3	143		
9	Herbert	Horace		11	Soup Cook					29				5. 9	143		
10	Emery	Edward		10	Grill Cook					40				5. 5	149		
11	Etheridge	Herbert		10	Roast Cook					44				5. 7	141		
12	Regular	Charles		10	Asst/ditto					30				5. 9	153		
13	Gordon	Henry		11	Veg. Cook					35				5.11	157		
14	Thompson	George		2	Asst/ditto					29				5. 8	145		
15	White	Charles		8	~~Asst/ditto~~ Cook					36				5. 9	154		
16	Buckle	Arthur		6	ditto					23				5. 7	134		
17	Pearce	Edward		7	Kitchen Porter					22				5. 6	134		
18	Nichols	Robert		4	ditto					22				5. 7	141		
19	Davis	Frederick		6	ditto					30				5. 6	134		
20	Iles	William		6	ditto					31				5. 6	136		
21	Harding	Frank		7	ditto					24				5. 7	138		
22	Snook	William		7	ditto					26				5. 6	139		
23	Bricknell	Thomas		5	ditto					23				5. 8	145		
24	Hussey	Robert		10	ditto					38				5. 7	143		
25	Barnard	Robert		3	Cooks Boy					18				5. 8	141		
26	Barbananti	Guiseppi		25	Italian Cook					65		Italian	Italian	5. 5	141		
27	Oliver	William		10	Tourist Cook					32		English	British	5.10	154		
28	Keall	Charles		12	Roast & Grill Cook					36				5. 6	139		
29	Grice	Ronald		7	Veg. Cook					36				5. 6	141		
30	Sinclair	Alfred		10	Hebrew Cook					36				5.10	151		

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

John Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21/68

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 5th Feb'34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Maddicks	Christopher	yes	31yrs	Passgr Cook	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	56	M	English	British	5. 9	156	nil	
2	O'Rourke	Joseph		12	Ship's Cook					34				5. 4	138		
3	Redman	William		12	Asst/ditto					32				5. 4	143		
4	Bracher	Reginald		29	Chief Baker					45				5. 9	178		
5	Legge	Edward		30	2nd Baker					53				5. 8	136		
6	Chappell	Herbert		11	Ex 2nd Baker					34				5. 7	145		
7	Holding	William		11	3rd Baker					39				5.10	131		
8	Hunt	George		9	Asst Baker					28				5. 3	141		
9	Greenlees	Leslie		6	Bakers Boy					20				5. 4	141		
10	Croucher	Frederick		6	ditto					19				5. 5	131		
11	Jones	Harry		20	Confectioner					43				5. 7	149		
12	Lusted	Sidney		10	Asst/ditto					33				5. 6	151		
13	Gallagher	James		31	Vienne Baker					51				5. 3	145		
14	Moore	Edwin		32	Chief Butcher					53				5. 9	168		
15	Hickman	Thomas		12	2nd Butcher					30				5. 9	156		
16	Macey	James		10	3rd Butcher					30				5.10	154		
17	Greenwood	Harry		8	Asst Butcher					28				5. 8	145		
18	Paton	David		20	ditto					44				5. 4	151		
19	Titt	Arthur		22	ditto					50				5. 6	147		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Cottrell
Surgeon

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
30 JAN
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* New York , 6th Feb'34 , *19* , *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Lera	Frabcesco	yes	10yrs	Manager	31/1/34	Soton	No	yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5. 7	151	nil	
2	Castelli	Luigi	NO	15	Head Waiter					48				5.9	158		
3	Hayter	Gertrude	YES	12	Cashier					33	F	English	British	5. 7	135		
4	Droz	Edgar		9	2nd Head Waiter					38	Male	Italian	Italian	5. 8	149		
5	Donohue	Morgan		10	Storekeeper					30		English B	British	5. 9	148		
6	Enask	Leslie		8	Barman					31				5. 8	151		
7	Cotti	Sandro		11	Wine Butler					39		Italian	Italian	5. 8	149		
8	Guiseris	Casimer		12	Linen Waiter					32		French	Belgian	5. 7	147		
9	Weidman	Gustav		19	Waiter					45		German	Swiss	5. 6	148		
10	Zanin	Giovanni		19	DO					49		Italian	Italian	5. 9	149		
11	Watson	Charles		11	DO					28		English	British	5. 8	149		
12	Rackham	Charles		9	DO					27				5. 6	147		
13	Boella	Mario		4	DO					22		Italian	Italian	5. 5	147		
14	Van Krieken	Jan		15	CHEF					40		Dutch	Dutch	5, 7	148		
15	Nealsen	Willy		10	Asst CHEF					39		Danish	Danish	5. 8	154		
16	Dyer	George		7	Entree Cook					26		English	British	5. 8	154		
17	Talbot	William		6	Roast Cook					28				5. 4	147		
18	Hunton	Robert		5	Pastry Cook					28				5.7	153		
19	Hare	Albert		4	Asst Cook					22				5.8	142		
20	Downes	Cyril		10	Coffeeman					34				5.10	165		
21	Williams	Leonard		10	Pantryman					25				5.10	158		
22	Breinigan	John		5	Asst Pantryman					25				5. 9	151		
23	Coker	Harry		7	Kitchen Porter					36				5. 7	162		
24	Gregory	Reginald		16	Staff Attend.					44				5. 8	145		
25	Heindl	Casimer	No	1	Waiter					35		Polish	Polish	5. 8	151		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John Patterson
Inspector

U.S.M. OFFICE
30 JAN 34
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 6th Feby, 1934, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SIZE	ERIC. A	No	1st trip	Deck Boy & Bugler	31/1/34	Soton	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.7	130		
2	BONE	LESLIE	do	do	Supernumerary Stenographer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	147		
3	Cleared w/ A 560 members of crew.																
4	January 31, 1934.																
5	American Consulate, Southampton, England.																
6	SEEN.																
7	for the journey to the United States.																
8	A. Scott Sleick																
9	American Vice Consul																
10	Fee $ 2.00																
11	Service No. 93																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1st / 1st

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Scott Sleick
Deputy

John [illegible]
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 31 JAN 1934

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. BINKS, MASTER, of the Br. S.S. OLYMPIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty Three Sheets

J. W. Binks
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of February, 1934

John [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Samelton	24	British			
K Samelton	24	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Millidge, Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 11-31

Montreal City

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Montreal City, from port of Bristol (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th, 1934, consigned to Charles Hill & Sons Inc; is now lying at Pier 8 of 7th Ave N Hob and is expected to sail Feb 10th, 1934 for Cardiff & Bristol via Halifax via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 71

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD FEB 13 34

14-1613

16																
17	PE	Godwin	William	30 yr	Fireman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'8½"	210	E.S.&E. on left fore arm
18	FIRST	Thomason	Albert	40 yr	Fireman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'9"	147	Nil
19	PE	Cockram	William	37 yr.	Fireman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	E.P. on left arm.
20	PE	Foley	William		Steward	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'6½"	142	Tatto both arms.
21	PE	Raffles	Sam	28 yr	Cook	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'8"	156	Scar on right leg.
22	PE	Foley	George	8 yr	2nd Steward	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	Scar back of right hand.
23	PE	Gallagher	Charles		W.T.O.	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7½"	160	Nil
24	PE	Squires	Harold		Apprentice	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6'0"	150	Nil
25	First PE	Johnson	Basil		Apprentice	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'5"	120	Nil.

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality.

L. H. Millidge, Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the ship.

per pro Inspr.

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1934 BRISTOL

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Chas. Hill & Sons.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

'72

Vessel "MONTREAL CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 6, 1934, from the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND VIA SWANSEA, WALES AND ST. JOHN N.B. CANADA. Feb 3 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	First PE	Millidge	Leonard		Master	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	6'0"	165	Nil	
2	First	Yeomans	Francis		1st Mate	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'7"	152	Nil	
3	PE	Smith	Sidney		2nd Mate	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	Nil	
4	PE	Nilson	Raydon		3rd Mate	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'5"	150	Scar over left eye.	
5	PE	Higgs	Ivor	3½	Carpenter	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	6'0"	152	Nil	
6	PE	Campbell	John	17 yr	Bosun	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7½"	155	Nil	
7	PE	Lloyd	Lawrence	7 yr.	A.B.	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'7"	142	Dragon on right arm. Memorial on left arm	
8	First	Johnstone	William	11yr.	A.B.	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	155	Nil	
9	PE	Thomas	Sydney	6 yrs	A.B.	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6½"	143	Nil	
10	PE	Macdonald	Thomas	7 yr	A.B.	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'11"	136	Anchor on right forearm.	
11	PE	Warren	Robert	7 mo.	Deck Boy	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'5"	136	Nil	
12	PE	Beach	Christopher		1st Engineer	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8½"	175	Nil	
13	PE	Jackson	Edgar		2nd Engineer	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	Scar on right temple	
14	FIRST PE	French	Thomas		3rd Engineer	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	Nil	
15	PE	Dickinson	George		4th Engineer	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7½"	149	Nil	
16	PE	Cope	John	33 yr	Donkeyman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	Irish	British	5'5½"	130	Butterfly on top of each arm.	
17	PE	Godwin	William	30 yr	Fireman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'8½"	210	E.S.&.E.on left fore arm	
18	FIRST	Thomason	Albert	40 yr	Fireman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'9"	147	Nil	
19	PE	Cockram	William	37 yr.	Fireman	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	E.P. on left arm.	
20	PE	Foley	William		Steward	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'6½"	142	Tatto both arms.	
21	PE	Raffles	Sam	25 yr	Cook	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'9"	185	Scar on right leg.	
22	PE	Foley	George	8 yr	2nd Steward	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	Scar back of right hand.	
23	PE	Gallagher	Charles		W.T.O.	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7½"	160	Nil	
24	PE	Squires	Harold		Apprentice	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6'0"	150	Nil	
25	First PE	Johnson	Basil		Apprentice	12/1/34	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6"	130	Nil.	

I hereby certify that each of the above persons is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality.

L. H. Millidge, Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the ship.

Master

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1934 BRISTOL

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents Chas. Till & Sons.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Millidge, Master, of the S/S Montreal City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L. H. Millidge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LIVERPOOL, England.
VISE
For the journey to the United States
on Evangeline to St John N. B.
[redacted]
H. John K. Cherrey,
VICE Consul
Date January 13 1924.
The validity of this visa, unless
limited therein to a shorter term,
expires two months from this date,
provided the passport itself remains
valid for that period.

Service fee. 24.
Fee $2.00 equivalent to 8/4d

Closed with Master and twenty-four members of crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *(State what as Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

Jan 2-6-34

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 3 1934
BILL NO. 265729 BILLED

Cards Punched 2/16/34 M.W.
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 2/19/34
Cards Checked el
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1		1
2d			
3d			
TOTAL	1		1

1 1 Tot 1

Portuguese
3rd Class
Total 1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mar Blanco Passengers sailing from 1 ~~Bilbao~~ Huelva June 8, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Yrueta IRUETA	HORACIO	20	3	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Non Quota 24 Bilbao 4a. * 472 Calle Urquijo 9 Las Arenas (Vizcaya)			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—12680

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, 1934

No. on List	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Whether Hebrew, Negro, Japanese, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scandinavian, German, French, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Filipino, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch, English, Welsh, Slovak, Dutch, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Korean, Hindu, Arabic, Siamese, Afghan, Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Moorish, Australian native, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Solomon Islander, Philippine, Indonesian, Borneo native, Sumatran, Javanese, Celebesian, New Guinean, Algerian, Canadian, Canadian Indian, Newfoundlander, Patagonian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Chilean, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Salvadorean, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Jamaican, Bermudian, Bahaman, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Arawak, Carib, Cingalese, Burmese, Malay, Manchu, Mongolian, Kanaka, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Ethiopian, Nubian, Sudanese, Berber, Kabyle, Riffian, Tuareg, Arab, Bedouin, Kurd, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Hindu, Pathan, Punjabi, Rajput, Bengalese, Tamil, Singhalese, Nepalese, Thibetan, Siamese, Annamese, Cambodian, Japanese, Korean, Manchurian, Mongolian, Tartar, Siberian, Finn, Lapp, Icelander, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Manx, Dutch, Flemish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Swiss, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Sardinian, Corsican, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Serbian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Greek, Cypriote, Russian, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Caucasian, Hebrew.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	1	NO	NO	600	02 NO	NO	NO	Daniel Prueta ~~HIS~~ HIS FATHER 472 FEEDER AVE. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	YES	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	07-34 Spain	Las Arenas
2	2																										
3	3																										
4	4																										
5	5																										
6	6																										
7	7																										
8	8																										
9	9																										
10	10																										
11	11																										
12	12																										
13	13																										
14	14																										
15	15																										
16	16																										
17	17																										
18	18																										
19	19																										
20	20																										
21	21																										
22	22																										
23	23																										
24	24																										
25	25																										
26	26																										
27	27																										
28	28																										
29	29																										
30	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mar Blanco, from Huelva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Elorai
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1934
at New York

D W Henn
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Elorsa

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

34130/18

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAR 19 1934 District Director Immigration Service

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION RECEIVED MAR 17 1934 Port of Houston

Port of Houston March 15, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S.S. Mar Blanco from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 1, 1934, consigned to Thos. Rice &Co.; is now lying at Cut 9, and is expected to sail March 16, 1934, for Barcelona, Spain via United States port of Galveston & Mobile First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

75

RECEIVED MAR 22 1934 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEXAS

(1) No. on list

First	17														
First	18	[illegible]	DAVID ✓	281/932	0	Aprentice	13.12.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	68
	19	URIBARRI	PIO ✓	300/915	29	Donkey man	14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.8	71
	20	LEKERICA	FELIX ✓	214/930	3	oiler	3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	68
	21	RIVAS	JOSE ✓	74/923	8	Fireman	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	70
	22	PEIREZ	ANTONIO ✓	36/915	18	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	63
	23	MEIS	MARCIAL ✓	74/922	10	"	8.3.32	Zamagoza	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	72
	24	OLONDO	FELIS ✓	313/926	2	Trimmer	27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68
	25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ✓	397/904	24	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	65
	26	OLHETA	NARCISO ✓	83/908	21	Steward	24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95
	27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO ✓	196/925	10	1º Cook	16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	74
	28	LIMA	CIPRIANO A.	68/924	4	1º Cabin boy	31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	73
	29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO ✓	76/929	Ltr	2º "	15.12.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75
	30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO ✓	88/932	1	2º Cook	20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	58

Y 516/528

Status Legalized - Private Law no. 286 - 77TH Congress (See Let. Vol. FF Page 11 line 8)

Visa waived by State Department

Line NERVIÓN

Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN

Local Agents BILBAO

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
MAR 22 34

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Elorza
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.
MAR 20 1934, 192

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S.S. Mar Blanco
from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAR 19 1934, 192, consigned to FILLETTE, GREEN & CO., Agents; is now lying at Dunn Docks, and is expected to sail MAR 21 1934, 192, for Barcelona, Spain
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

76

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1878

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
FIRST 17																
FIRST 18	ORDORICA	DAVID ✓	237/932	0	Aprentice	13.12.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	68	
19	URIBARRI	PIO ✓	300/915	29	Donkey man	14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.8	71	
20	LEKERICA	FELIZ ✓	2W/930	3	Oiler	3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	68	
21	RIVAS	JOSE ✓	7H/923	8	Fireman	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	70	
22	PEIREZ	ANTONIO ✓	36/915	18	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	63	
23	MEIS	MARCIAL ✓	7H/923	10	"	8.3.32	Zamayora	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	72	
24	OLONDO	FELIS ✓	313/926	2	Trimmer	27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ✓	397/90H	2H	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	65	
26	OLAETA	NARCISO ✓	83/908	21	Steward	24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95	
27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO ✓	186/925	10	1º Cook	16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	74	
28	LIMA	CIPRIANO A.	68/92H	4	1º Cabin-boy	31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	73	
29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO ✓	76/929	Dr	2º "	13.12.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75	
FIRST 30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO ✓	98/932	1	2º Cook	20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	58	

Y 516/528

States Legalized - Private Law no. 286 - 77TH Congress (See Ltr. V2. FF Page 11 line 8)

Visa waived by State Department

Line NERVIÓN
Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents BILBAO
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Mora
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RECEIVING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF IMMIGRATION ARRIVED MAR 20 1934 GALVESTON, TEX.

Port of Galveston, Texas
March 17th, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "MAR BLANCO"
from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 1934, consigned to Thomas Rice & Co.; is now lying at Pier #12, and is expected to sail March 17th, 1934, for Barcelona, Spain
via United States port of Mobile First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD MAR 23 1934 ELLIS ISLAND

	17																
FIRST	18	ORBOTICA	DAVID ✓	237/932	0	Aprentice	13.12.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	68	
FIRST	19	URIBARRI	PIO ✓	300/915	29	Donkey man	14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.8	71	
	20	LEHERICA	FELIZ ✓	244/930	3	Oiler	3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	68	
	21	RIVAS	JOSE ✓	74/923	8	Fireman	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	70	
	22	PEIREZ	ANTONIO ✓	36/915	18	"	28.4.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	63	
	23	MEIS	MARCIAL ✓	74/922	10	"	9.3.32	Zamayona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	72	
	24	OLONDO	FELIS ✓	313/926	2	Trimmer	27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
	25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ✓	397/904	24	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	65	
	26	OLAETA	NARCISO ✓	83/908	21	Steward	24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95	
	27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO ✓	196/925	10	1º Cook	16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	74	
	28	LIMA	CIPRIANO A. ✓	68/924	4	1º Cabin boy	31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	73	
	29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO ✓	76/929	1	2º "	15.12.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75	
FIRST	30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO ✓	98/932	1	2º Cook	20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	58	

Y 516/528

Stateless Legalized - Private Law No. 286 - 77TH Congress (See Lot. Vol. FF Page 11 Line 8)

Visa waived by State Department

Line NERVIÓN
Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents BILBAO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17 FIRST																
18 FIRST	ORDORICA	DAVID ✓	237/932	0	Aprentice	13.12.32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	68	
19	URIBARRI	PIO ✓	300/915	29	Donkey man	14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.8	71	
20	LEKERICA	FELIZ ✓	244/930	3	Oiler	3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	68	
21	RIVAS	JOSE ✓	74/923	8	Fireman	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	70	
22	PEREZ	ANTONIO ✓	36/915	18	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	63	
23	MEIS	MARCIAL ✓	74/923	10	"	8.3.32	Zaragoza	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	72	
24	OLONDO	FELIS ✓	313/926	2	Trimmer	27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ✓	397/904	24	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	65	
26	OLAETA	NARCISO ✓	83/908	21	Steward	24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95	
27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO ✓	196/925	10	1º Cook	16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	74	
28	LIMA	CIPRIANO A.	68/924	4	1º Cabin-boy	31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	73	
29 FI	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO ✓	76/929	by	2º "	15.12.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75	
30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO ✓	88/932	1	2º Cook	20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	58	

Y. 516/528

Statute Legalized - Private Law no. 286 - 77TH Congress (see Lee. Vol. FF Page 11 line 8)

Visa waived by State Department

Line NERVIÓN

Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN

Local Agents BILBAO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGA...
PRIOR TO DEPARTU...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, February 15, 1934

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Bilbao Statesman, hereby certify that the following is a correct statement of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen discharged None — Total crew this date 24

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — February 6 1934, for Pensacola, Fla.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4 1934, from Pensacola, Fla. ; is now lying at Pensacola, Fla.

Imigration expected to sail February 15 1934, for New York

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was 4 days

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	DESERTING SEAMEN. When and where signed on.
CIRIACO LEZAMIZ	31	Spanish	Barcelona, Spain, 16 Dec 1933

RECD
FEB 1934
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on board, which lists or manifests shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of railway or steamship ticket and if so whether such ticket is limited or through, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what institution and where, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so what offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made, whether in the United States or elsewhere, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the race, literacy, and previous condition of all aliens who may be brought in contrary to law, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the manner in which the provisions of this Act are complied with and enforced, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the enforcement of the penalties and provisions of law for the exclusion and deportation of aliens. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered before the vessel shall be granted entry by the collector of customs or his deputy at the port of arrival, and a true copy thereof shall be delivered at the time of departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel shall arrive in the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists or manifests, or who refuses or fails to deliver a true copy thereof, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, or who refuses or fails to deliver such lists or manifests at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port in the United States where the same are required to be delivered, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in this section which may be asked by any immigration officer, or who refuses or fails to furnish any information which he may have in his possession or control touching the matters specified in this section which may be asked for by any immigration officer, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, for each such offense; and if any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists or manifests, or a true copy thereof, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, or shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists or manifests at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port in the United States where the same are required to be delivered, he shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not contained in such lists or manifests, which penalty shall be paid to the collector of customs or his deputy before the vessel shall be granted clearance; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... States.

... 6, 1934, from the port of St Johns N.F. 1/30/34

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														Hilos	
					3-6-33	Bilbao	no	yes.	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	83	
					3.5.33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	93	
					29.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	72	
					14.12.33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	58	
					16.9.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	70	
					28.1.31	Valencia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	72	
					30.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	66	
					28.10.30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	71	
					21.6.32	Valencia	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	70	
					8.3.32	Tarragona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	74	
					27.11.31	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
					5.3.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	66	
					25.6.32	Alicante	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	72	
					16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	75	
					5.6.33	Bilbao	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	90	
					5.6.33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	80	
36/908	25	2°	"		12.12.33	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	63	
682/926	7	3°	"		13.12.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	68	
237/932	0	Aprentice			14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.8	71	
300/915	29	Donkey man			3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	68	
214/930	3	Oiler			16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	70	
74/923	8	Fireman			28.12.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	63	
36/915	18	"			9.3.32	Tarragona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	72	
74/922	10	"			27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
313/926	2	Trimmer			28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	65	
397/904	24	"			24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95	
83/908	21	Steward			16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	74	
186/925	10	1° Cook			31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	73	
68/924	4	1° Cabin boy			15.12.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75	
76/929	4	2° "			20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	58	
98/932	1	2° Cook													

ANDARIA)
LIMA
LEZAMIZ
ALEGRIA

Line NERVIÓN
Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents BILBAO
14—1240

State Legalized - Private Law no. 286 - 77th Congress (See Lex. Vol. FF Page 11 line 8)

Visa waived by State Department

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...JOINED OR WITHIN PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECD FEB 19 34

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Urdi
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

McCornick

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 15th, 1934

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Mar Blanco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
(Nationality)

from port of Bilbao Spain

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th, 1934, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail February 15th, 1934, for Pensacola Fla
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CIRIACO LEZAMIZ	21	Spanish	Barcelona Dec-16th 1933

	(1) No. on list																
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
FIRST	17																
FIRST	18	ORBOTICA	DAVID ✓	237/932	0	Aprentice	13.12.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	63	
FIRST	19	URIBARRI	PIO ✓	300/915	29	Donkey man	14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.4	68	
	20	LEKERICA	FELIZ ✓	244/930	3	Oiler	3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.8	71	
	21	RIVAS	JOSE ✓	74/923	8	Fireman	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	68	
	22	PEIREZ	ANTONIO ✓	36/915	18	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	70	
	23	MEIS	MARCIAL ✓	74/922	10	"	8.3.32	Zamagoza	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	63	
	24	OLONDO	FELIS ✓	313/926	2	Trimmer	27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	72	
	25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS ✓	397/904	24	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	68	
	26	OLHETA	NARCISO ✓	83/908	21	Steward	24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	65	
	27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO ✓	196/925	10	1° Cook	16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	95	
	28	LIMA	CIPRIANO A.	68/924	4	1° Cabin-boy	31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	74	
	29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO ✓	76/929	1	2° "	15.12.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	73	
FI	30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO ✓	88/932	1	2° Cook	20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	75	
															5.2	58	

Visa waived by State Department (See Tex. Vol. FF Page 11 Line 8) Statutes Legalized - Private Law no. 286 - 77th Congress

Line NERVIÓN
Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents BILBAO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-PLAIO
FEB 9 - 1934

Form 14-1240
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAR-BLANCO, arriving at New York, Feb 6, 1934, from the port of St Johns N.F. 1/30/34

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Miles	
1	ELORDI	D. MELCHOR			Captain	3-6-33	Bilbao	no	yes.	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	83	
2	OLAETA	CIRILO	44/905	29	Chief Officer	8.5.33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	93	
3	ROLA	LUCIANO	226/924	9	2: "	29.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	72	
4	OCHOA	MOISES	889/923	10	Wireless O.	14.12.33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	58	
5	VIÑAS	LUIS	613/931	3	Aprentice	16.9.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	70	
6	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	40/923	3	Boatswain	28.1.31	Valencia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	72	
7	ARRASATE	YSIDRO	214/920	8	Carpenter	30.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	66	
8	ATELA	JUAN	80/909	24	Sailor	28.10.30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	71	
9	SERRA	ANTONIO	3/911	23	"	21.6.32	Valencia	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	70	
10	OLVEIRA	SANTIAGO	148/920	11	"	8.3.32	Tarragona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	74	
11	PEREZ	MANUEL	84/923	8	"	27.11.31	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
12	SANTOS	PEDRO	135/931	3	"	5.3.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	66	
13	MURUA	J. JOSE	317/921	11	"	25.6.32	Alicante	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	72	
14	SARRIUGARTE	SOTERO	91/929	3	"	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	75	
15	ARGUIARRO	BENITO		43	1° Engineer	5.6.33	Bilbao	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	90	
16	LABARTA	YSIDORO	36/908	25	2° "	5.6.33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	80	
FIRST 17	ELGUEZABAL	ANGEL	682/926	7	3° "	12.12.33	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	63	
FIRST 18	ORDORICA	DAVID	237/932	0	Aprentice	13.12.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	68	
19	URIBARRI	PIO	300/915	29	Donkey man	14.2.29	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5.8	71	
20	LEKERICA	FELIZ	214/930	3	Oiler	3.4.31	Valencia	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5.6	68	
21	RIVAS	JOSE	74/923	8	Fireman	16.6.32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	70	
22	PEIREZ	ANTONIO	36/915	18	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	63	
23	MEIS	MARCIAL	74/922	10	"	9.3.32	Tarragona	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	72	
24	OLONDO	FELIS	313/926	2	Trimmer	27.12.32	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	68	
25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	397/904	24	"	28.12.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	65	
26	OLHETA	NARCISO	83/908	21	Steward	24.1.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	95	
27	SANDARIAS	HILARIO	186/935	10	1° Cook	16.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	74	
28	LIMA	CIPRIANO A.	68/924	4	1° Cabin. Boy	31.3.33	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	73	
FIRST 29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO	76/929	Str	2° "	13.12.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	75	
30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO	98/932	1	2° Cook	20.5.33	Bilbao	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	58	

L 516/528

Statue Legalized - Private Law no. 286 - 77TH Congress (see Ltr. Vol. FF Page 11 line 8)

Visa waived by State Department

Line NERVIÓN
Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVIÓN
Local Agents BILBAO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Blondi Master, of the Sp. SS Juan Blanco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Blondi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1934

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the collector of customs of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of .....

Vessel S.S. MAR BLANCO, arriving at 81

14—1240

March 7, 1934.

Memo for Record Div:

This is a visaed crew list, received by this Div. by mail, covering the s/s. Mar Blanco which arrived at this port Febr. 6, 1934. The duplicate crew list of this vessel is on your file. Visa requirement was waived by telegram from Dept. of State.

Boarding Div.

80

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea						(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ELORDI	MELCHOR		25 YEARS						41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	83 Kg.	
	2	OLAETA	CIRILO	44/905	28 -.-.-						47	"	"	"	5-2	83 "	
	3	ROLA	LUCIANO	226/924	9 -.-.-						26	"	"	"	5-3	72 "	
FIRST	4	OCHOA	MOISES	889/923	10 -.-.-						33	"	"	"	5-1	58 "	
	5	VIÑAS	LUIS	513/931	2 -.-.-						26	"	"	"	5-5	70 "	
	6	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	40/923	10 -.-.-						26	"	"	"	5-2	72 "	
	7	ARRASATE	YSIDRO	219/929	13 -.-.-						28	"	"	"	5-3	71 "	
	8	ATELA	JUAN	80/909	24 -.-.-	Sailor	28/10/30	-.-.-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	70 "	
	9	SERRA	ANTONIO	3/911	22 -.-.-	-.-.-	21/6/32	Valencia	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	74 "	
	10	OLVEIRA	SANTIAGO	148/920	10 -.-.-	-.-.-	8/3/32	Tarragona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	68 "	
	11	PEREZ	MANUEL	84/923	8 -.-.-	-.-.-	27/11/31	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	66 "	
	12	SANTOS	PEDRO	135/931	2 -.-.-	-.-.-	5/3/32	-.-.-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	72 "	
	13	MURUA	JUAN	317/921	10 -.-.-	-.-.-	25/6/32	Alicante	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	75 "	
	14	SARRIUGARTE	SOTERO	91/929	2 -.-.-	-.-.-	16/6/32	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	70 "	
	15	ARGUIARRO	BENITO		40 -.-.-	1° Engineer	5/6/33	Bilbao	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	90 "	
	16	LABARTA	YSIDORO	35/908	22 -.-.-	2° -.-.-	5/6/33	-.-.-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	80 "	
FIRST	17	ELGUEZABAL	ANGEL	682/926	6 -.-.-	3° -.-.-	12/12/33	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	63 "	
FIRST	18	ORDORICA	DAVID	237/932	———	Apprentice	13/12/33	-.-.-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	68 "	
	19	VRIBARRI	PIO	300/915	18 -.-.-	Donkeyman	14/2/29	-.-.-	"	NO	52	"	"	"	5-8	71 "	
	20	LEQUERICA	FELIX	214/930	2 -.-.-	Oiler	3/4/31	Valencia	"	YES	18	"	"	"	5-6	68 "	
	21	RIVAS	JOSE	74/923	7 -.-.-	Fireman	16/6/32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	70 "	
	22	MEIS	MARCIAL	74/922	8 -.-.-	-.-.-	8/3/32	Tarragona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	63 "	
	23	PEREZ	ANTONIO	36/915	15 -.-.-	-.-.-	28/12/32	Barcelona	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	72 "	
	24	OLONDO	FELIX	313/926	7 -.-.-	Trimmer	27/12/32	-.-.-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	68 "	
	25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	397/904	26 -.-.-	-.-.-	28/12/32	-.-.-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	65 "	
	26	OLAETA	NARCISO	83/908	24 -.-.-	Steward	24/1/30	-.-.-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	95 "	
	27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO	186/925	8 -.-.-	1° Cook	16/6/32	-.-.-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	74 "	
	28	LIMA	CIPRIANO	68/924	8 -.-.-	1° Cabin boy	31/3/33	-.-.-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	73 "	
FIRST	29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO	76/929	3 -.-.-	2° -.-.-	15/12/33	-.-.-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	75 "	
	30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO	88/932	1 -.-.-	2° Cook	20/5/33	Bilbao	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	58 "	

Line NERVION
Owners MARITIMA DEL NERVION
Local Agents BILBAO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MAR BLANCO, arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of .....

81

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ELORDI	MELCHOR		25 YEARS	Captain	3/6/33	Bilbao	NO	YES	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	83 Kg.	
	2	OLAETA	CIRILO	44/905	28 —.—	1° Officer	3/5/33	—.—	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	83 "	
	3	ROLA	LUCIANO	226/924	9 —.—	2° —.—	29/12/32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	72 "	
FIRST	4	OCHOA	MOISES	889/923	10 —.—	Wireless	14/12/33	—.—	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	58 "	
	5	VIÑAS	LUIS	613/931	2 —.—	Apprentice	16/9/33	—.—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	70 "	
	6	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	40/923	10 —.—	Boatswain	28/1/31	Valencia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	72 "	
	7	ARRASATE	YSIDRO	219/920	13 —.—	Carpenter	28/12/32	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	71 "	
	8	ATELA	JUAN	80/909	24 —.—	Sailor	28/10/30	—.—	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	70 "	
	9	SERRA	ANTONIO	3/911	32 —.—	—.—	21/6/32	Valencia	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	74 "	
	10	OLVEIRA	SANTIAGO	148/920	10 —.—	—.—	8/3/32	Tarragona	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	68 "	
	11	PEREZ	MANUEL	84/923	8 —.—	—.—	27/11/31	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	66 "	
	12	SANTOS	PEDRO	135/931	2 —.—	—.—	5/3/32	—.—	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	72 "	
	13	MURUA	JUAN	317/921	10 —.—	—.—	25/6/32	Alicante	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	75 "	
	14	SARRIUGARTE	SOTERO	91/929	2 —.—	—.—	16/6/32	Barcelona	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	70 "	
	15	ARGUIARRO	BENITO	[illegible]	40 —.—	1° Engineer	5/6/33	Bilbao	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-7	90 "	
	16	LABARTA	YSIDORO	35/908	22 —.—	2° —.—	5/6/33	—.—	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	80 "	
FIRST	17	ELGUEZABAL	ANGEL	682/926	6 —.—	3° —.—	12/12/33	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	63 "	
FIRST	18	ORDORICA	DAVID	237/932	——	Apprentice	13/12/33	—.—	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	68 "	
	19	VRIBARRI	PIO	300/915	18 —.—	Donkeyman	14/2/29	—.—	"	NO	52	"	"	"	5-8	71 "	
	20	LEQUERICA	FELIX	214/930	2 —.—	Oiler	3/4/31	Valencia	"	YES	18	"	"	"	5-6	68 "	
	21	RIVAS	JOSE	74/923	7 —.—	Fireman	16/6/32	Barcelona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	70 "	
	22	MEIS	MARCIAL	74/932	8 —.—	—.—	8/3/32	Tarragona	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	63 "	
	23	PEREZ	ANTONIO	36/915	15 —.—	—.—	28/12/32	Barcelona	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	72 "	
	24	OLONDO	FELIX	313/926	7 —.—	Trimmer	27/12/32	—.—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	68 "	
	25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	397/904	26 —.—	—.—	28/12/32	—.—	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	65 "	
	26	OLAETA	NARCISO	83/908	24 —.—	Steward	24/1/30	—.—	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	95 "	
	27	GANDARIAS	HILARIO	186/925	8 —.—	1° Cook	16/6/32	—.—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	74 "	
	28	LIMA	CIPRIANO	68/924	8 —.—	1° Cabin boy	31/3/33	—.—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	73 "	
FIRST	29	LEZAMIZ	CIRIACO	76/929	3 —.—	2° —.—	15/12/33	—.—	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	75 "	
	30	ALEGRIA	FRANCISCO	88/932	1 —.—	2° Cook	20/5/33	Bilbao	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	58 "	

Line ..... NERVION

Owners ..... MARITIMA DEL NERVION

Local Agents ..... BILBAO

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Mat Blanco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Elora
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 394
at Malaga (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Huelva, Spain
Consul
Dec. 26. 1933
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid. Otherwise to be valid for that period.

Fee 2.00, equal to Pesetas 16.00
Closed with thirty members of crew, including master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 2a5722 BILLED FEB 8 1934

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. GILLESPIE *, Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. M. Gillespie, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* FEBRUARY *1934*

at NEW YORK

2-6-34

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.M.
Cards Punched 2/16/34
Cards Verified M.M.
Cards Passed 2/20/34
ER

	DIRECT TO HEAD	ADMITTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	Imm.	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. Cits.	Diplo.	Fgn. Govt. U.S.A.	In Trans.	Under 16	
1st					2 1 25 3 2						33
2nd											
3rd											
3rd Class	2				3						5
TOTAL	2				2 1 28 3 2						38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	25	33
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	2	3	5
Total	10	28	38

S/S Orizaba
N.Y. & Nassau

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA., FEBRUARY 3RD. ----- , 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	MAIER	ALFRED A.	48		M	S	TRAVELLING SALES-MAN.	YES	GERMAN SPAN.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 02-12	PFORZHEIM	TEMP.VISA 136	BUENOS AIRES. ARGENTINE.	DEC. 12-33		x GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
2	RET. MEX.	GIMENEZ	JOSEFINA C. DE	41		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 05-83	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE			x U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK.
3	DIPLOMAT TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ ESTRADA	ERNESTO	56		M	S	CUBAN GOV'T OFFICIAL	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A. 01-83	KEY WEST.	NONE	NONE			x CUBA 03	HAVANA
4		VIÑA	RAQUEL HOUGHTON	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-	UNION DE REYES	NONE	NONE			x CUBA	HAVANA
5	DIPLOMAT	CRUSELLAS	ALBERTO	40		M	M	PRES.CUBAN TOURIST COMMISSION.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 01-	HAVANA	NONE	NONE			x CUBA	HAVANA
6	RET. MEX.	ZAIAC	SAUL	31		M	M	NECKWEAR MFACTURER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	POLAND 08-29	BRESTLITOW	RP. 948457	WASH.D.C.	12-9-33		✓ U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1240 RL 3/6.3

27

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6TH., *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether she has been sent for by some person, or by a society, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions, par. 2 (f), this question.)	Whether polygamy, practical or in belief	Whether coming with anarchist	Whether coming with polygamist	Whether coming with anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.MR.ENRIQUE LUEHR MURALLA 98 HAVANA. CUBA.	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	JAN. 1934	HOTEL BRISTOL NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	3WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	BALDY
2	SISTER.MRS.CARMEN CADENAS 3RD BET 2 Y 4.VED.HAV.CUBA.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	OCT. 1933	HOME.3431-82ND STREET. JACKSON HEIGHTS.LI.N.Y.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	BROTHER.MR.L.SANCHEZ ESTRADA 10 BET 5 & 7.VED.HAV.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	MAY 1932	HOTEL BELVEDERE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
4	HUSBAND.DR.VICTORIANO VIÑA 145 ST LAZARO ST.HAV.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	JUNE 1931	SISTER.MRS.SOFIA HOUGHTON 133 W.103RD ST.NEW YORK.	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE.MRS.RITA F.CRUSELLAS 8 Y 19 VED. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	FLA.	DEC. 1933	HOTEL PARK CENTRAL. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE
6	BROTHER IN LAW.G.PITSKY 62 BERNAZA ST.HAV.CUBA.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	JAN 5 1933	HOME.743 STONE AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO		YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. CRUZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Blackadder

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

J Mc Oldwag

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

U. S.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MASON GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had [redacted] 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF [redacted] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 29 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JANUARY 31st, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	(S-3) STAY	THOME ✓	JEAN	37		M	M	PATENT MEDICINE MERCHANT	Yes	FRENCH & SPANISH	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	04-11 FRANCE	MARSEILLES	PV(S-3) 3/3	MEXICO CITY	X JAN. 26th 1934	82 MEXICO	MEXICO, D.F.
2	DIPLOMAT	AMERO /	EMILIO	33		M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	Yes	SPANISH & ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	01-F24 MEXICO	HERMOSILLO	PV(S-3) 3/3	MEXICO CITY	X JAN. 26th 1934	82 MEXICO	MEXICO, D.F.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12.40 PM 2/4/34 Jno. D. Adams Insp.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, 1924.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (either of inhabitants, of totter, insane, or supported by charity? Answer yes, or no, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in addition to the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able intends to return to a foreign country, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE; C. No. 8E THONE CEDRO # 100, MEXICO, D.F.	FRANCE	HAVRE	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO			BRO; REMY THONE. VILLA MEYRARGUES, SAN RAFAEL, FRANCE VIA HOTEL LAFAYETTE, N.Y.C.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE; MARIA C. DE AMERO. CHIHUAHUA 129, MEXICO, D.F.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MEXICAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	CARE MEXICAN CONSUL, NEW YORK, NY.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, of the AMER. SS ORIZABA, from VERACRUZ, VER., MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Blackadder

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 19 24

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J W Belding

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, JAN.31 st 1934/192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6th 1934, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APTER	Solomon	39		M	S	May 23rd 1895 NEW YORK CITY		~~565 TWYCH AVE NEW YORK CITY~~
2	BEAN	William K	46		M	M	January 27th 1888 SOMERVILLE MASS		337 MAIN ST HINGHAM MASS
3	BRIGGS	William D	73		M	W	April 22nd 1861 POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.		2 RAYMOND ST POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
4	CACERES	Santiago B	39		M	M	March 21 1894 CAYEY PUERTO RICO		246 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
5	CLIFFORD	Floyd	41		M	M	November 12th 1892 JOHNSTOWN N.Y.		111 E. STATE ST GLOVERVILLE N.Y.
6	CLIFFORD	Jessie	40		F	M	Agust 14th 1893 GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.		with husband line # 5
7	DRUCKER	Maude	52		F	S	JUNE 20th 1881 NEW YORK CITY		808 WEST END AVE N.Y.CITY
8	ELDREDGE	Irving C	40		M	S	May 4th 1893 BROOKLYN N.Y.		68 Bariquin Ave GREAT NECK L.I. N.Y.
9	FLUSTER	Henry	37		M	S	November 18th 1896 BOSTON MASS		116 UNIVERSITY ROAD BROOKLINE MASS
10	GALLON	William	51		M	M	April 6th 1882 PAOLA KAN.		PLANDOME L.I. NEW YORK
11	GALLON	Helen	52		F	M	November 3rd 1881 NORTH ADAMS MASS		with husband line # 10
12	HARRIS	Mary E	35		F	S	May 18th 1898 LEWISBURG PA.		408 MARKET ST LEWISBURG PA.
13	HASKELL	Lucy S	46		F	W	December 12th 1887 SUDOMS ILL		~~68 WEST 58th STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.~~ 84-44--118 Street Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
14	LEVEY	Irving	44		M	M	January 9th 1890 NEW YORK CITY		
15	LEVEY	Helen H	42		F	M	January 14th 1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		with husband line#14
16	LEVEY	Harriet	15		F	S	July 25th 1918 BROOKLYN N.Y.		with father line#14
17	PIKE	Sumner	42		M	S	August 30th 1891 LUBEC MAINE		26 EAST 10th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
18	PIKE	Carlton	39		M	S	Ocotber 9th 1894 LUBEC MAINE		LUBEC MAINE
19	RAPP	Mary V	56		F	W	January 31st 1878 BAINBRIDGE PENNA		816 CAPITAL STREET HARRISBURG PA.
20	ROSENTHAL	Alma	46		F	D	November 24th 1887 NEWARK N.J.		30 HOWARD AVE WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK
21	ROTHSCHILD	Bella	67		F	W	January 18th 1867 NEW YORK CITY		1016 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
22	WERMUTH	Eugene	39		M	M	January 13th 1895 BOSTON MASS		10 MUSEUM ROAD BOSTON MASS
23	YOUNG	Gordon P	50		M	M	November 6th 1883 GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.		239 EAST FULTON STREET GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
24	YOUNG	Rose	46		F	M	February 28th 1887 GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.		with husband line #23
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 Aliens

2/6/34

NOTE: LINE # 1 APTER, Solomon Not aboard

H.F. LANGER Purser

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

8

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "ORIZABA" Sailing from Havana, Cuba, February 3rd 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 6th, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mattox	Fred. P.	59		M	M	Winterset, Iowa. Jul. 25. 1874		175 West 73rd Street, New York City.
2	Erlichman	Henry	33		M	M	Norwich, Conn. Jun. 26. 1900	12/1904 / 2/6/34 Dan'l	126 Blake Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. CRIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Transp't," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., FEBRUARY 3RD, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABRAHAMIAN	VAHE	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN & SPANISH	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	SMYRNA	NON-QUOTA N.Q.I.V. 186	HAV. CUBA	1-23-34	VL 34/883	CUBA	HAVANA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 CM

2/6/34

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6TH., 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether coming to rejoin a husband or father in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.MR.ARAM LOUSIMIAN REVILLAGIGEDO 79. HAVANA. CUBA.		MASS.	WEST. SOMER-VILLE.	NO	MOTHER 40	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER.MRS.MARY N.ABRAHAM 44 CHETWYND ROAD. W.SOMERVILLE. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E. Blackadder

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6ht *day of* FEBRUARY *, 1934*

at NEW YORK

J. McOldrey

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MASON GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the U. S. CRIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "conveyed by certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had [redacted] 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF [redacted] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithûanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, JANUARY 31st, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE BURELA	JUANA VDA.	62		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TLAXCALTECA	RPF 899094	WASH. DC	4/11/33		U S A	NEW YORK, NY
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1245 PM

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , FEBRUARY 6 , 1934. 91

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether accompanied and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized before applying for admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON : JOSE G. DURELA ABASOLO LETRA B. VERACRUZ, VER., MEXICO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	June 21/33 4/26/31 TO APR.	SON: GREGORIO R. DURELA 631 EAST 138TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, *of the* AMER. SS GRIJALBA, *from* VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Blackadder

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* FEBRUARY, *1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. M. Delaney

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "HP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from Havana, Cuba, February 3rd 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, February 6th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coro	Regina R.	27		F	M	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 7. 1906		25 South Street, New York City.
2	Coro	Regina	2		F	S	New York. N.Y. April.5. 1932		With mother Line 1 4048 Edson Avenue, Bronx. N.Y.
3	Naso	Anna	22		F	S	New York. N.Y. Nov. 8. 1911		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. McCarthy
12 Noon 2/6/24 Inspr

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

Port of

I, master of the S. S. , hereby certify that the following is a correct list of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (as sick)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total

The above-named vessel entered at this port

expected to sail , for

via United States port of Time spent at said United States port on this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	[illegible]	When and [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] DANIELO	34	SPAIN	JAN. 8 1914 N.Y.
[illegible] CLIFFORD	29	U.S.A.	8 1914 N.Y.
[illegible]	43	U.S.A.	8 1914 N.Y.
[illegible]	19	U.S.A.	24 1914 N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, 1934, from the part of [illegible]

	(1)	(2) MARKS IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Line	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks, deformities, or diseases	Number
1		BLACKADDER	JAMES E.		MASTER	1/9/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M		U S A			NONE	NONE
2		WESTBROOK	OSWALD		CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S A				
3		HARRISON	WILLIAM F.		2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S A				
4		ZARZOSA	CAYETANO		3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S A				
5		BOLL	CHARLES		4TH "	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S A				
6		EGAN	FRANCIS		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	52	"		U S A				
7		DWYER	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	37	"		U S A				
8		DUNING	HAROLD W.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S A				
9		REY	BALTAZAR		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"		U S A				
10		ONPIERO	JOAQUIN		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	200		
11		MARRONE	CELESTINO		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	46	"		U S A				
12		BACLENES?	JOE		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"		U S A				
13		[illegible]	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	29	"		U S A				
14		LOPEZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
15		LOPEZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S A				
16		[illegible]	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	49	"		U S A				
17		PARDO	ALEJANDRO		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
18		OTERO	GERALD		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
19		KALKOWSKI	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S A				
20		BRADLEY	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	49	"		U S A				
21		DIOSAYO	PABLEY		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S A				
U.S.F.S.		LAGUNDO	KING		"	1/24/34	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	PANAMA	5-6	135		
P.S.F.		KARAVALOS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S A				
		JAMES	CHRISTOPHER		ORD. SEAMAN	1/2/34	"	"	"	25	"		U S A				
		MUNOZ	CARLOS A.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S A				
		WILDIS, JR.	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		U S A				
		SVENSON	SVAN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S A				
P.S.F.		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1/24/34	"	"	"	21	"		U S A				
P.S.F.		MOREY	KENNETH		"	1/24/34	"	"	"	22	"		U S A				
		BOND	WILLIAM		BOY	1/2/34	"	"	"	23	"		U S A				

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Inspector [illegible]

John Delany
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought by me on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have carefully complied with the requirements of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] from subdivision B, rule 7, and [illegible] of sections 10 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of arrival at each port of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The principal immigration officer at the port. [illegible] a "overstay" a hearing to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, commanding officer or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, as determined by the inquiries required to be made by section 28 of this Act, and such other information regarding them as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with such additional information concerning their race, literacy, and other matters as may be specified by direction of the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this Act; and such owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer or person in charge shall, if required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, report the presence on board such vessel of any alien not included in the lists required by this section, and shall furnish such information in regard to the circumstances of the coming of such alien as may be required by such immigration officer. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer, or person in charge to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the sailing of the vessel from the last port, and all the members of the crew, if any, who have deserted or landed from the vessel at any port in the United States since the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, and shall also furnish information in regard to the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer, or person in charge of any such vessel to detain on board or at quarantine any alien who may be ordered by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to be detained for special examination in order that a true report may be made to the Secretary of Labor, and to prevent any alien from landing in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance thereof, and such owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer, or person in charge shall, if required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, detain any alien on board or at quarantine until a final report has been made to the Secretary of Labor, first be the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such question is undetermined, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

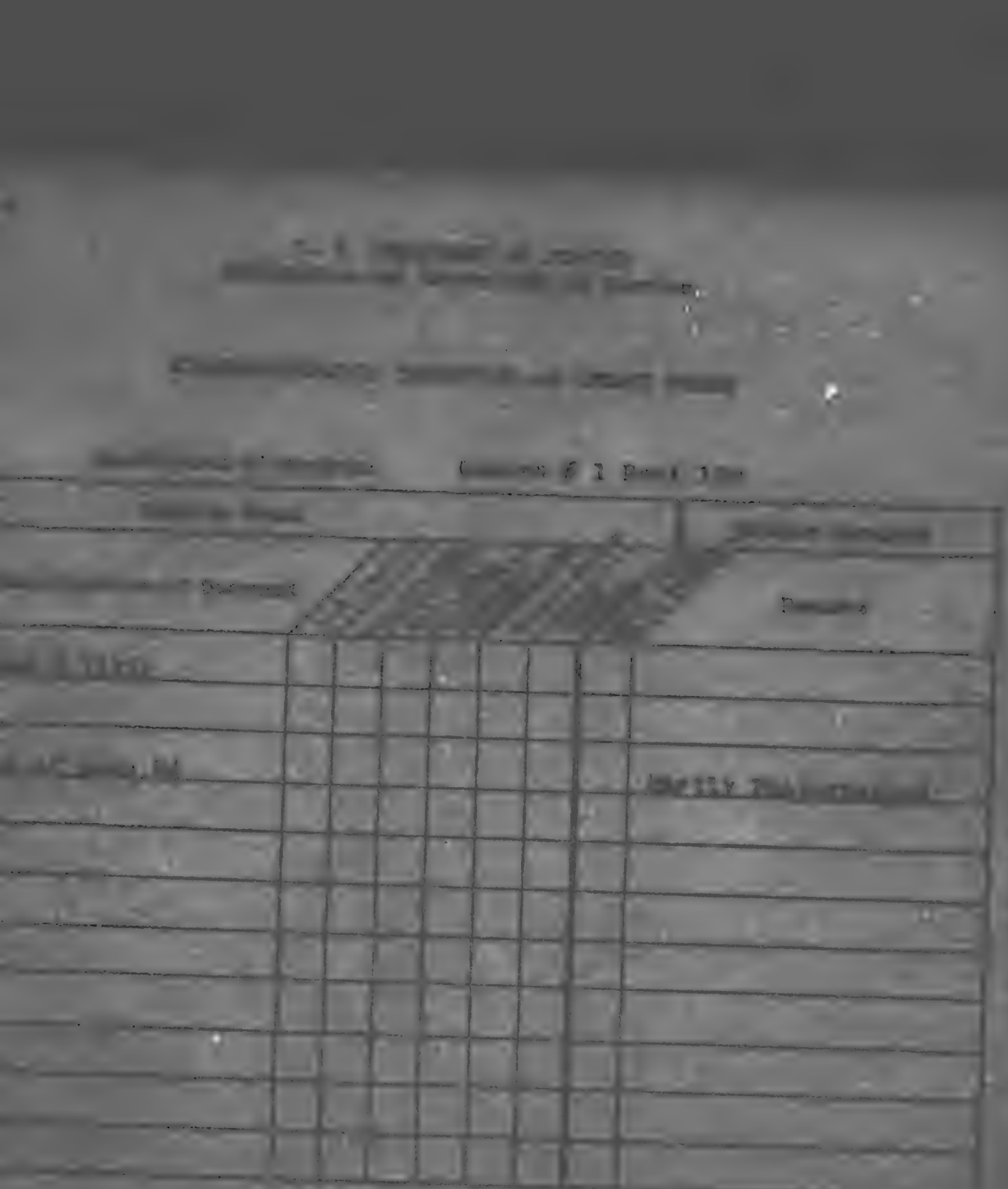
SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, *19* 34, *from the port of* MEXICAN GULF PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1)	(2) Write whether member of crew last preceding the arrival of vessel in U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		MC GINNIS	HARRY J.		CADET	1/24/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M		U S A			NONE	NONE
2		LANGER	HUGO F.		PURSER	1/9/34	"	"	"	32	"		U S A			"	"
3		VLAGOS	JAMES G.		1st ASST. "	"	"	"	"	37	"		U S A			"	"
4	P.E. OF FIRST	MULLIGAN	HOWARD C.		2nd " "	1/24/34	"	"	"	33	"		U S A			"	"
5		GILLESPIE	J. MASON		SURGEON	1/9/34	"	"	"	51	"		U S A			"	"
6		GUTIERREZ	ANGELO M.		RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	39	"		U S A			"	"
7		JURGENS	FRED W.		JR. " "	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S A			"	"
8		CLARK	ROLLIN E.		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S A			"	"
9		CAVANAUGH	RICHARD J.		1st ASST. "	"	"	"	"	42	"		U S A			"	"
10	P.E. OF FIRST	OLSEN	ERLING A.		2nd " "	1/24/34	"	"	"	34	"		U S A			"	"
11		MORRISSEY	WILLIAM		3rd " "	1/9/34	"	"	"	34	"		U S A			"	"
12		MAYLER	PHILIP S.		4th " "	"	"	"	"	51	"		U S A			"	"
13		SWIFT	HENRY A.		JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	36	"		U S A			"	"
14		HANSEN	HANS		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"		U S A			"	"
15		SILKS	ALBERT		" "	"	"	"	"	58	"		U S A			"	"
16		PEATY	RICHARD		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S A			"	"
17		SCHIEWE	WILLIAM L.		REFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	"		U S A			"	"
18		SMETKEROFF	JOHN		" OILER	"	"	"	"	43	"		U S A			"	"
19		JANSEN	ERNEST C.		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"		U S A			"	"
20		LADA	ENOCH		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	37	"		U S A			"	"
21		ALVARINO	JOSE		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	"	"
22		MONTERO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	"	"
23		SALIS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S A			"	"
24		CRAIG	DREW		OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"		U S A			"	"
25		LUDDEN	EDWARD A.		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S A			"	"
26		TUNLEY	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S A			"	"
27		CONDOS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S A			"	"
28		VALERO	ERNEST R.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S A			"	"
29		SANTOS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S A			"	"
30		RALAKIS	HARRY		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	140	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1909

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, 19 34, *from the port of* MEXICAN GULF PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		CAMEZA	EULOGIO		FIREMAN	1/3/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		U S A			NONE	NONE
2		O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		"	"				44			U S A				
3		BUCHHEIM	GEORGE		"	"				34			U S A				
4		CLIFFORD	JOSEPH M.		"	"				29			U S A				
5		WRIGHT	LEWIS		"	"				42			U S A				
6		MERLAN	FRANCISCO		"	"				47		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	148		
7		LOPEZ	VNOCENCIO		"	"				56		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150		
8	P.E.FIRST	VARELA	SEGUNDINO		"	1/24/34				42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	148		
9		HARRISON	EDWARD		W I P E R	1/3/34				30			U S A				
10		KARAGEORGE	JOHN		"	"				46			U S A				
11		TUNLEY	HOWARD		"	"				21			U S A				
12		SPIERMANN	HENRY G.		CHIEF STWD.	"				49			U S A				
13		GALLEGOS	WILLIAM		2nd "	"				36			U S A				
14		MILLS	FRANK		SALOON "	"				44		ENGLISH	GR.BR.	5-7	180		
15		PALM	JOSE M.		3rd CL. "	"				42		AFR.BLK.	HOLLAND	5-9	170		
16		MUTCH	MARY		STEWARDESS	"				44	F		U S A				
17		LORENZO	JUAN M.		CHIEF COOK	"				42	M		U S A				
18		SANGRONIS	IGNACIO		2nd "	"				42			U S A				
19		LENS	PEDRO		3rd "	"				32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140		
20		DURANGO	JOSE		BUTCHER	"				36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155		
21		YANEZ	PEDRO		B A K E R	"				50		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	140		
22		MENDEZ	JOSE		NIGHT "	"				37		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	150		
23		WILLIAMS	GUERNADO		PANTRYMAN	"				33			U S A				
24		PIETAS	CHARLES		2nd "	"				29		AFR.BLK.	HOLLAND	5-8	148		
25		ARANA	NICASIO		3rd "	"				30			U S A				
26		SANJURJO	JOSE		KITCHENMAN	"				36			U S A				
27		GOMEZ	MANUEL		SCULLERYMAN	"				35		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-7	140		
28		ROSADO	ANDRES		OFF. MESS.	"				30			U S A				
29		BILLIE	VICTOR		"	"				38			U S A				
30		VISEIZO	JULIO		P. O. MESS.	"				46		AFR.BLK.	HOLLAND	5-8	150		

Line 2

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, 1934, *from the port of* MEXICAN GULF PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA. 98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		REED	ALFRED		MESS BOY	1/9/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	58	M	AFR.BLK.	GR.BRIT.	5-7	140	NONE	NONE
2		SOLIS	MAURIO		"	"	"	"	"	43		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	150		
3		BRUNO	ATILIO		REV. STWD.	"	"	"	"	37			U S A				
4		FRYE	JOHN K.		SM.RM.	"	"	"	"	28			U S A				
5		STROM	FRED		DECK	"	"	"	"	30			U S A				
6		JAMIESON	JAMES		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17			U S A				
7	P.E.FIRST	GARCIA	JOSEPH		"	1/24/34	"	"	"	18			U S A				
8		THOMAS	CHARLES		WATCHMAN	1/27/34	"	"	"	61			U S A				
9		MONSKY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	42			U S A				
10		LOPEZ	MARTIN		BATH STWD.	"	"	"	"	47			U S A				
11		DE BOLLE	VICTOR		S-R. MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	43			U S A				
12		BRIGGS	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	26			U S A				
13		CHRISTIANSON	EUGENE		"	"	"	"	"	48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150		
14		BERNSTEIN	SAM		"	"	"	"	"	37			U S A				
15		DE WOLDE	GARRETT		S-R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	45			U S A				
16	P.E.FIRST	MORRIS	JEROME		"	1/24/34	"	"	"	29			U S A				
17		MORAN	JOHN		"	1/9/34	"	"	"	44			U S A				
18		LOPEZ	RICARDO		"	"	"	"	"	47			U S A				
19		KOLBUSCH	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	39		POLISH	POLAND	5-8	150		
20		GONZALVO	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	61			U S A				
21		DELMONA	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	48			U S A				
22		SCHOU	ARNOLD		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24			U S A				
23		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	33			U S A				
24		ORS	CRISTOBAL		"	"	"	"	"	45			U S A				
25		ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	41			U S A				
26		GARCIA	DIEGO		"	"	"	"	"	44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
27		HERRERA	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	49			U S A				
28		HENRIQUEZ	JULIO		"	"	"	"	"	55		W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-5	135		
29		SOLER	VIRGILIO		PORTER	"	"	"	"	47			U S A				
30		ORTEGA	JOSE		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	148		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA ...
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6th, 1924, from the port of MEXICAN GULF PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		MARANO	JOHN		BARBER	1/9/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		U S A			NONE	NONE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cleared with name number 2 clear

J. McOldrum
Dept

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 1/27/24
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican Ports
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEE WITH 7-1-
FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

RECAPITULATION

NATIVE BORN	37
NATURALIZED	57
CITIZENS	94
ALIENS	27
TOTAL CREW	121

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADER, MASTER, *of the* AMER. SS. ORIZABA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

J E Blackader
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* FEBRUARY, *19* 34.

J Mc Oldwy
Immigrant Inspector.

A Mwp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

2-6-34

arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in

departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		2 L	U S		In Transit						
1st Class	4			43	16						27
2nd											
3rd											
Crew											
TOTAL	4			43							28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	16	27
Cabin			
2nd Cl			
Steerage			
3rd Class	1	1	28
Total	11	17	

66 Cases specs (bal) n/c
1 city stew. incl.

2657223 FEB 1934

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN E METCALF, *Surgeon of the* SS SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereon," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, U S A, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. E. Metcalf
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Feb. *1934*

at Nyc

Frank Law
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-6-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Clerk 2/16/34
Clerk M.M.
Cards Received 2/27/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

Rosa

W. R. Spreckels Co

S/S Santa

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	ALIENS DETAINED	EMIGRANT ALIENS	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	4	4 3 16		27
2nd				
3rd				
DIN	4	4 3 17		28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	Emigrant	Total
1st Cabin	11	16	27
2nd Cabin	—	—	—
3rd Class	11	17	28
Total			

66 Crew pass(es) inc
1 city Stew. incl.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA Passengers sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1														FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 15, 1934							
2		HUNTER	CHARLES	60		M	W	MFGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	Ex. Order Transit			X	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		HUNTER	VIRGINIA	23		F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A	AMERICAN	U S A	SPOKANE WASH.	Ex. Order			X	CANADA	VANCOUVER
4														FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VICTORIA, CANADA, JANUARY 15, 1934							
5		O'LOANE	EDITH	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	Ex. Order Transit			X	CANADA	VANCOUVER
6														FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF., JANUARY 20, 1934							
7		ABDULLAH	ACHMED	53		M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SLAV	YALTA	CRIMEA	Emire Pass	Legal res.		X	U S A	NEW YORK
8		GOTTFRIED	WILHELMINE	26		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	"	"	"	X	U S A	NEW YORK
9		PHILIPPART	ALICE	36		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TEMPLEOVE	"	"	"	X	U S A	NEW YORK
10														FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JANUARY 30, 1934							
11		BARANDERIE	RAYEM DE LA	46		M	M	STEAMSHIP CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SAINT AIGNON	04-11 Transit	Transit		X	FRANCE	LEBAVRE
12		MORO	RAUL	29		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	OZULUAMA	02-82 Ex. Order	Transit		X	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
13														FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, JANUARY 31, 1934							
14		BRYDEN	HARRY	37		M	M	CITY OFFICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GREAT AYTON	04-15 Cum P.P. B1T9D	Ex. Order	Transit	X	COLOMBIA EL CENTRO	
15		BRYDEN	KATHERINE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A	AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	U.S.C.			X	COLOMBIA	EL CENTRO
16		KYLE	JOHN	28		M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	04-80 Ex. Order	Transit		X	COLOMBIA	BARANCA BERMJA
17														FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, JANUARY 31, 1934							
18		CAMACHO	CHARLOTA	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-512 COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.I 3-2 49	Bogota Colombia		Y	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
19	U.S.C.	CAMACHO	TERESA	5		F	S		NO		NO	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK, N.Y.		"	"	Y	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
20		GREGORY	JULIA	45		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-512 COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.I 3-2 50			Y	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
21		GREGORY	LOLA	53		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	03-512 COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.I 3-2 51			Y	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
22	TRANSIT	GUNDLACH	REINHARD	45		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	BREMEN	Tr. cut 11	Transit		Y	COLOMBIA	MEDELLEIN
23	TRANSIT	GUNDLACH	ELENORE	44		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	04-12 GERMANY	BREMEN	12	Transit		Y	COLOMBIA	MEDELLEIN
24		LAGOS	AOLDIA	32		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	02-512 COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.I 3-2 # 53	Bogota Colombia		X	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
25														Hamlet Hus Aug 4 10 P.M.							
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6, 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the English language or other language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions at end of list, under the question)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country visited (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (or has no ability to read) the English language or some other language	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak the English language or some other language										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	BROTHER; ROBERT HUNTER 4727 2ND AVE. VANCOUVER	CANADA BUFFALO	NY		YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	1/15/34		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BALD	BLUE
3	FATHER; BOBERT HUNTER 4727 2ND AVE. VANCOUVER	CANADA BUFFALO			YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1910 1913	SPOKANE 1/15/34		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN
4																														
5	HUSBAND; H.G. O'LOANE 2557 W. 3RD AVE. VANCOUVER	CANADA BUFFALO			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/18	SALEM ORE. 1/8/34		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 2	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE
6																														
7	FRIEND; CAPT. WALTER HODGHINSON ASHURT SUSSEX ENGLAND		NY	NY		SELF	YES	YES	1918/34	NY	1/20/34	WIFE; 24 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, NY	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F	GR	BLUE
8	FATHER; JOHN GOTTFRIED MUNICH, GERMANY		NY	NY		EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1928/34	NY	1/19/34	B. H. NAMM 550 PARK AVE. N.Y.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	F	BR	BR N
9	MOTHER; L L PHILIPPART 28 RUE CRONSTDAT TOURCOING FRANCE		NY	NY		EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1930/34	NY	1/19/34	B. H. NAMM 550 PARK AVE. N.Y.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	F	BLK	BRN
10																														
11	MOTHER; NOELLET GARANDERIE LOIRE FRANCE	FRANCE NY			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY	DEC. 1928	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	F	BLK	BLUE
12	BROTHER; E G MORO HUASTEECA OIL CO., TAMPICO	MEXICO LAREDO, TEXAS			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/24	EL PASEO	1932 Hotel Pennsylvania		NO	4	MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	F	BLK	BRN
13																														
14	MOTHER; F R BRYDEN TORONTO CRICKET CLUB	CANADA BUFFALO			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NY	JAN. 1931	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		LT.BRN	BLUE
15	MOTHER; MRS. H G WEHLE QUEENS VILLAGE, LONG ISLAND	TORONTO CANADA BUFFALO			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1907/29	NY	JAN. 1931	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BRN.	BLUE
16	FATHER; J N KYLE 82 CORDOVA WINNIPEG, CANADA	CANADA BUFFALO			NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	NY	SEPT. 1931	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11		BRN	BRN
17																														
18	HUSBAND; H M CAMACHO BOGOTA COLOMBIA		NY	NY		SELF	YES	YES	1926/29	NY	SEPT. 1929	FRIEND; COLOMBIAN CONSUL NEW YORK	6	MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		BLK	BRN
19	FATHER; H M CAMACHO BOGOTA COLOMBIA		NY	NY		MOTHER	YES	YES	1928/29	NY	SEPT. 1929 Hotel Argonia	"	6	MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2		BLK	BRN
20	BROTHER; H M CAMACHO IN-LAW BOGOTA COLOMBIA		NY	NY		SELF	YES	YES	1928/29	NY	SEPT. 1929	"	6	MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0		BLK	BRN
21	" "		NY	NY		SELF	YES	YES	1928/29	NY	SEPT. 1929	"	6	MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		BLK	BRN
22	FRIEND; W MORITZ 1718 DOMSHOS BREMEN GERMANY	GERMANY NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NY	SEPT. 20, 1930	INTRANSIT	NO	6	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BALD	BRN
23	" "	GERMANY NY			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	NY	SEPT. 20	INTRANSIT	NO	6	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BLK	BLUE
24	FRIEND; H M CAMACHO BOGOTA COLOMBIA		NY	NY	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1926/29	NY	SEPT. 1929	FRIEND; COLOMBIAN CONSUL NEW YORK	NO	6	MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9		BLK	BRN
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Curt Zastrow,

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb. 1934

at NYC

United States

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. SANTA ROSA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TAYLOR	HENRY	19	M	S		STOWAWAY FROM HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 3, 1934 MOBILE, ALA. NOVEMBER 3, 1914		255 ST LOUIS ST. MOBILE, ALA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. SANTA ROSA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6, ..., 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MAZATLAN, MEXICO, JANUARY 29, 1934		
1	MCCURE	HENRY	71		M	M	CHICAGO ILL., JUNE 28, 1862		5235 OAK ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
2	MCCURE	MARIE	52		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., SEPT. 5, 1881		5235 OAK ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
3							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BALBOA, C. Z., JANUARY 29, 1934		
4	COX	EDWIN	63		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 20, 1870		2348 REED ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	SEEDS	JACOB	74		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCT. 17, 1859		5501 WAYNE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	SONNENFLETH	ERNEST	48		M	S		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y., 6/16/16	10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SMYTH	DAVID	62		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCT. 15, 1871		5847 WOODINE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z., JANUARY 30, 1934		
9	FARMER	DARYLD	30		M	S	UTICA, N.Y., MARCH 28, 1903		PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, N.YC
10	KEAYS	REGINALD	59		M	M		STATE SUPREME COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y., 1881	44 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MAGNER	JAMES	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 24, 1898		10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	NORTON	LILY	57		F	M	ST LOUIS, MO., APRIL 8, 1876		DARIEN, CONN.
13	STEVENS	HOPE	30		F	M	STAMFORD, CONN., OCT. 27, 1903		DARIEN, CONN.
14	STEVENS	EDWARD	8		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 2, 1925		DARIEN, CONN.
15							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 3, 1934		
16	PARMERTON	JOHN	38		M	M	MANCHESTER, N.H., MARCH 18, 1895		10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	PARMERTON	JOSEPHINE	27		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., SEPT., 22, 1906		10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.
18							Hunter Shaw July 3 34		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									33

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. SANTA ROSA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, ..., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., JANUARY 19, 1934 (CONTINUED)		
1	SMITH	HOWARD	55		M	M	EAST PATCHOGUE L.I., N.Y., FEB. 28, 1879		ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
2	TAYLOR	WALTER	46		M	M	WATERVALLEY, MISS., NOV. 5, 1887		DEER PARK GREENWICH, CONN.
3	TAYLOR	MARGERY	44		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.,		DEER PARK GREENWICH, CONN.
4							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF., JANUARY 20, 1934		
5	BERG	AARON	30		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4, 1903		37 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GENSBERG	DAVID	36		M	M	PITTSBURG, PA., DEC. 8, 1897		1055 GRANVILLE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	GENSBERG		29		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., DEC. 15, 1904		1055 GRANVILLE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	JUNKER	WILLIAM	48		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., MARCH 12, 1885		5807 WAYNE RD. PITTSBURG, PA.
9	JUNKER	ELSIE	50		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., MAY 4, 1883		5807 WAYNE RD. PITTSBURG, PA.
10	LAWRENCE	FRANCES	37		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 24, 1896		4725 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	LEMISCH	SELMA	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 30, 1898		4629 OSAGE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	LIPPER	MILTON	49		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 7, 1884		895 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N Y
13	LIPPER	FRANCES	48		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 17, 1885		895 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N Y
14	LIPSHUTZ	DORA	45		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., AUG. 17, 1888		4628 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	MADER	MARIE	63		F	S	SAGINAW, MICH., AUG. 17, 1872		331 CARROL SAGINAW, MICH.
16	MILLIKEN	JULIETTE	30		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., FEB. 22, 1903		625 N. CRESCENT DR. BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
17	MORSE	EDNA	52		F	M		MOTHER'S NATURALIZATION DORCHESTER, MASS. 1886	526 ADELAIDE DR. SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
18	MORSE	OLIVE	23		F	S	GLOUCESTER, MASS., JULY 1, 1910		526 ADELAIDE DR. SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
19	NAMM	BENJAMIN	45		M	M	NEW YORK, N Y ., NOV., 1988		550 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N Y
20	NAMM	MARGARET	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. , MAY 15, 1896		550 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NY
21	PINCUS	ELIZABETH	43		F	M		MARRIAGE: JUNE 22, 1919	239 PENNSYLVANIA AVE CRESTWOOD, N. Y.
22	PORTERFIELD	MAUDE	58		F	S	EMLENTON, PA., JUNE 21, 1875		EMLENTON, PA.
23	SHIELDS	HARRY	35		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JULY 8, 1898		101 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SHIELDS	OTTILIE	33		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JAN. 12, 1901		101 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	SMITH	GEORGE	46		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., SEPT. 30, 1887		1050 FISHER LANE HUBBARD WOODS, ILL.
26	SMITH	ELEANOR	37		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., MARCH 21, 1896		1050 FISHER LANE HUBBARD WOODS, ILL.
27	TEIPEL	WALTER	46		M	M	ST. PAUL, MINN., MAY 6, 1887		4067 NORTH LAKE DRIVE MILWAUKEE, WIS.
28	TEIPEL	ELSIE	39		F	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS., SEPT. 6, 1894		4067 NORTH LAKE DRIVE
29	TURNER	KATHERINE	60		F	M	BOSTON, MASS., DEC. 16, 1873		81 GLENHAM ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
30	WINSLOW	RUTH	35		F	S	JOHNSONBURG, PA., JULY 26, 1898		JOHNSONBURG, PA.

Hunter Stevenson Supv 3:40 P.M.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, JANUARY 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 15, 1934		
1	ELLIS	ETHEL	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.- OCT. 4, 1903		1012 OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HENTON	AILEEN	40		F	M	NORTHWOOD, N. D., JUNE 18, 1893		EAST 314- 9TH AVE. SPOKANE, WASH.
3	KALLSEN	JULIUS	52		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 31, 1881		ALLEGAN, MICH.
4	KALLSEN	MARTHA	52		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JUNE 18, 1881		ALLEGAN, MICH.
5	SLAWSON	CHARLES	65		M	W		GRAND FORKS, N. D., JUNE 1893	314 -9TH., SPOKANE, WASH.
6							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., JANUARY 19, 1934		
7	AGAR	JOHN	40		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., DEC. 7, 1893		4800 KENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	AGAR	LILLIAN	36		F	M	HENDERSON, TEXAS, MAY 23, 1897		4800 KENWOOD CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BARBOUR	FANNY	70		F	M	NEWTON, N.J., FEB. 5, 1863		47 FARRAGUT AVE. PIEDMONT, CALIF.
10	DENNY	GRACE	62		F	M	WORTER, MASS., JULY 7, 1871		GREEN HILL FARMS HOTEL PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	ENGEL	WILLIAM	36		M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO., APRIL 24, 1897		1005 SHERIDAN RD. EVANSTON, ILL.
12	ENGEL	NORA	35		F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY., AUG. 14, 1898		1005 SHERIDAN RD. EVANSTON, ILL.
13	ENGEL	BILLIE	14		F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO., DEC. 4, 1919		1005 SHERIDAN RD. EVANSTON, ILL.
14	FETTER	EUGENE	35		M	S	SCHAEFFERSTOWN, PA., OCT. 18, 1898		133 S ILL. AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
15	FRANK	AARON	42		M	M	PORTLAND, ORE., FEB. 24, 1891		1125 S W CLAIR AVE. PORTLAND ORE.
16	FRANK	RUTH	40		F	M	PORTLAND, ORE., MAY 1, 1894		1125 S W CLAIR AVE. PORTLAND, ORE.
17	HELLER	WALTER	39		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., SEPT. 18, 1894		625 CAMINO DEL MAR SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
18	HELLER	JEANETTE	31		M	M	PORTLAND, ORE., NOV. 26, 1902		625 CAMINO DEL MAR SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
19	HIGBEE	EVERETT	41		M	M	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., NOV. 17, 1892		HOTEL RUNNYMEDE ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
20	HILBERT	MARIE	58		F	M	SUISUN, CALIF., NOV. 26, 1877		CARMEL, N.Y.
21	HILBERT	HELEN	26		F	S	MANILA, P.I., MARCH 15, 1907		CARMEL, N.Y.
22	HILL	META	42		F	W	ST. LOUIS, MO., APRIL 26, 1891		1129 HAMPTON DRIVE ST. LOUIS, MO.
23	LANG	GRACE	44		F	M	OMAHA, NEB., JULY 29, 1889		2188 S PARK PLACE PORTLAND, ORE.
24	LANG	HANNAH	50		F	M	PORTLAND, ORE. AUGUST 1, 1883		2022 S W MYRTLE ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
25	LANG	CAROLYN	22		F	S	PORTLAND, ORE., MAY 8, 1911		2022 S W MYRTLE ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
26	LINDBERG	ANNA	39		F	M	PATTERSON, N.J., DEC. 23, 1894		4 CRAIG AVE. PIEDMONT, CALIF.
27	NAMM	ANDREW	6		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1927		550 PARK AVE. NEWYORK, N.Y.
28	PEEK	JASPER	40		M	M	ST. JOSEPH, MO., JULY 10, 1893		445 S. EMERSON ST. DENVER, COLORADO
29	PEEK	NANCY	39		F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA., FEB. 23, 1894		445 S. EMERSON ST. DENVER, COLORADO
30									

Inspector Passed 3:20 PM

38

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. SANTA ROSA sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6, 19 34

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., JANUARY 19, 1934		
1	FRAWLEY	DANIEL	43		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., OCT. 27, 1890		1709 LOT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	FRAWLEY	LAWRENCE	41		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., AUGUST 18, 1892		1709 LOT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
3									
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF., JANUARY 20, 1934		
4	BEHRMAN	SAMUEL	40		M	S	WORCESTER, MASS., JUNE 9, 1893		815 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SCHMERHEIM	ANN	30		F	W	LEBANON, PA., APRIL 6, 1903		133 SOUTH WASHINGTON ST. SAGINAW, MICH.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									39

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE — IMMIGRATION

4211

STA. ROSA

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aylmer Hatch	28	U. S. A.	Marie Marack	21	U. S. A.
John Smith	32	"	Vera Schweda	37	"
Walter Hale	28	"	Marion Keenan	33	"
Harry Blaisdale	21	"	Maude Coote	31	"
Peter Fitzpatrick	36	"	Gladys Miller	33	"
Clarence Tippett	23	"	Gertrude Klempan	34	"
Paul W. Mohl	23	"	Mabel Hendershot	28	"
M. Schoonmaker	34	"	Cecilia Shhmelter	26	"
Lena Stoerger	40	"	Helen Mason	28	"
Clara Bondon	26	"	Eva Kalier	22	"
Eva Reagan	32	"	Bessie Bergen	25	"
Charles Duvan	22	German	Un Lee	39	Chinese
George Votaw	40	U. S. A.	Nicanor Decirdo	18	P.I.
Sheldon Elbridge	18	"	John Callam	21	U.S.A.
Frank Brown	22	"	Thomas Mahanna	27	"
Charles McCabe	23	"	Querino Lopez	26	P.I.
Philip Blake	24	"	Albert Posner	23	U.S.A.
John Van Deventen	42	"	Sylvester Batey	25	"
Sophie Darling	29	"	Hazel Painter	28	"
Mae Ehlers	48	"	Erling Buttedahl	18	"
			Harry Theet	21	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2869.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
February 16,1934, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Santa Rosa"
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 180 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 — Total crew this date 190

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6, 1934, 19, consigned to W. H. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier # 96 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 16, 1934, 19, for Seattle Wn. Via Panama Canal & Ports via United States port of Los Angeles & San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 107

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

YES	ANDERSON	OLAV	8	O. S.				
YES	HINE	GEORGE	11	A.B.				
YES	BEADLE	EVERETT	5	A.B.				
YES	RARDIN	JACK	4	A.B.				
YES	KENOI	SAMUEL	15	A.B.				
YES	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	3	A.B.				
YES	BOWERS	WALTER	8	A.B.				
YES	KROHN	WILLIAM	5	A.B.				
YES	TORRES	WILLIAM	18	A.B.				
YES	SPEZEL	GEORGE	1	O.S.				
YES	VANCE	LOUIS	1	O.S.				
YES	LERMOND	JOSEPH	3	DECK BOY				
NO	HOFFMAN	ALLAN	7	Q.MASTER	1/19/34	SAN FRAN		
YES	HOFFMAN	WILLARD	1	O.S.	1/11/34	SAN FRAN		
NO	CONRAD	RICHARD	2	MESSMAN	1/18/34	SAN FRAN		
YES	STEVENS	HOWARD P	19	CHF ENGR	12/13/33	NEW YORK		
23	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5/8	155	NONE		
33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	145	NONE		
40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	205	NONE		
23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	160	NONE		
29	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5/7	199	NONE		
20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	150	NONE		
23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	170	NONE		
28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	175	NONE		
35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	175	NONE		
26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	165	NONE		
21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	175	NONE		
22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	155	NONE		
23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	165	NONE		
21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	175	NONE		
26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	182	NONE		
39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	175	NONE		

Line GRACE LINE PANAMA MAIL SERVICE
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE PANAMA MAIL SERVICE

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Knowlton	26	U.S.A.	New York, Dec. 13, 1933
William Donovan	32	"	" " "
Samuel Kenoi	29	P.I. (Hawaiian) (U.S.A.)	" " "
Walter Bowers	23	U.S.A.	" " "
Allan Hoffman	23	U.S.A.	San Francisco 1/19/34
Richard Conrad	26	U.S.A.	San Francisco 1/18/34
Russell Nelson	24	U.S.A.	New York, Dec 13, 1933
Richard Davis	21	U.S.A.	" " "
Gaylord Saunders	35	U.S.A.	" " "
George Part	38	U.S.A.	" " "
Margaret Dunegan	35	U.S.A.	" " "
Sue Evans	28	U.S.A.	" " "
Mary Page	32	U.S.A.	" " "
Walter Cox	33	U.S.A.	San Francisco 1/18/34
Daniel Saunders	24	U.S.A.	New York, Dec. 13, 1934
Ray Stone	34	U.S.A.	" " "
Voctor Bell	27	U.S.A.	" " "
David Popper	26	U.S.A.	" " "
William Jones	40	U.S.A.	" " "
Katherine Kummel	43	U.S.A.	" " "
Sarah Garratt	40	U.S.A.	" " "
Nellie Covell	28	U.S.A.	" " Dec 20, 1934
Ida Lantz	29	U.S.A.	" " "
Grace Currie	27	U.S.A.	" " "
Eunice Layfield	31	U.S.A.	" " "

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mary Albertowska	27	U.S.A.	New York Dec. 20, 1933
Margaret Davin	41	U.S.A.	" " "
How Hup	30	Chinese USA	" Dec. 13, 1933
Choy Wing	27	Chinese USA	" " "
Ludwig Valentine	22	U.S.A.	San Francisco 1/19/34
Alfred Dwyer	32	U.S.A.	New York Dec. 13, 1933

14—2613

4411

STA. ROSA

YES	HINE	GEORGE	11	A.B.				33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	205 NONE
YES	BEADLE	EVERETT	5	A.B.				40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	160 NONE
YES	RARDIN	JACK	4	A.B.				23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	199 NONE
YES	KENOI	SAMUEL	15	A.B.				29	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5/7	150 NONE
YES	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	3	A.B.				20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	170 NONE
YES	BOWERS	WALTER	8	A.B.				23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	175 NONE
YES	KROHN	WILLIAM	5	A.B.				28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	175 NONE
YES	TORRES	WILLIAM	18	A.B.				35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	165 NONE
YES	SPEZEL	GEORGE	1	O.S.				26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	175 NONE
YES	VANCE	LOUIS	1	O.S.				21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	155 NONE
YES	LERMOND	JOSEPH	3	DECK BOY				22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	165 NONE
NO	HOFFMAN	ALLAN	7	Q.MASTER	1/19/34	SAN FRAN		23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	175 NONE
YES	HOFFMAN	WILLARD	1	O.S.	1/11/34	SAN FRAN		21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	182 NONE
NO	CONRAD	RICHARD	2	MESSMAN	1/18/34	SAN FRAN		26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	175 NONE
YES	STEVENS	HOWARD P	19	CHF ENGR	12/13/33	NEW YORK		39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		

Line GRACE LINE PANAMA MAIL SERVICE
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE PANAMA MAIL SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Total Crew 181 / aliens 30

Sheet No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA ROSA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6, 19 34, from the port of LOS ANGELES VIA MEXICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, ~~CANAL ZONE, COLOMBIAN AND CUBAN PORTS.~~

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
YES	ZASTROW	CURT	30 YRS	MASTER	12/13/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/8	165	NONE	
YES	FISCHER	HOLST	23	CHF OFFCR					39	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	6/2	214	NONE	
YES	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	15	1ST OFFCR					30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	200	NONE	
YES	FORDAN	JOHN	8	2ND OFFCR					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	168	NONE	
YES	KNOWLTON	JAMES	7	3RD OFFCR					25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/3	180	NONE	
YES	MORTON	NORMAN	2	CADET					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	150	NONE	
NO	GREGORY	WILLIAM	1	CADET	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	135	NONE	
YES	UNGER	DAVID	34	CHF RADIO	12/13/33	NEW YORK			34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	175	NONE	
YES	KENT	KARL	8	2ND RADIO					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	165	NONE	
YES	MAC ARTHUR	WILLIAM	3	CARPENTER					40	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/8	140	NONE	
YES	EDWARDS	JAMES	2	CARPENTERS MATE					34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/7	147	NONE	
YES	DONOVAN	WILLIAM	12	BOATSWAIN					32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	205	NONE	
YES	MAC DERMID	HAWLEY	6	Q.MASTER					30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/11	160	NONE	
YES	JUNGERHELD	EDWARD	5	Q.MASTER					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	160	NONE	
YES	ANDERSON	OLAV	8	O. S.					23	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5/8	155	NONE	
YES	HINE	GEORGE	11	A.B.					33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	145	NONE	
YES	BEADLE	EVERETT	5	A.B.					40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	205	NONE	
YES	RARDIN	JACK	4	A.B.					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	160	NONE	
YES	KENOI	SAMUEL	15	A.B.					29	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5/7	199	NONE	
YES	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	3	A.B.					20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	150	NONE	
YES	BOWERS	WALTER	8	A.B.					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	170	NONE	
YES	KROHN	WILLIAM	5	A.B.					28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	175	NONE	
YES	TORRES	WILLIAM	18	A.B.					35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	175	NONE	
YES	SPEZEL	GEORGE	1	O.S.					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	165	NONE	
YES	VANCE	LOUIS	1	O.S.					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	175	NONE	
YES	LERMOND	JOSEPH	3	DECK BOY					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	155	NONE	
NO	HOFFMAN	ALLAN	7	Q.MASTER	1/19/34	SAN FRAN			23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	165	NONE	
YES	HOFFMAN	WILLARD	1	O.S.	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	175	NONE	
NO	CONRAD	RICHARD	2	MESSMAN	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	182	NONE	
YES	STEVENS	HOWARD P	19	CHF ENGR	12/13/33	NEW YORK			39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	175	NONE	

Line GRACE LINE PANAMA MAIL SERVICE
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE PANAMA MAIL SERVICE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14211 P SIA ROSA

e01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

Vessel STA. ROSA, arriving at N.Y, FEB 6 - 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	HOLMES	GEORGE	14 YRS	1ST ASST.	12/13/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5/9	150	NONE	
2	YES	HARRISON	JOHN	10	2ND ASST					37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	180	NONE	
3	YES	JORDAN	JAMES	14	3RD ASST					34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160	NONE	
4	YES	WHITE	BERNARD	6	JUNIOR 3RD ASST					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/3	190	NONE	
5	YES	WEST	CHARLES	20	REFER ENGR					44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	125	NONE	
6	YES	SNAGG	BENJAMIN	13	JUNIOR					32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	167	NONE	
7	YES	DWYER	ALFRED	12	JUNIOR					32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	145	NONE	
8	YES	DOUSE	ROBERT	10	JUNIOR					30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	140	NONE	
9	YES	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	1	JUNIOR					27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150	NONE	
10	YES	MC KAY	SCOTT	3	JUNIOR					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	140	NONE	
11	YES	LEE	CLARENCE	11	CHIEF ELECT					33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160	NONE	
12	YES	MILLER	JOHN	16	SECOND ELECT					44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	186	NONE	
13	YES	NELSON	RUSSELL	1	THIRD ELECT					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	189	NONE	
14	YES	DAVIS	RICHARD	1	CADET					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	174	NONE	
15	YES	MONTEE	PERRY	5	WATER/TNDR					30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	185	NONE	
16	NO	PIERONI	ALBERT	4	WATER/TNDR	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	160	NONE	
17	NO	BURKE	THOMAS	1	WATER/TNDR	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/3	180	NONE	
18	YES	BURLAND	LESTER	13	OILER	12/13/33	NEW YORK			42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	235	NONE	
19	YES	BRANNON	DOYLE	1	OILER					25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	142	NONE	
20	YES	MARR	GLENN	4	OILER					28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	135	NONE	
21	YES	SAUNDERS	GAYLORD	4	OILER					35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	129	NONE	
22	YES	DAVITT	JAMES	4	OILER					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	140	NONE	
23	YES	ALFORD	EUGENE	1	OILER					25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	138	NONE	
24	YES	CHAPIN	GEORGE	1	FIREMAN					21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	170	NONE	
25	YES	MC CORMICK	RICHARD	1	FIREMAN					29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	154	NONE	
26	YES	TUFTE	STEPHEN	5	FIREMAN					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	135	NONE	
27	YES	DUNCAN	PERRY	4	FIREMAN					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	156	NONE	
28	YES	RITCHEY	CARL	2	FIREMAN					25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	124	NONE	
29	YES	BURDICK	RIGINALD	1	FIREMAN					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	170	NONE	
30	YES	LIEBERMAN	ANDREW	1	WIPER					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160	NONE	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel STA. ROSA, arriving at NY, FEB 6 1934, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BAPTIST	CHARLES	0 YRS	WIPER	12/13/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	155	NONE	
2	YES	SINNOTT	JOSEPH	1	WIPER					30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	165	NONE	
3	YES	MINTERN	MICHAEL	1	WIPER					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	137	NONE	
4	YES	PERT	GEORGE	15	MESSMAN					38	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/2	125	NONE	
5	YES	SVENDSEN	PHILIP	8	PURSER					29	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5/8	153	NONE	
6	YES	GUYER	WILLIAM	1	ASST. PURSER					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	150	NONE	
7	NO	FORSTER	JAMES	0	PURSER CLERK	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	154	NONE	
8	YES	COLEMAN	DANIEL	2	FREIGHT CLERK	12/13/33	NEW YORK			25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	154	NONE	
9	YES	DONOVAN	THOMAS	8	CLERK					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	140	NONE	
10	YES	METCALF	JOHN	9	SURGEON					59	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	180	NONE	
11	YES	BICKING	GERTRUDE	1	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	12/20/33				22	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	140	NONE	
12	YES	VOEGELI	DOROTHY	1	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	12/13/33				22	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	125	NONE	
13	YES	DUNEGAN	MARGARET	1	SERVICE DIRECTOR					35	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	165	NONE	
14	YES	FOLEY	FRANK	4	SECOND STEWARD					28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	138	NONE	
15	YES	HUGHES	NORMAN	2	STEERAGE STEWARD					23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	170	NONE	
16	YES	BIAYS	FRANK	1	STORE/KPR					41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	155	NONE	
17	YES	MEACHEM	WILLIAM	1	ASST STORE/KPR	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	145	NONE	
18	YES	EVANS	SUE	0	ST'DESS	12/13/33	NEW YORK			28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/3	98	NONE	
19	NO	SCHELL	IRENE	0	ST'DESS	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			40	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	155	NONE	
20	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	1	BARBER	12/13/33	NEW YORK			47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	205	NONE	
21	YES	MATTHEWS	ELEANOR	3	NOVELTY ATTENDENT					30	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	125	NONE	
22	YES	PAGE	MARY	0	BEAUTY OPTR					32	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	125	NONE	
23	YES	LYNCH	MARY	1	BEAUTY OPTR					36	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	110	NONE	
24	YES	RAMON	RAUL	11	BARTENDER					31	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4	130	NONE	
25	YES	PRAHL	WILHELM	4	ASST BARTENDER					26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	155	NONE	R. 4
26	YES	OPTEYNDE	MARCEL	24	DECK STWD.					55	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5/5	180	NONE	R 7
27	NO	COX	WALTER	4	ASST DECK STEWARD	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/0	169	NONE	
28	YES	LOHMANN	HENRY	6	CLUB STWD	12/13/33	NEW YORK			39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	156	NONE	R. 4
29	YES	SAUNDERS	DANIEL	3	CLUB STWD					24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	150	NONE	
30	YES	STONE	RAY	0	LOUNGE STEWARD					34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/10	145	NONE	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19_____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

FEB 6 - 1934

Vessel STA. ROSA, arriving at N. Y., _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BEAUSAY	HOY	5 YRS	PRINTER	12/13/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	180	NONE	
2	YES	ASTON	EDWARD	29	SALOON WATCHMAN					41	M	ENGLISH	3YC ENGLAND	5/10	138	NONE	R.1
3	YES	RAWDER	THOMAS	6	STEERAGE WATCHMAN					31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	146	NONE	
4	YES	DILLON	EDWARD	4	BELL BOY					29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	162	NONE	
5	YES	BELL	VICTOR	1	BELL BOY					27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	130	NONE	
6	YES	MURPHY	JOHN	0	SILVERMAN					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	160	NONE	
7	YES	POPPER	DAVID D	0	SILVERMAN					26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	155	NONE	
8	YES	PETTIT	JAMES	1	MESSMAN	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	124	NONE	
9	YES	HEFLIN	FRANK	0	MESSMAN	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	150	NONE	
10	YES	HALL	KEITH	0	MESSMAN	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/1	186	NONE	
11	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	23	MESSMAN	12/13/33	NEW YORK			40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/1	130	NONE	
12	YES	LOPEZ	ROQUE	20	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN					42	M	P.I.	U.S.A.	5/3	118	NONE	
13	YES	INACAY	LUCIANO	17	LAUNDRYMAN					37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	155	NONE	
14	YES	TEJERO	SIXTO	11	LAUNDRYMAN					29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	158	NONE	
15	YES	VILLAGARCIA	DOROTEO	21	LAUNDRYMAN					47	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	185	NONE	
16	YES	SALAS	FEDERICO	8	LAUNDRYMAN					42	M	P.I.	P.I.	4/10	116	NONE	
17	YES	SINAY	JOSE	8	LAUNDRYMAN	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/6	165	NONE	
18	YES	NIEGOS	GUILLERMO	15	LAUNDRYMAN	12/13/33	NEW YORK			38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	115	NONE	
19	YES	KUMMEL	KATHERINE	3	MATRON					43	F	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5/3	103	NONE	
20	YES	GARRATT	SARAH	0	LINENS					40	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/3	149	NONE	
21	YES	KRUPER	SYLVIA	1	SALADS	12/20/33				28	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	124	NONE	
22	YES	COVELL	NELLIE	1	WAITRESS					28	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	130	NONE	
23	YES	LENTZ	IDA V	1	WAITRESS					29	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	138	NONE	
24	YES	CURRIE	GRACE	1	WAITRESS					27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	115	NONE	
25	YES	BUTLER	GRACE	2	WAITRESS					36	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	112	NONE	
26	YES	LAYFIELD	EUNICE	1	WAITRESS					31	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	140	NONE	
27	YES	ALBERTOWSKA	MARY	1	WAITRESS					27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	147	NONE	
28	YES	COOPER	VIOLET	1	WAITRESS					36	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8	152	NONE	
29	YES	BAUMGARTNER	LOIS	1	WAITRESS					32	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	140	NONE	
30	YES	DAVIN	MARGARET	5	WAITRESS					41	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/2	129	NONE	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19_____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST 67th., N. Y.
FORM 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel STA. ROSA, arriving at N.Y. FEB 6 - 1934, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BAKE	ROSA	0 YRS	WAITRESS	12/20/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	145	NONE	
2	YES	CHRISTIE	KAREN	0	WAITRESS					29	F	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5/4	130	NONE	
3	YES	SCHAIT	EDITH	0	WAITRESS					20	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	145	NONE	
4	YES	GREEN	CLARA	2	WAITRESS					37	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	130	NONE	
5	YES	MURRAY	ETHEL	1	WAITRESS					38	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	135	NONE	
6	YES	NELSON	SADIE	2	WAITRESS					21	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	133	NONE	
7	YES	BEEHAN	ANNE	4	WAITRESS					35	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	132	NONE	
8	YES	HACKMAN	AGNES	2	WAITRESS					30	F	BERMAN	U.S.A.	5/5	125	NONE	
9	YES	CIMINELLO	BARBARA	1	WAITRESS					19	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/3	111	NONE	
10	YES	VANN	MILDRED	3	WAITRESS					34	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/0	106	NONE	
11	NO	JOHANSEN	EMILY	0	WAITRESS	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			18	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/5	135	NONE	
12	NO	THOMSON	HERBERT	1	CHIEF MUSICIAN	1/18/34	SAN FRAN			42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	168	NONE	
13	NO	FIRESTONE	MEX	1	MUSICIAN					39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	178	NONE	
14	NO	MC LEAN	FRANK	0	MUSICIAN					40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	165	NONE	
15	NO	LOWANS	WALLACE	1	MUSICIAN					39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/7	158	NONE	
16	NO	HAMILTON	LOUIS	2	MUSICIAN					33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	160	NONE	
17	YES	CHAN	LUNG	21	CHEF	12/13/33	NEW YORK			43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	150	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	R.4
18	YES	CHAN	KIN	8	1ST COOK					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	140	MOLE FRONT L EAR	
19	YES	CHOY	FOOK	5	2ND COOK					37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130	MOLE CORNER R EYE	
20	YES	CHAN	HING	6	3RD COOK					36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	135	MOLE R EYELID	
21	YES	CHAN	CHEUNG	11	4TH COOK					39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	120	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP	
22	YES	CHUNG	CHEW	25	BAKER					41	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	131	MOLE L EYEBROW	
23	YES	LOK	MING	10	2ND BAKER					36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	135	SCAR L EYEBROW	
24	YES	CHOW	TONG	14	1ST BUTCHER					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	155	SCAR R JAW	
25	YES	CHENG	LEUNG	10	2ND BUTCHER					29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/9	125	MOLE LOBE L EAR	
26	YES	LO	SUNG	25	COOK 1ST CREW					40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130	MOLE R EYEBROW	
27	YES	CHAN	SIK	3	2ND CREW COOK					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	140	MOLE L EAR	
28	YES	LOUIE	SHUE WING	1	1ST PANTRYMAN	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			37	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/4	105	NONE	J.7
29	YES	WONG	WAH	12	2ND PANTRYMAN	12/13/33	NEW YORK			34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/8	160	NONE	
30	YES	LEUNG	TONG	7	3RD PANTRYMAN	12/13/33	NEW YORK			25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	120	MOLE L CHEEK	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

R.F.
4
4
4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

...CREW

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 257

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

113

Vessel SANTA ROSA, *arriving at* N.Y. FEB 6 - 1934, *19____, from the port of*_____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	KWAN	TONG	9 YRS	4TH PANTRYMAN	12/13/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/3	120	SCAR L EYEBROW	R.F.
2	YES	LAU	SO	1	SCULLERY					29	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/5	145	MOLE R LIP	"
3	YES	CHENG	YEE	2	SCULLERY					23	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/4	135	MOLE R EAR	"
4	YES	LUK	WAI	3	SCULLERY					20	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/5	15	SCAR L EAR LOBE	"
5	YES	CHANG	HEE		SCULLERY					52	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	130	MOLE L LIP	
6	YES	LOUIE	YOW KOON	0	SCULLERY					22	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	120	2 PITS R TEMPLE	
7	YES	CHOY	NING	9	SCULLERY					27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	35	NONE	
8	YES	MOON	FRANK	20	STEERAGE COOK					49	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/6	145	NONE	
9	YES	KUAN	GEORGE	36	STEERAGE WAITER					36	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/4	160	NONE	
10	YES	HOW	HUP	30	STEERAGE WAITER					30	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/7	150	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE	
11	NO	YUEN	NIN		# ROOM BOY	1/8/34	SAN FRAN			52	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/5	135	NONE	
12	YES	LEUNG	HUNG	10	ROOM BOY	2/13/33	NEW YORK			39	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/6	150	MOLE M CHIN	R.F.
13	YES	KWOK	KWAI	15	ROOM BOY					37	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/6	155	SCAR C FOREHEAD	"
14	YES	LAM	WAI	16	ROOM BOY					38	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/5	160	SCAR L NOSE	"
15	YES	CHOI	TONG	3	ROOM BOY					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓	5/7	150	MOLES L LOWER LIP	"
16	YES	TOY	TOON SEEN	1	ROOM BOY	1/11/34	SAN FRAN			26	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/6	125	NONE	
17	YES	JUE	TAW		ROOM BOY					39	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/2	125	NONE	
18	YES	WONG	GIN C		ROOM BOY					20	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/2	125	NONE	
19	YES	LEUNG	YEE	2	ROOM BOY					20	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/3	135	NONE	
20	YES	SOON	BING ZONG		ROOM BOY					29	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/5	130	NONE	
21	YES	CHIN	GUEY YAN		ROOM BOY					23	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/6	140	NONE	
22	NO	CHUCK	GOE TOUCK	1	ROOM BOY	1/18/34				23	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/7	150	SCAR L EYEBROW	
23	NO	SOO	HOO SHEE	0	ROOM BOY	1/10/34				23	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5/6	130	NO LOBES EARS	
24	YES	AH	WAH	4	STEWARD	2/13/33	NEW YORK			40	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓			POCK MARK FOREHEAD	R.F.
25	NO	SHEN	LEUNG	15	ATTENDANT	1/8/34	SAN FRAN			31	M	CHINESE	CHINA ✓				"
26	YES	MANIPOLA	GREGORIO	1	WAITER					23	M	PHILIPPINE	P.I.	5/3	130	NONE	
27	YES	VALENTINE	LUDWIG	5	UTILITY STEWARD					22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	160	NONE	
28	NO	BENAMOUDINE	CRESSON	7	WAITER	1/8/34	SAN FRAN			41	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5/5	145	SCAR L EYEBROW	
29	No	VICENSIO	ALFONSO	19 YRS.	UTILITY	1/23-34	MAZAT-LAN			30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	160		R.F.
30	No	GARCIA	RAYMUNDO	10 YRS	✓	✓	✓			37	M	✓	✓	5-6	162		"

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, MASTER, of the American S.S. "SANTA ROSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

114

Vessel STA. ROSA, arriving at N.Y. FEB 6 - 1934, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANDA	PEDRO	/	20 YRS.	UTILITY	1-28-34	MAZATLAN	YES	YES	39	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	149	R.A.
2					Master			Ship.								
3																
4					Left vessel at Mazatlan named											
5					including Master											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Mazatlan, Sinaloa, — MEXICO.
No.
(Country)
SEEN:
For the journey of the United States of
U. States Passport
(seal)
E. W. Eaton
Vice (Consul)
JAN 28 1934
(Date)
Valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.
No fee furnished.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

21.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Santa Rosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb., 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Mullen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.
February 28th., 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "SHELLEY"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th., 1934 consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail 2-28-34., 192 , for Rosario Santa Fe Argentine, South America. via United States port of (Direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

115

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. RECD FEB 29

16—1613

17	TELICE	HORACE	180381	18	"	24/11/33	TORT. ISLD	"	"	31	"	MALTESE	"	5 10	160	Bulk mark Rt Eye
18	NICOLAS	HORACE WILLIAM	1037942	13	DONKEYMAN	6/8/33	LONDON	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	150	NONE
19	HOBDAY	STANLEY	R82216	8	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	"
20	JOHNSON	BASIL	1088126	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	HALF CASTE ENGLISH	"	6' 00"	161	"
21	MILNE	ALEXANDER	711016	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	145	"
22	LOWER	WILLIAM	R.17995	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	158	Tattoo on Arms
23	ADAMS	HENRY	649380	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	Tattoo left forearm
24	BAGWELL	EDWARD	R.67175	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	157	NONE
25	HINAM	SIDNEY		6 MONTHS	"	16/9/33	BARRY	"	"	34	"	"	"	6' 1"	206	Scars on Back
26	~~BARBER~~	~~CHARLES CLIFFORD~~	~~PASSPORT No 209554~~			11/10/33	GEDDA			21				5' 8"	145	NONE
27	GUIAS	CLIFFORD JOHN	1028762	12	STEWARD	6/9/33	LONDON	CLO	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
28	Mc LAUGHLIN	JAMES	1017133	15	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5' 8"	135	"
29	PORTEOUS	LESLIE	R58779	6	M.R. BOY			"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	140	"
30	GILRAY	HUGH ROBERT	R.104458	2	GALLEY BOY	14/8/33	BARRY							5' 8"	142	

Line Shakespear Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners Glover Bros. London.
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector

Fee $2-00 U. S. Gold equal to Rs. 5-8-0

No. 618 20
American Consulate at Bombay
India
(Country)

$3. Shelley
Consular Agent or Officer in charge of Consular Agency to the United States

Morris Redicker
Vice (Consul) Consular Agent

Dec. 14, 1933

See list of notes on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with 30 names - 1 sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

	Name.																
18	NICOLAS	HORACE WILLIAM	1037942	18	DINKEYMAN	6/8/33	LONDON	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	150	NONE
19	HORDAY	STANLEY	R82216	6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
20	JOHNSON	BASIL	1088126	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	HALFCASTE ENGLISH	"	6'00"	161	"
21	MILNE	ALEXANDER	711016	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5'4"	145	"
22	LOWER	WILLIAM	R.17995	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	158	Tattoo on Arms
23	ADAMS	HENRY	649380	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Tattoo Left forearm
24	BAGWELL	EDWARD	R.67175	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	157	NONE
25	HINAM	SIDNEY		6 MONTHS	"	16/9/33	BARRY	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	206	Scars on Back
26	~~in Dublin. W.K. BARBER~~	~~CHARLES CLIFFORD~~	~~PASSPORT No 209354~~			~~11/4/33~~	~~CARDIFF~~			~~21~~				~~5'8~~	~~145~~	~~NONE~~
27	GUIAS	CLIFFORD JOHN	1028762	12	STEWARD	6/9/33	LONDON	do	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
28	M'LAUGHLIN	JAMES	1017133	15	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5'8	135	"
29	PORTEOUS	LESLIE	R58779	6	M.R. BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	140	"
30	GILRAY	HUGH ROBERT	R.104458	2	GALLEY BOY	14/8/33	BARRY							5'8	143	"

Line Shakespear Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners Glover Bros. London.
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young
14—1949

Fee $2-00 U. S. Gold
equal to Rs. 5-8-0

Immigrant I[illegible]

American Consulate at Bombay
India
(Country)

No. 618 20

Journey to the United States
S.S. Shalla
Name Reddihee
Vice (Capacity)
Date Dec. 14, 1933.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with 30 names—1 sheet

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Shelley", arriving at Newyork on Philadelphia Feb 6, 1934, from the port of Bombay, St Vincent 1/21/34

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILLAR	WILLIAM HARVEY	—	27	MASTER	—	—	Do.	Yes.	42	male	IRISH	BRITISH.	5'-9½	170	—
2	HALL	ERNEST NEWTON	169 621	37	1ST MATE	6/8/33	LONDON	Do.	YES	53	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 7"	180	Top off Ring finger Right hand scar on Right side of forehead
3	DYER	FRANK	108626	15	2ND MATE	"	"	Do.	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	140	Scar on L. side of throat
4	COPPING	WILLIAM JOSEPH	R-95650	6	3RD MATE	"	"	Do.	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	Tattoo finger Right hand
5	HOWORTH	WILLIAM	R106234	4	W.T. OPERATOR	"	"	Do.	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	Scar on Right knee
6	DENNIS	JOHN	R18700	6	CARPENTER	"	"	Do.	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5' 6"	182	NONE
7	MC KENZIE	JOHN	945565	46	BOSUN	"	"	Do.	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	135	"
8	MC INTYRE	ALEXANDER	R.401149	17	AB	"	"	Do.	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	160	Tattoo on Both Arms
9	LARCOMBE	FREDERICK	709430	30	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 00"	200	Tattoo on chest
10	HART	NEVILLE BENEDICT	R.109933	6	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5' 7"	156	NONE
11	SPALDING	KENNETH		6½	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 00"	198	Scar Back of Left Leg
12	ROUTHAN	ALBERT	R75379	6½	OS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	NONE
13	MAY	ROBERT		1½	OS	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	128	"
14	FISH	JOHN	944121	31	1ST ENGR	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"	200	"
15	ORR	JOHN EDWARD	69167	5	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"
16	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	1022608	10	3RD "	14/8/33	BARRY	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	138	"
17	FELICE	ABRAMS	820581	18	4TH "	24/11/33	PORT SAID	"	"	51	"	MALTESE	"	5' 10"	160	Birthmark Rt Eye
18	NICOLAS	HORACE WILLIAM	1037942	18	DONKEYMAN	6/8/33	LONDON	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	150	NONE
19	HOBDAY	STANLEY	R82216	6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	"
20	JOHNSON	BASIL	1088126	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	HALF CASTE ENGLISH	"	6' 00"	161	"
21	MILNE	ALEXANDER	711016	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	145	"
22	LOWER	WILLIAM	R.17995	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	158	Tattoo on Arms
23	ADAMS	HENRY	649380	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	Tattoo Left forearm
24	BAGWELL	EDWARD	R.67175	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	157	NONE
25	HINAM	SIDNEY		6 MONTHS	"	16/9/33	BARRY	"	"	34	"	"	"	6' 1"	206	Scars on Back
~~26~~	~~BARBAR~~	~~CHARLES CLIFFORD~~	~~No 109854~~			11/4/33	GENOA			21				5' 8"	145	NONE
26	GUIAS	CLIFFORD JOHN	1028762	12	STEWARD	6/9/33	LONDON	Do	"	36	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
27	MC LAUGHLIN	JAMES	1017133	15	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5' 8"	135	"
28	PORTEOUS	LESLIE	R58779	6	M.R. BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	140	"
29	GILRAY	HUGH ROBERT	R.104458 WR	2	GALLEY BOY	14/8/33 WR	BARRY			20				5' 8"	142	
30																

Line Shakespear Shipping Co. Ltd.

Owners Glover Bros. London.

Local Agents Simpsons Spence & Young

No. 618 20

American Consulate at Bombay

India (Country)

Journey to the United States

Shelley

Vice (Consul)

Date Dec. 14, 1933

Immigrant Inspector

Fee $2-00 U.S. Gold equal to Rs 5-8-0

See list of prices on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with 30 names – 1 Sheet

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shelley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W H Miller.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb., 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 8 1934
BILL No. 265719

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olive Van Dyne, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olive Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York

John E. Lomax
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.H. 2/16/34 M.H.
2/20/34 LR

Cu 2-6-34

Clara
S/S Santa
via Plym Cher

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Temp stay Tran		Dep				
1st CABIN	2	3	10	25	4		1	45
CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
3rd CABIN								
3rd CABIN	1							1
TOTAL	3	3	10	25	4		1	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

1st	20	25	45
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Cabin	1		1
	21	25	46

2 City Crime Commissioners
1 City Mail clerk

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from AS SPECIFIED BELOW :, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, JANUARY 21, 1934 :													
2		LANGDON	LESLIE THOMAS	37	3	M	S	TUTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TISBURY	3/B T.V. 2	SANTIAGO	1-23-34		X	CHILE SANTIAGO
3		BACH	MARGARET	47	1	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CAMP A/R	3/B T.V. 6	"	8-22-33		X	" "
4		WEINBACH	JEAN	25	6	M	S	COMMERCE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ETRETAT	3/3 T.CTE.15	"	1-8-34		X	FRANCE PARIS
5		DELALEU DE TREVIERS	JACQUES	41	9	M	S	SPORTS MANAGER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	"	"	DAKAR SENEGAL	3/B T.V. 162	RIO DE JANEIRO	12-18-33		X	" "
6		COCHET	HENRY	32	2	M	S	TENNIS PLAYER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	LYON	3/B T.V. 160	"	"	7349/538	X	" "
7	U.S.C.	HALL nee Trellow	MABELLE	34	1	F	M					U.S.A.		NEW YORK	N.Y. 1-1-00					X	
8	UNDER 15	MARIN	RUTH	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CHILE	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	4C T.C. 10	SANTIAGO	1-6-34			CHILE SANTIAGO
9		DE RODRIGUEZ PENA	JENNIE	40	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	FALL RIVER	T.V. 6	"	1-17-34		X	"
10								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, JANUARY 25, 1934 :													
11		VON SCHULTHESS	FRITZ	31	9	M	M	SILK BROKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SCAND.	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	3/B T.V. 141	BUENOS AIRES	12-20-33			ZWITZERLAND CHAM
12	U.S.C.	SCHULTHESS	MONICA DE	26	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES			U.S.A.		CHAM, ZOITZERLAND AMERICAN PARENTS							
13		MARTIN	ESTHER DE	36	-	F	M	"	YES	SPAINSH	YES	PERU	SPA-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	3/B T.V. 36	LIMA	1-24-34			PERU TRUJILLO
14		WILLE	JOHANNES	41	10	M	M	ENTIMOLOGIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	3/3 T.CTE 65	LIMA	1-20-34		X	8/12 LIMA
15								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, JANUARY 27, 1934 :													
16		RUSSELL	ANDREW	35	10	M	M	MECHANIC ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	CANADIAN ex order PASSPORT				X	80 CANADA ONTARIO
17								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AL LIBERTAD, JANUARY 28, 1934 :													
18		KERRY	WILLIAM	74	9	M	W	COMPANY PRESIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canada	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	CANADIAN ex order PASSPORT				X	80 CANADA MONTREAL
19		KERRY	JOHN	43	6	M	S	BARRISTER	YES	"	YES	"	"	04-80	"	" ex order				X	80 " "
20		RAAD	ASSAD	46	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	TURKISH	LIBANO	BEYROUTH	3/3 T CTE 25	GUAYAQUIL	1-22-34		X	6/12 ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL
21								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, JANUARY 29TH 1934 :													
22	DIPLOMAT	SAENZ	JOSE MARIA	52	4	M	M	COMMERCIAL ATTACHE	YES	ENGLISH SPANIASH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPA-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	DIPL.1598	BOGOTA	1-24-34		X	5/12 COLOMBIA BOGOTA
23	DIPLOMAT	SAENZ	[illegible]LENA	17	3	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	01-5/12 "		DIPL 1601	"	"		X	5/12 " "
24	U.S.							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, FEBRUARY 31, 1934 :													
25	DIPLOMAT	SAENZ	HELENA DE	41	11	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPA-AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	DIPL.1599	BOGOTA	1-22-34		X	5/12 COLOMBIA BOGOTA
26	DIPLOMAT	SAENZ	JOSE MARIA	15	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	"	YES	"	"	01-5/12	BOGOTA	DIPL.1600	"	1-24-34		X	5/12 " "
27					40			PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA HABANA, FEBRUARY 3RD 1934 :													
28		HUETO	MERCEDES	40	-	F	S	NUN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIAH	SPAIN	HABANA	3/B T.V. 44	BOGOTA	1-27-34	7/v 99/148	X	15 ENGLAND LONDON
29		DELA CAMARA	CECILIA	40	6	F	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	02-34	HABANA	3/B T.V. 1621	LONDON	SEP 6 1933	7/v 99/147	X	15 " "
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Fold Com. Inf. FEB 6 1934 9.20 am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6TH, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.) If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	MO. MRS. S. LANGDON TISBURY, ENGLAND	MEXICO CITY			YES	MR. NORWEB	YES	YES	1932	OHIO	1932	C/o. MR HENRY NORWEB, 9511 LAKE SHORE BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3	M. BACH - RHEIMSTE 130 CAMP A/Rh. GERMANY	"			YES	"	YES	YES	1933	"	1935	- Do -	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	MR. WEINBACH, 60 RUE DE RICHELIEU, PARIS	EDINBOURGH			YES	SELF	YES	NO				PARK CENTRAL HOTEL	YES	10D	GOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	BRO INLOW MR. COURDU 126 WAGRAM AVE. PARIS	FRANCE			NO	SELF	YES	NO				C/o. FRENCH LINE N.Y.C.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	- do -	"			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	- Do -	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7												Also husband address:				Fiancé husband Normal Robert Warren													
8	MO. MRS. MABELLE HALL 70 LONDRES, SANTIAGO DE CHILE	VALPARAISO			NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	1926	MO. MRS MABELL HALL L. I. 62 LEONOX AVE. PROVIDENCE	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	LHT	DRK	BRN	NONE
9	HO. EUGENIO SANTIAGO DE CHILE	VALPARAISO			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.		1931	Fe SAMUEL SLATOFF, 33 BENEFIT ST. PROVIDENCE R. I.	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	Andrewtei 52, Pina del Rey																													
11	DR. VON SCHULTHESS, ENJEWEI ZURICH SWITZERLAND	England			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1927	N.Y.	DEC. 1927	BRO. IN LOW MR. PAGE 40 WALL ST. N.Y.C.	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
12																														
13	HUS. JAMES, TRUJILLO, PERU	CALLAO			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928 1930	D.C.	1930	MY FATHER, MINISTER OF COLOMBIA IN WASHINGTON	YES	1Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	FR. RICHARD KREFF, CASA OLSEN, LIMA, PERU	HAMBURG			YES	SELF	YES	NO				Uncle: Ed. J. Tamm 8526 159 ST. JAMAICA, N.Y.	YES	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
15																														
16	WI. NANCEY, 275 N. RUSSELL ST. [illegible] ONTARIO CANADA	CANADA			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	NOV. 1933	MC ALPIN HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT.	GRY	GREY	NONE
17																														
18	1574 [illegible] RVROKE, MONTREAL	CANADA			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	DEC 1933	MC ALPIN HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
19	- DO -	"			YES	"	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	DEC 1933	DO -	YES	1D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
20	BRO NICOLAS RAAD, CALLE PICHINCHA, GUAYAQUIL	Ecuador			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JAN 1932	S.S. Champlain 2.19.34 CTRL MARTINIQUE, N.Y.C.	YES	4D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRO	DK BRN	NONE
21																														
22	BRO GUILLERMO SAENZ EDIFICIO SAENZ BOGOTA	D.	WASHINGTON	COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1920	COLOMBIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	INT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	LBRN	NONE
23	- DO -	"	"	"	YES	NO						- DO -	YES	INT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BRN	LBRN	NONE
24																														
25	BRO. IN LOW, GUILLERMO SAENZ EDIFICIO SAENZ, BOGOTA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	COLOMBIAN GOVT.	YES	?						COLOMBIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	INT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BRN	LBRN	NONE
26	- DO -	"	"	"	YES	NO						- DO -	YES	INT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BRN	LBRN	NONE
27																														
28	CONVENT OF SACRED [illegible] HABANA, CUBA	[illegible]			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	SEPT. 1933	[illegible] 108-34 3. STREET, PHILA	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	- DO -	"			YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	- DO -	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN	BRN	NONE
30																														

99299/198 ext to 4-7-34

S.S. Champlain - 2.23.34

Ext to 4-7-34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. C. Renaut, Master, of the Santa Clara, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N C Renaut

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at NY

John E Cronin

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, JAN, 21ST., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, JANUARY 21, 1934		
2	NORWEB	RAYMOND HENRY	39	8	M	M	NOTTINGHAM, ENGLAND, MAY 31, 1894	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	9511 LAKE SHORE BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	NORWEB	EMERY MAY	37	2	F	M	SALT LAKE CITY, NOV. 30, 1896		- Do -
4	NORWEB	ALBERT	12	2	M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 21, 1921		- Do -
5	RICHARDSON	RALPH JAMES	41	1	M	S	SACO, MAINE, DEC. 28, 1892		315 W. MAIN ST. N. ADAMS, MASS.
6	DENHAM	JAMES	45	11	M	M	MONTICELLO, FLA. FEB. 17, 1868		RAISLYN, L.I. N.Y.
7	KUHLMANN	RUDOLF	32	1	M	S	DULUTA, MINN. JAN. 4, 1902		122 E. 42 ST N.Y.C.
8	TAYLOR	ALONZO	62	9	M	W	ALDEN, IOWA, MARCH 19, 1871		STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CAL.
9	BELL	SAMUEL H.	23	8	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 28, 1910		WAYZATA, MINN.
10	MAY	ERENST NUGENT	33	9	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 13, 1901		WILMINGTON, DEL.
11	CRAIG	WALTER T.	43	9	M	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. APR. 27, 1890		307 LORE AVE. GORDONT HTS. WILMINGTON, DEL.
12	DORAN	HELEN FAY	44	8	F	S	WAHINGTON, D.C. JULY 14, 1889		101 CLEVELAND ST. CHERVYCHASE, MARYLAND.
13	O'NEILL	O'NEILL	44	9	F	S	WASHINGTON, DC. MAY 30, 1890		1326 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	WAITE	DOROTHEA	35	7	F	M		SUPREME COURT, JANUARY 1933 LAKE GEORGE, NEW YORK	FORT ANN, NEW YORK
15	WAITE	RICHARD	3	1	M	S	SALIDA, COLORADO, DEC. 27, 1930		- Do -
16	WILLIAMS	EDWARD G.	68	8	M	M	ESSEX? CONN. MAY 8, 1865		43 EXCHANGE PL. NEW YORK CITY
17	ROWE	LEO STANTON	62	4	M	S	MC GREGOR, IOWA, SEPT. 17, 1871		PANAMERICAN UNION, WASHINGTON
18	MANGER	WILLIAM	34	4	M	M	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, SEPT, 22, 1899		- Do -
19	SCOTT	WILLIAM	34	9	M	M	HAGERSTOWN, MD. APRIL 21, 1899		RIDGEWOOD, N.J. 270 BRONXVILLE RD. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
20	MALONEY	CHARLES	40	11	M	M	ARENELIA, WIS. MARCH 12, 1894		
21	MALONEY	EMMA	39	7	F	M	GRAND HAVEN, MICH. JUNE 17, 1898		- do -
22							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA? JANUARY 23, 1934		
23	MAY	SOPHIE	53	7	F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. DEC 2, 1900		WILMINGTON, DEL.
24	DU PONT	OCTAVIA	20	7	F	S	WILMINGTON DEL. JUNE 22, 1913		GRANOGUE, DEL.
25							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, JANUARY 25, 1934		
26	ECKER	LAWRENCE	32	11	M	S	POTTSTOWN, PA. JAN. 30. 1901		POTTSTOWN, PA. R.D. # 1
27									
28									
29									
30									

FEB 6 1934 Immig. Serv. 9 am

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

8

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, JAN. 21ST., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6TH., 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		CRUISE PASSENGERS MAKING THE ROUND TRIP ON THIS SAME VESSEL FROM NEW YORK TO PERU AND BACK.							
2	FOX	EDMUND	60		M	S	LONDON ENGLAND OCT 4 1873	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS	145 E 54 ST N Y C
3		[illegible]					[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				S	NEW YORK OCT 20 1901		102 W 7th ST NY C
5				FEB	6	1934	John Cron. Asst 9 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, JAN 21ST., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			UNITED STATES SEA POST CLERK ON BOARD THIS VESSEL						
[illegible]	DESMOND	TERENCE	35	1	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC 28, 1898		421W 57 ST. N.Y.C.
3			FEB 6 1934				Jobs Cen Ex 8.25		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the Santa Clara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts Board of Registration of medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for crew and passengers" on this ship list)

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1920

at New York

John Cronin

Special Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU, JANUARY 26 TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DONATTI ✓	EDDIE	21		M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	ITALY	20-21 LINGUASELLOSA CATANIA		ITALIAN			8/12		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

FEB 6 1934

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6 TH., *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, if under 16 years, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (or Yes or No)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ambulant and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and provision in law to reapply thereunder	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SA. MARINO LIA MARINOSSA, ITALY					#200.00						SRG. SANTO D'AMATO 10 [illegible] N.Y.C.																		
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Renaut, Master, of the Santa Clara, from New York, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Renaut
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~third~~ 6th day of February, 19 3X
at New York.

John Cronin
Immigration Officer.

14—690

SAN JUAN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Henny Quantuce	33	U.S.A.	William Rielly	25	U.S.A.
Jens Tweskren	27	Norway	William D'Arcy	32	"
Frank Mulroy	29	U.S.A.			
Francis Mello	28	"			
Alex Beer	38	"			
Ray St.Germain	28	"			
Frank Cappellatti	36	"			
Raymond Gorman	35	"			
Leo Creedon	30	"			
Moses Levy	23	"			
Pedro Vardejo	25	Chile			
Edward Starke	20	U.S.A.			
Alfred Michelsen	22	"			
Mathilde Munnzel	32	"			
Lo Tou	32	China			
Lee Hing	37	"			
William Dennery	24	U.S.A.			
Kidsan Chan	36	China			
Lee Chong	40	"			
Chew Tom	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by ...
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 10, 1934, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Clara

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6, 1934, 193, consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33, Bklyn., and is expected to sail February 10, 1934, 193 for Ports of West Coast of South Ame via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was Balboa, C.Z.

124

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

RECD FEB 27 34

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	YES														
9	YES														
10	YES														
11	YES														
12	YES														
13	YES														
14	YES														
15	YES														
16	YES														
17	YES	VASSALLO	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	YES	45	"	ITALIAN	U S A	5 9	152	"
18	YES	HADLOCK	ELMER	"	"	"	"	YES	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5 7	144	"
19	YES	CHAWKE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5 11	164	"
20	YES	COPANG	HENRY	"	"	"	"	YES	32	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
21	YES	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]				YES	32	"	[illegible]		5 5	148	
22	YES	JONES	JOHN T	"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5 7	155	
23	NO	REYALIE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
24	YES	[illegible]	ELMER W	"	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5 10	148	"
25	YES	WEIMAN	RAMON	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	32	"	SPA-AMER	VENEZUELA	5 3	147	"
26	YES	GRAY	JOSEPH	PURSER	"	"	"	YES	31	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 9	149	"
27	YES	[illegible]	JULIO	ASST	"	"	"	YES	27	"	SPA-AMER	ECUADOR	5 10	143	"
28	YES	[illegible]	JOE	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	YES	26	"	"	COLOMBIA	5 8	141	"
29	NO	ARMSTRONG	GREGORY	JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	YES	28	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7	144	"
30	YES	FAGAN	CHARLES	SR RADIO OP	"	"	"	YES	49	"	"	"	5 8	190	"

Failed to give at Valparaiso on Below Reported at Buenaventura on 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Chawke	27	U.S.A.	12-28-38, New York
Nicholas Gamza	44	"	" "
Mario Itse	27	"	" "
Milton Jamberg	23	"	" "
Felix Sesta	24	"	" "
James Sarcide	24	"	" "
James Wallace	26	"	" "
Donald Mathieson	27	"	" "
Joseph Briand	27	"	" "
Samuel Pemo	33	"	" "
Richard Cissel	42	"	" "
John Morgan	30	"	" "
Ellen Bowers	30	"	" "
Tom York	28	China	" "
Frank Cook	34	U.S.A.	" "
Richard Meigs	23	"	" "
Wertu Ming	34	China	" "
Ah Soy	35	"	" "
Lamb King	39	"	" "
Pedro Torres	23	U.S.A.	" "
Peter Macauley	52	"	1-20-34, Valparaiso, Chile

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

44 Aliens U.S.C Crew 135 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6TH, 1933, from the port WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	RENAUT	WILLIAM		MASTER	12-28-33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.5	154	NONE	
2	YES	ZERTIN	VLADIMIR		CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	41	MALE	RUSSIAN	"	5.9	160	"	
3	YES	FORD	HOWARD		1ST. "	"	"	"	YES	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8	161	"	
4	YES	HATCH	THOMAS		2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	
5	NO	MANZA	NICHOLAS		3RD. "	"	"	"	YES	44	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.8	161	"	
6	YES	BURGER	LEONARD		CADET	"	"	"	YES	18	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8	137	"	
7	NO	ANDERSON	ROSCOE		"	12-29-30	"	"	YES	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	
8	YES	SOTO	PETER		CARPENTER	12 28 33	"	"	YES	38	"	SPA-AMER	CHILE	5.8	155	"	
9	YES	NELSON	ALFRED		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	YES	32	"	SCANDINV	U S A	5 10	165	"	
10	YES	MANN II	NATHANIEL		Q. M.	"	"	"	YES	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7	144	"	
11	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	YES	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	148	"	
12	YES	RYLEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7	149	"	
13	YES	VAUGHAM	MAURICE		A B	"	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
14	YES	PIHL	ROYAL P		"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	"	"	5.9	144	"	
15	YES	BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	SPA-AMER	PERU	5 8	154	"	
16	YES	PISKMOS	NICK		"	"	"	"	YES	33	"	GREEK	GREECE	5 7	164	"	
17	YES	VASSELLO	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	YES	45	"	ITALIAN	U S A	5.9	152	"	
18	YES	WADLOCK	ELMER		"	"	"	"	YES	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7	144	"	
19	YES	CRANKE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.11	164	"	
20	YES	COPANG	HENRY		"	"	"	"	YES	32	"	"	"	5 6	155	"	
21	YES	[illegible]	JOHN		[illegible]	Failed to join at Valparaiso on Voyage reported at Buenaventura in 1932.			YES	32	"	[illegible]	"	5.5	148	"	
22	YES	[illegible]	JOHN T		"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5 7	155	"	
23	YES	[illegible]	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	
24	YES	[illegible]	EDWIN W		"	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5.10	148	"	
25	YES	[illegible]	RAMON		MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	32	"	SPA-AMER	VENEZUELA	5 3	147	"	
26	YES	[illegible]	JOSEPH		PURSER	"	"	"	YES	31	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 9	149	"	
27	YES	[illegible]	JULIO		ASST "	"	"	"	YES	27	"	SPA-AMER	ECUADOR	5.10	143	"	
28	YES	[illegible]	JOE		FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	YES	26	"	"	COLOMBIA	5.8	141	"	
29	YES	[illegible]	GREGORY		JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	YES	28	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7	144	"	
30	YES	FAHEN	CHARLES		SR RADIO OP.	"	"	"	YES	49	"	"	"	5.9	190	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA CLARA SAN JUAN FEB 6 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN JUAN FEB 6 1934

10-36 9000 W. S. A.

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6TH, 19..., *from the port of* PORTS ON WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	BENFER	LE ROY		JR RADIO OP	12-28-33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	150	NONE	
2	YES	VAN DYNE	OLIVER		SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	59	"	"	"	5.7	175	NONE	
3	NO	ISE	J. MURIO		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
4	NO	JAMBERG	MILTON		"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
5	NO	SESTA	FELIX		"	"	"	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
6	YES	ELLIOTT	CHARLES		CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
7	YES	BLACKWOOD	PAUL		SR 1 ST ASST	"	"	"	YES	36	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
8	YES	VERWILT	WILLIAM		JR 1ST "	"	"	"	YES	39	"	FLEMISH	"	5.9	178	"	
9	YES	HEAL	JAMES H.		2ND ASST ENG	"	"	"	YES	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8	155	"	
10	YES	TORKINGTON	CHARLES R.		3RD "	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
11	YES	KOVAC	CHARLES		EH ELECTR	"	"	"	YES	34	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
12	YES	ALLEN	JOHN		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	YES	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	149	"	
13	YES	WALLACE	JAMES		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	YES	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5.7	149	"	
14	YES	MARTIN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	YES	35	"	"	"	5.3	147	"	
15	YES	LOCKLIN	CHESTER B.		JR ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	
16	YES	MATHIESON	DONALD		"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5.6	156	"	
17	YES	WESTERBERG	HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	YES	33	"	SCANDIN.	U.S.A.	5.10	159	"	
18	YES	MILLAR	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	YES	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	151	"	
19	YES	TWOMEY	JEREMIAH		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	IRISH	"	5.11	167	"	
20	YES	HOLZRICHTER	GERARD		OILER	"	"	"	YES	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5.10	151	"	
21	YES	GILBERT	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5.10	148	"	
22	YES	ARIAAD	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
23	YES	PEREIO	SAMUEL		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	YES	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
24	YES	CARALLO	OCTAVIO		"	"	"	"	YES	32	"	SPA AMER.	"	5.9	159	"	
25	YES	SILVEA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	YES	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
26	YES	MATTIANO	ALBERT		STOREKEEPR	"	"	"	YES	33	"	ITALIAN	"	6.3	164	"	
27	YES	[illegible]	LAZARO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	144	"	
28	YES	[illegible]	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	YES	42	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.-	168	"	
29	YES	[illegible]	JOHN		"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
30	YES	[illegible]	CAYETANO		"	"	"	"	YES	32	"	SPA AMER	"	5.-	157	"	

GRACE LINE, INC.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN JUAN FEB 9 1934

10-33 5000 W. & A.

FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6TH, 19 34, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	~~YES~~	~~MC FARLAND~~	~~JAMES~~		~~FIREMAN~~	~~12-28-32~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~PAID OFF~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~MALE~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~6.3~~	~~171~~	~~NONE~~	
2	YES	NIEVES	TOMAS		"	Reported by Master deserted at Talcahuano Jan 28th 1934			YES	55	"	SPA-AMER.	"	5.7	145	"	
3	YES	KAPSOCOLOS	EMMANUEL		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	43	"	GREEK	"	5.7	155	"	
4	YES	CZAJKONSKI	JOHN		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	149	"	
5	YES	SANDOZ	WALTON		"	"	"	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5.9	149	"	
6	NO	SARSIDE	JAMES PHILLIP		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	YES	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
7	YES	UGAZ	ZENON		MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	40	"	SPA*AMER.	PERU	5.7	157	"	
8	YES	DELANO	MARGERY		DIRECTOR OF SERVICE	"	"	"	YES	48	FEM.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.2	120	"	
9	YES	HACKMAN	ANNA		ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	30	"	GERMAN	"	5.5	128	"	
10	YES	MACAULEY	JAMES		STOREKEEPR	"	"	"	YES	52	MALE	SCOTCH	"	5.6	168	"	
11	YES	MORGAN	JOHN		ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	
12	YES	ERIONES	RICARDO		2ND.STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	30	"	SPA-AMER.	"	5.7	148	"	
13	YES	BOUVE	RUTH		WAITRESS	"	"	"	YES	25	FEMALE	AMERICAN	"	5.9	131	"	
14	YES	SNELL	ANNE		"	"	"	"	YES	40	"	"	"	5.4	131	"	
15	NO	SHARPE	MAE E.		"	"	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	
16	YES	WILSON	SARAH		"	"	"	"	YES	30	"	"	"	5.6	128	"	
17	YES	STEIN	GLADYS		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	"	"	5.8	124	"	
18	YES	WYONBART	MARY		"	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5.3	121	"	
19	YES	DRENMAN	CONNIE		"	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5.3	128	"	
20	YES	PFOTZSCH	SYBIL		"	"	"	"	YES	19	"	"	"	5.7	131	"	
21	YES	PORTIER	LENA		"	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.3	127	"	
22	YES	SMITH	FLORENCE		"	"	"	"	YES	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	"	
23	YES	EDWARDS	ELLEN		"	"	"	"	YES	30	"	"	"	5.6	121	"	
24	YES	PIDA	HELEN		"	"	"	"	YES	40	"	"	"	5.7	128	"	
25	YES	WHITEHURST	EVELYN		"	"	"	"	YES	22	"	"	"	5.8	129	"	
26	YES	HAUTA	LENA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	43	"	FLEMISH	"	5.6	140	"	
27	YES	LICK	POO		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	35	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5.3	127	"	
28	YES	SALA DE CANTOS	JOHN		PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	40	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5.5	155	"	
29	YES	CHALLAM.	CHARLES		CH.UTITLYMAN	"	"	"	YES	45	"	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5.7	148	"	
30	NO	ARCHETA	CARLOS		UTITYMAN	"	"	"	YES	43	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	144	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

SAN JUAN 786-934

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-33 5000 W, S. A.

FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving* NEW YORK FEBRUARY th, 19##, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	SMITH	ALVIN		UTILITYMAN	12-28-33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.-	155	NONE	
2	YES	BRANTES	ERNESTO		NIGHT WAT.	"	"	"	YES	30	"	SPA-AMER.	"	5.10	155	"	
3	YES	KAI	CHOW		ASST.STRWD.	"	"	"	YES	34	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	134	"	
4	YES	YORK	TOM		"	"	"	"	YES	28	"	"	"	5.5	133	"	
5	YES	YOU	LEE		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	"	"	5.6	129	"	
6	YES	WEE	PEE		"	"	"	"	YES	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	
7	YES	WALLIP	FOO		"	"	"	"	YES	38	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
8	YES	POW	LONG		"	"	"	"	YES	39	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
9	YES	HONG	CHONG		"	"	"	"	YES	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	
10	YES	TOON	KIM		"	"	"	"	YES	37	"	"	"	5.3	129	" A	
11	NO	COOK	FRANK		"	"	"	"	YES	34	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	150	"	
12	YES	KWANG	SING		"	"	"	"	YES	25	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.7	140	"	
13	YES	HECK FONG	HAN		"	"	"	"	YES	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	
14	YES	GARRIDO	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	YES	30	"	SPA-AMER.	CHILE	5.8	165	"	
15	YES	RIVERO	JOHN		"	"	"	"	YES	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.2	140	"	
16	YES	GALINDO	ALFREDO		"	"	"	"	YES	33	"	P.I.	PI.	5.5	145	"	
17	NO	MEIGS	RICHARD		BELLBOY	"	"	"	YES	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6.1	169	"	
18	YES	CERRA	JACK		"	"	"	"	YES	25	"	SPA-AMER.	"	5.7	144	"	
19	NO	VELASQUEZ	NICOLAS		"	2-30-33	"	"	YES	31	"	"	CHILE	5.5	133	"	
20	YES	VARGAS	RAMON		ASST.STWRD.	2-28-33	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5.5	164	"	
21	YES	ROGERS	LINDFORD		STEERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	25	"	AFRICAN BLACK	PANAMA	5.9	164	"	
22	[illegible]	GARRIDO	JOSE		ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	29	"	SPA-AMER.	U.S.A	5.9	144	"	
23	[illegible]	SOO	F WEE		CH COOK	"	"	"	YES	34	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.9	144	"	
24	[illegible]	WONG	CHING		2ND "	"	"	"	YES	34	"	"	"	5.6	149	"	
25	[illegible]	SOTO	SOTAR		3RD "	"	"	"	YES	38	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
26	[illegible]	WAI	HONG		CREW "	"	"	"	YES	38	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	QUEEN		CH.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
28	[illegible]	WAY	AH		2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	35	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
29	[illegible]	TOO	NG		KITCHENMAN	"	"	"	YES	32	"	"	"	5.3	133	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIN		"	"	"	"	YES	38	"	"	"	5.6	133	"	

Line GRACE LINE, INC.

Owners

Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-30 6000 W. S. A.

FORM 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel SANTA CIARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6 TH, 19 34, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	HONG	BIO		KITCHENMAN	12-28-33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	53	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	148	NONE	
2	YES	KING	IAM		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	YES	49	"	"	"	5.7	149	NONE	
3	YES	POESL	RICHARD		SILVERMAN	"	"	"	YES	27	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"	
4	YES	KITE	LO		BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	38	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	144	"	
5	YES	CHEE	TO		ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	31	"	"	"	5.2	132	"	
6	YES	WAH	FOO		CH. BAKER	"	"	"	YES	37	"	"	"	5.2	137	"	
7	YES	KHENG	WONG		2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	38	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
8	YES	JACK	AH		SUCLERRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	30	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
9	YES	BYNG	DEW		CH&LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	52.	122	"	
10	YES	TAI	CHOW		LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	38	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
11	YES	SUEY	NG		"	"	"	"	YES	37	"	"	"	555	131	"	
12	YES	MING	HO		"	"	"	"	YES	36	"	"	"	5.6	134	"	
13	YES	TORRES	JULIAN		MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	25	"	SPA-AMER.	U.S.A.	5.7	133	"	
14	YES	CHARTIER	FLORENCE		NOVELTY SHOPKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	45	"	AMERICAN	"	5.4	134	"	
15	YES	ARNONE	DAMIANO		BARBER	"	"	"	YES	40	"	"	"	5.5	161	"	
16	NO	TORRES	PEDRO		MESSMAN	12-30-33	"	"	YES	23	"	SPA-AMER.	"	5.8	1		
17	NO	ROSAS	CESAR		WONKAWAY	"	"	"	YES	24	"	"	PERU	5.4	14		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JAN 6 1934
SEEN
6 Sheets
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
JAN 4 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
SIGNED AT No. 137

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN Closed with one hundred (135) five names including Master.
For the journey to the United States
via Chilean ports
Consul JAN 13 1934
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

No fee prescribed

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Lenart, of the Santa clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W C Lenart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6th, 19 34, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	MACAULEY	PETER A.		UTILITY	1934 21 JAN.	VALPARAISO CHILE	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	105	--	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	1st.	Hernandez	Juan P		Wiper	Jan 31	Castold	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Span Am	U.S.A.	5-5	140	None.	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
No. —
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 136 ENTRIES.
Consul
Vice Consul
(Date) JAN 21 1934
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at CALLAO, PERU (City) (Country) No.—
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal
Vice Consul
Date JAN 26 1934
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Closed with One hundred and thirty three (133) names on six sheets including Master.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date JAN 31 1934
SEEN
the Master
6 Sheets. 134 Entries.
H. E. Sugrue
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JAN 31 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 135
6 Sheets
the Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Grant, of the SANTA CLARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W C Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

John E Cronin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SAN JUAN

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 131

M.S. S. S. SEATRAIN HAVANA SEATRAIN LINE arrived FEBRUARY 6, 1934, 19 ..., Master of said vessel having charge, from ... on board upon arrival at a ...

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Deport.	Spec.
28m	1	MESTJAH OR MUSTAPHA Joseph	1	1		BRITISH NO VISA STOW. 4:00	WALLACE	2/7	107	XR									Dep appl.							
																			Dec appl		2/7/34	2nd Seatrain Havana		1	1	1
28m	2	SILVA Jose	1	2		SP. NO VISA L.P.C. STOW. "	"	2/7	86	XR											2/7/34	2nd Seatrain Havana		1	1	1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHOTO
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SAN JUAN

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John V. Beck	27	U. S.			
Loyd Thibadeaux	22	U. S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Henry C. Beck
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 10-33

Seatr. Havana

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECD FEB 8 1934 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISL

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
February 7th, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain Havana
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6th, 1934, consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail February 7th, 1934 for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

132

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

MARKS
(Statement whether alien has been deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

SEATRAIN HAVANA
SAN JUAN
FEB 6 1934

18	Yes.	Dillman.	Elbert.	1	"	Cadet.	12-19-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5" 115
19	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	30	"	Ch.Eng.	12-19-33	"	"	"	50	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11" 190
20	"	King.	Francis.	15	"	1st.Asst.	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5'9" 180
21	"	Rumpf.	Edwin.	10	"	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 140
22	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5	"	3rd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 150
23	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	5	"	Dk.Eng.	1-16-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11" 145
24	"	Scott.	Charles.	2	"	Elect.	1-2-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 135
25	"	Eksteen.	Ernest.	5	"	Oiler	12-5-33	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 170
26	"	Enright.	Joseph.	2	"	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 160
27	"	Fulham.	Walter.	4	"	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 145
28	"	Graves.	John.	5	"	W.T.	1-17-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9" 135
29	"	Porche.	Lucius.	3	"	"	1-2-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 140
30	"	Walsh.	Edwin.	4	"	"	12-27-33	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 145

Crew 40
aliens 3

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines
14—1340

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY
U. S. IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Brandt	40	U. S.	New Orleans, La. Dec. 5th.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 502

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel SS. Seatrain Havana, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 6, 19 34, from the port of Havana Cuba. 2-2-1934

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Beck.	Phillip.	25 Yrs.	Master	1-3-34	N.O.La.	No	Yes		M	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	165		
2	"	Hawkins.	Elmer.	15 "	1st.Mate	1-3-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
3	"	Ernst.	Robert.	15 "	2nd. "	12-6-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
4	No.	Hansen.	Jacob.	10 "	3rd. "	1-30-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
5	Yes.	Marquis.	Hugh.	10 "	Radio	1-16-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	110		
6	"	Floyd.	Forrest.	4 "	Bosun	1-3-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
7	"	Rennback.	Max.	10 "	A.B.	12-5-33	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	185		
8	"	Wenzel.	James.	2 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	140		
9	"	Shettig.	Leroy.	2 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142		
10	"	McCann.	Owen.	1 "	"	1-16-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125		
11	"	Callaway.	Arvin.	1 "	"	1-16-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	140		
12	"	Hale.	Samuel.	2 "	"	1-16-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	135		
13	"	Vidrine.	Howard.	6 "	Carman	1-2-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
14	"	Eck.	Elmer.	2 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
15	"	Dillman.	Eugene.	1 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	120		
16	No.	Cambre.	Antoine.	2 "	O.S.	1-31-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
17	"	Hind.	Sam.	2 "	"	1-31-34	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
18	Yes.	Dillman.	Elbert.	1 "	Cadet.	12-19-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	115		
19	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	30 "	Ch.Eng.	12-19-33	"	"	"	50	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190		
20	"	King.	Francis.	15 "	1st.Asst.	12-5-33	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	180		
21	"	Rumpf.	Edwin.	10 "	2nd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
22	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5 "	3rd. "	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
23	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	5 "	Dk.Eng.	1-16-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	145		
24	"	Scott.	Charles.	2 "	Elect.	1-2-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
25	"	Eksteen.	Ernest.	5 "	Oiler	12-5-33	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
26	"	Enright.	Joseph.	2 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
27	"	Fulham.	Walter.	4 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
28	"	Graves.	John.	5 "	W.T.	1-17-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135		
29	"	Porche.	Lucius.	3 "	"	1-2-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
30	"	Walsh.	Edwin.	4 "	"	12-27-33	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145		

Crew 40
aliens 3

Line
Owners
Local Agents Seatrain Lines

14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
2/6/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEATRAIN HAVANA
SAN JUAN
FEB 6 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Beck, Master, of the S.S. Scotia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. G. Beck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel SS. Seatrain Havana, *arriving at* New York, February 6., 19 34, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Repak.	Joseph.	3 Yrs.	Fireman	12-5-33	N.O.La.	No	Yes	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	135		
2	"	Burmaster.	Stanley.	3 "	"	12-5-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
3	"	Collado.	Casto.	2 "	"	1-3-34	"	"	"	38	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	130		
4	"	Brown.	John.	6 "	Steward	12-5-33	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	150		
5	"	Geduill.	Charles.	4 "	Ch.Cook	12-5-33	"	"	"	44	"	Lithuana	Lith.	5'9"	160		
6	"	Pitts.	William.	2 "	2nd. "	12-6-33	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	140		
7	"	Brandt.	Frank.	3 "	Messman	12-5-33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	142		
8	"	Young.	Robert.	2 "	"	12-19-33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	135		
9	"	Smith.	David.	4 "	"	12-26-33	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Scotland	"	5'6"	135		
10	"	Vass.	Douglas.	2 "	"	1-31-34	N.O.La.	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5'10"	145		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. FEB 2 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Repak
R. T. Washington
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LOSED WITH Forty (40)
RVICE No. _____ FEE $ _____
No fee prescribed

H. Smith
2/6/1934

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Beck master, of the S.S. Lurline Honolulu, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. B. Beck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Cards P
Clerk
Cards P
Cards C
Clerk

SAN JUAN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 8 1934

BILL NO. 1288 1934

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Miller M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan; Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D Miller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1934

at New York

M Sloss

Immigrant Inspector

Feb 2-6-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.N.
Cards Punched 2/16/34
Clerk M.N.
Cards Per... 2/20/34
Cards Ch... ee
Clerk

SAN JUAN

n.y.

PR Para

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6	23		29
2d Cabin				
Tourist				
Steerage	6	3		9
Total				

AV
40 9-1

PR
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., January 31st, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	EXEMPT 56781	Barrientos	Antonia P. Vda.	67		F	W	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Casa Berenja				P.R.	Mayaguez	
2	EXEMPT 56780	Blanco	Andres E. de	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.	Ciales				"	Ponce	
3	EXEMPT 56782	Gomez	Georgina	61		F	W	Housework	"	English	"	St.Brit.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	St. Vincent				U.S.	New York	
4	EXEMPT 56783	Irvin	John	29		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast				"	"	
5	EXEMPT 56784	NAVAS Nieves	Manuel R.	18		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Spain	W.I.	San Juan	Porto Rico				P.R.	Centeno	
6	EXEMPT 56785	Noriega	Rosario M. de	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	W.I.	Porto Rico	Ciales				"	Ponce	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			45																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., February 6th, 1934.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment (specify which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, Arturo Barrientos, Mayaguez, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Daughter, Josefina de Padro, 871 Longwood Av., Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt.	Gy.	Br.	None
2	Son, Manuel Noriega, Catano, P.R.	PTR.	Catano	no	"	500	"	5 yrs.	"	Husband, John Blanco, 120 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk.	Br.	"
3	Friend, Mrs. Lucila Vega, Santurce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	500	"	35 yrs	"	Resident, Dr. Pamelita Gomez Hull 1149 140 Country Club Lane, Pelham Manor	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk.	"	"
4	Friend, Jaime Ramos, Bayamon, P.R.	"	New Jersey	"	"	15 00	"	1925	"	Superior Air Products, 122 Malvern St., Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Gy.	"
5	Father, Manuel R. Navas, Santurce, P.R.	P.R.	Santurce	no	Father	"	no			Uncle, Moises Indiveri, 1215 Grand Concourse Av., N.Y.	yes	Indefin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk.	Br.	"
6	Son, Manuel Noriega, Catano, P.R.	"	Catano	"	Self	"	yes	9 mo.	N.Y.	Son-in-law, John Blanco, 120 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy.	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

SAN JUAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Helgesen Master, of the Am. s. s. San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N Helgesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1920
at New York

M Stern
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S.S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., January 31st, 19 34, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y., February 6th, 19 34.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Balaguer	Julia	21		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 7, 1902		866 65th St., Brooklyn.
2	Colon	Fernando P.	26		M	M	Ponce, P.R., March 20, 1907		189 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
3	Castro	Rita	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 11, 1916		704 Hiton St., Brooklyn.
4	Correa	Juvita	23		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Nov. 28, 1911		1746 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
5	Correa	Ricardo P.	59		M	M	Rio Grande, P.R., Aug. 4, 1875		" " "
6	Clar	Antonio	34		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Nov. 6, 1900		2155 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Gonzalez	Jeffre	16		M	S	Guayama, P.R., July 17, 1917		126 [illegible] N.Y.C.
8	Gorman	Julio	27		M	M	Lares, P.R., Jan. 9, 1907		2 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
9	Hidalgo	Roberto F.	19		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., April 29, 1914		88 Concord St., Brooklyn.
10	Morvado	Antonio	27		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 8, 1917		89 W. 11th St., N.Y.C.
11	McClellan	George B.	33		M	M	Daytona, Fla., Oct. 11, 1898		3884 Corpuis Av., Jacksonville, Fla.
12	Ortiz	Pedro J.	22		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R., May 7, 1911		888 Putnam St., Brooklyn.
13	Rosario	Jose	24		M	S	Quebradillas, P.R., March 18, 1909		81 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Petra	20		F	M	Yauco, P.R., Oct. 19, 1905		155 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
15	Ross	Elvira	26		F	W	Isabela, P.R., Aug. 28, 1898		68 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
16	Rosas	Jose M.	35		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 16, 1898		Whittier Hall, Columbia University, NY
17	Rodriguez	Filomedes	29		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Sept. 15, 1905		89 E. 104th St., N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Jose E.	28		M	M	San German, P.R., Dec. 21, 1906		89 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
19	Thill	Carmelita G.	28		F	M	Trinidad, Aug. 5, 1905	U.S. District Court, N.Y., Aug. 1932	140 Country Club Lane, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
20	Torres	Isabel with # VV	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 8, 1910		704 Hiton St., Brooklyn.
21	Vazquez	Manuel	36		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Jan. 15, 1908		1841 8th Av., N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Gladys with # VV	5		F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1931		704 Hiton St, Brooklyn.
23	Valdivieso	Oscar	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 8, 1900		98 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stern Imp 2/6/34 9 MS aww

SAN JUAN FEB 6 - 1934

Line...
C...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United State...
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., January 31st., 19 34, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y., February 6th., 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Balaguer	Julia	31		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 7, 1902		266 85th St., Brooklyn.
2	Colon	Fernando P.	26		M	M	Camuy, P.R., March 20, 1907		180 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
3	Castro	Rita	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 11, 1916		704 Hiten St., Brooklyn.
4	Correa	Jovita	23		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Nov. 28, 1911		1746 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
5	Correa	Ricardo T.	60		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R., Aug. 4, 1873		" " "
6	Clar	Antonio	24		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Nov. 6, 1909		3155 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Gonzales	Jeffre	16		M	S	Guayama, P.R., July 17, 1917		156 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.
8	Corona	Julio	27		M	M	Lares, P.R., Jan. 9, 1907		2 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
9	Hidalgo	Roberto F.	19		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., April 29, 1914		38 Concord St., Brooklyn.
10	Morcado	Antonio	27		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 8, 1917		29 W. 11th St., N.Y.C.
11	McClellan	George B.	32		M	M	Daytona, Fla., Oct. 11, 1895		2624 Georgia Av., Jacksonville, Fla.
12	Ortiz	Pedro J.	22		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R., May 7, 1911		255 Furman St., Brooklyn.
13	Rosario	Jose	24		M	S	Quebradillas, P.R., March 18, 1909		51 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Petra	20		F	M	Yauco, P.R., Oct. 19, 1905		135 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
15	Rosa	Sixta	26		F	W	Isabela, P.R., Aug. 28, 1898		68 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
16	Ramos	Lee M.	35		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 18, 1898		Whittier Hall, Columbia University, NY
17	Rodriguez	Hermenegildo	29		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R., Sept. 15, 1885		89 E. 104th St., N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Jose R.	28		M	M	San Germen, P.R., Dec. 21, 1906		59 E. 117th St., N.Y.C.
19	Thill	Carmelita G.	28		F	M	Trinidad, Aug. 5, 1905	U.S. District Court, N.Y., Aug. 1932	140 Country Club Lane, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
20	Torres	Isabel with # VV	25		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Nov. 8, 1910		704 Hiten St., Brooklyn.
21	Vazquez	Manuel	26		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Jan. 15, 1908		1341 5th Av., N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Gladys with # VV	5		F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1931		704 Hiten Str, Brooklyn.
23	Valdivieso	Oscar	24		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 8, 1900		95 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Western Insp 2/6/34 9 HS AMW

48

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 58 - 31 USC - 27 aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 6th, 1934, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. 138

SAN JUAN FEB 6 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States)
						1934											
1		Helgesen	Nels		Master	Jany. 17	N. Y.	Paid	yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/6			
2		Henning	Clifton L.		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/8			
3		Raczynski	Fred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	"	5/8			
4		Lesman	Walter E.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/8			
5		Ewing	George A.		Purser	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
6		Miller	John D.		Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.	5/6			
7		Annis	Clyde P.		Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7			
8		Hasek	Fritz G.		Jr. "	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/6			
9		Nunez	Jose		Qt. Master	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
10		Holm	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/9			
11		Frantsen	Frantz		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	Norway	5/8			
12		Villumsen	Andreas		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10			
13		Duran	Emilio		Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/6			
14		Romero	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Spain	5/7			
15		Santalla	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7			
16		Ramos	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
17		Lopez	Raquel R.		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
18		Garcia	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/8			
19		Lago	Francisco		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10			
20		Ouvina	Jose		Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6			
21		Nilsson	Arnold		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5/8			
22		Jacobsen	Leif M.		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Norway	5/8			
23		Dean	John C.		O. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U.S.	6/1			
24		Koch	Albert G.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"	5/8			
25		Uriarte	Gregory		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	"	5/9			
26		Hartwell	Hewitt E.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5/8			
27		Maceires	Ramon		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
28		Damian	Leandro		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6			
29		Milia	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7			
30		Saldua	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp. Am.	Arg.	5/10			

Still attending 2/6/34

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Holgesen *Master, of the* Am. S. S. SAN JUAN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

N Holgesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel SAN JUAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., February 6th, 1934, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Lopez	Julio		Oiler	1934 Jany. 17	B.Y.	Paid	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
2		Chapela	Nicasio		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.	5/6			
3		Carballo	Pedro		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Spain	5/7			
4		Rodriguez	Agapito		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
5		Martinez	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
6		Mendez	Isidro		Wiper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/7			
7		West	Ewen		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	U.S.	5/6			
8		Shergold	James		O. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/8			
9		Faulborn	Lawrence		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10			
10		Frias	Maria T.		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
11		Arasera	Ricardo		O. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/8			
12		Kampel	Emil		2nd "	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	"	5/7			
13		Isaguirre	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
14		Ferrer	Ramon		Scullery	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
15		Gimeno	Salvador		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8			
16		Henriquez	Pedro		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6			
17		Schoop	Leopoldo		Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
18		Abelofia	Ramon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
19		Dawes	Harry		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5/7			
20		Devale	Marinus		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6			
21		Martinez	Tomas		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
22		Odor	Juan M.		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	"	5/10			
23		Mathildson	Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Hol.	5/8			
24		Pena	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
25		Avendanio	Celedonia M.		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	P. I.	"	5/6			
26		Reyes	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
27		Rubio	Angel		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7			
28		Manns	Joseph		Watchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	V.I.	"	5/7			
29																	
30																	

D. Stem Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Helgesen, Master, of the Am. S.S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1934

M Helgesen
Master, [redacted]

Master
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. _____ BILLED FEB 6 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V Saturnia employed by owners thereof, (Strike out words not applicable, leaving "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this Feb. 1st 1934 day of , 19

at New York

Joseph F. Savage
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.H.
Cards Punched 2/16/34
Clerk M.H.
Cards Proved 2/19/34
Cards Corrected
Clerk

140

2-6-34

St. Saturnia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	5	7
2nd Cabin			
[illegible] Cabin			
[illegible]			
3rd Class	2	5	7
Total			

148 Crew passed (val) M/S

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saturnia . Passengers sailing from La Guayra (Venezuela), Jan. 26th 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Vivaldi Neb.	Guglielmo	45	0	M	M	R. Italian Ambassador	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Veltera	Diplom. Visa No 3	Caracas Venezuela	Jan. 22nd 1934	Venezuela	Caracas
2	DIPLOMAT	Vivaldi	Livia	20	-	F	S	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Egypt	Port Sayd	Diplom. Visa No 4	Caracas Venezuela	Jan. 22nd 1934	Venezuela	Caracas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 6th 1934, *19* 141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, as municipality, state, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	Italy	Rome	yes	It.Govern.	yes	yes	930	Trans.	Remain on the M/V.Saturnia Leaves S/s Rome Feb.10th	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry	brn	none
2	Nobody	Italy	Rome	yes	Father	yes	no	n e v e r		Same as above	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 6th 1934, *19* 141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he coming in pursuance of the terms, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nobody	Italy	Rome	yes	It.Govern.	yes	yes	930	Trans.	Remain on the M/V.Saturnia Leaves S/s Roma Feb.10th	yes	4 days	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry	brn	none
2	Nobody	Italy	Roma	yes	Father	yes	no	n e v e r		Same as above	yes	4 days	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 6th 1934, *19* 141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has ever previously applied to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																					Feet	Inches				
1	Nobody	Italy	Rome	yes	It.Govern.	yes	yes	930	Trans.	Remain on the M/V.Saturnia Leaves S/s Rome Feb.10th	yes	4 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry	brn	none
2	Nobody	Italy	Rome	yes	Father	yes	no	n e v e r		Same as above	yes	4 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt A. Casulich, of the M/V. Saturnia from Fiesta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Feb 6th 1928 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination)*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the Italian m/v Saturnia employed by owners, thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (forwith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this Feb. 6th 1937 day of , 19

at New York

Joseph D. Spring
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saturnia . Passengers sailing from New-York , Jan. 20th 1933 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Bava Comm.	Police	68	✓	M	M	Banker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Exp order Perm Res.			1.0/1933 Conte di Savoia 632 USA.	New York
2		Cesulich ✓ Nicolich	Maria	43	✓	F	W	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	T.V. 14	Trieste Italy	Jan 1933	Italy	Trieste
3	NOT COUNTED	Rosso ✓ Excellency	Augusto	42	✓	M	S	R. Italian Ambassador	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diplomat. Res in Work.				USA.	Washington
4		Bohn	Marie Jeanne	35	✓	F	M	h.wife	yes	norvegian English	yes	Norvegian	Norvegian	Norvegia	La Suchere	3209	London Exp. 27/12/33.		England	London
5	NOT COUNTED	Walmsley	John	34	✓	M	M	clerk	yes	english	yes	England	British	England	London	Exp order Perm Res			4/10/30 USA	N.Y.C.
6										KBm along.			10 20 am							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—130

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

143

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Feb. 6th 1934, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be in this country temporarily and to depart therefrom after a temporary stay; if so, how long and for what purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, and literate (can read and write)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Nobody	USA.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 934	NYC.	125 E. 72nd St. NY.C.	yes	perman	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gry	drk	none
2	Brother Prof. Nicolich Trieste Italy	Italy	Trieste	yes	self	yes	yes	transit		c/o Cosulich Line N.Y.C.	no	2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark		none
3	nobody	USA	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Washin.	Royal Italian Ambassy Washing. DC.	indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d a r k		none
4	nobody	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Washin.	Royal Italian Ambassy Washing. DC.	indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none
5	nobody	USA	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 934	N.Y.C.	Home N.Y. 109 Ascan Av. Forest Hill	no	perman.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn		none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide COSULICH master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Italian m/v SATURNIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Feb. 6th day of 1934, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.— These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA sailing from NEW YORK JAN 20 1934, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB - 6 1934, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aliveate	Wm. John	41	-	M	M	Seattle Wash Dec. 24-th 1889	./.	1650 BRoadway NYC.
2	Amery	Austin John	48	-	M	M	New Orleans La. May 3rd 1885	./.	30 Federal St. Boston Mass.
3	Bailon	Samuel	48	-	M	M	Boston Mass. Dec; 16th 1885	./.	Brookline Mass.
4	Bailon	Irma	35	-	F	M	Boston Mass Nov. 3rd 1897	./.	Same as above
5	Balaban	John	39	-	M	M	Chicago Ill May 15th 1894	./.	1648 E.50th St. Chicago Ill.
6	Balaban	Bertha	39	-	F	M	Chicago Ill Oct. 15th 1894	./.	Same as above
7	Bava	Elizabeth	64	-	F	M	Brooklyn NY. March 22nd 1869	./.	125 E. 72md St. NYC.
8	Bicknell	[illegible] Lyda	49	-	F	M	Clare Mich March 31st 1897	./.	Clare Mich.
9	Bicknell	Alice	29	-	F	S	Clare Mich Jan § 2nd 1905	./.	Same as above
10	Blase	Anita	25	-	F	S	Baltimore Md. Jan. 21st 1909	./.	31 10 Hartford Rod. Baltimore Md.
11	Blumenau	Monroe	29	-	M	M	B'klyn N.Y. Jan.7th 1905	./.	485 Ocean Av. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Blumenau	Evelyn	23	-	F	M	B'klyn N.Y. Augst.27 1910	./.	Same as above.
13	Behn	Norman							
14	Brand	Frieda	53	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. June 13 188L	./.	18L Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
15	Brick	Blergace	26	-	F	M	Brookline Mass. March 30th 1907	./.	132 Armory Str. Brookline Mass.
16	Bunch Bunch	Charles	41	-	M	S	Cleveland Oh. July 4th 1892	./.	1730 Crawford Rod. Cleveland Oh.
17	Butzman	Lester	34	-	M	S	Cleveland Oh. March 5 1899	./.	1534 Prospect Rd. Rockyriver Oh.
18	Cole	Natalie	45	-	F	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 24 1889	./.	152 E. 54 Str. N.Y.C.
19	Cell	Kathryn	41	-	F	S	Phila.Pa. March 11 1893	./.	612 S. 55 Str. Phila.Pa.
20	Cell	Julia	47	-	F	S	Phila.Pa. April 21 1889	./.	Same as above.
21	Collins	Catherind	64	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 17 1869	./.	5555 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
22	Collins	Verena	32	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. April 8 1903	./.	560 Roscoe Str. Chicago Ill.
23	Collins	Richard	69	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. May 16 1864	./.	5555 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
24	Collins	John W.	67	-	M	W	Chicago Ill. Oct. Ist 1871	./.	Same as above.
25	Cressley	Archiebald	37	-	M	M	Fieldhave N.J. Dec. 7 1896	./.	21 Bath Rod. Princetown N.J.
26	Cressley	Dorothy	40	-	F	M	Lexington Mass. June 4 1893	./.	same as above.
27	Dabe	Jennie	66	-	F	M	./.	Throu mariage	La Roche Av. Harrington Park N.J.
28	Dinkey	Charles	29	-	M	M	Broddak Pa. Feb. 20 1904	./.	1127 Winbith Str. Pittsburg Pa.
29	Dinkey	Gertrude	29	-	F	M	Scranton Pa. Dec. 25 1904	./.	same as above.
30	Douglas	Madeleine	41	-	F	M	B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 24 1893	./.	La Roche Av. Harrington Park N.J

1/13 Behn Norman See Man. 6/4
1/1 Aliveate John disembarked at Kingston.

THE CHIEF PURSER:
Purser U.S. Shipping Dept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

(In England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA sailing from NEW YORK, JAN 20 1934, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB - 6 1934,

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	NOT COUNTED								
1	Douglas	Jean	10	-	F	S	Bklyn NY April 26th 1924	./.	La Roche Ave Harrington Park NJ.
2	Drda	Julia G.	39	-	F	W	Chicago Ill Dec 10th 1894	./.	1933 W. Waveland Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Drda	Robert Jr.	9	-	M	S	Chicago Ill May 4th 1926	./.	Same as above
4	Daudera	Frank	55	-	M	S	NYC. Jan 11th 1879	./.	14 Bergen St. Bklyn NY.
5	Feldman	James	38	-	M	M	N.Y.C. Sept. 11th 1895	./.	46 Princetown Ave. L.I. N.Y.
6	Feldman	Dorothy	38	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Dec. 25th 1895	./.	Same as above.
7	Forte	Felix	38	-	M	M	Boston Mass. June 30th 1895	./.	Sommerville Mass.
8	Forte	Alma	35	-	F	M	Sommerville Mass. June 12th 1898	./.	Same as above
9	Forte	Peter John	9	-	M	S	Sommerville Mass. Aug. 2nd 1924	./.	Same as above
10	Goldberg	Jess	38	-	M	S	NYC. Dec. 25th 1895	./.	1404 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Green	Harold	42	-	M	M	Ausonia Conn. Jan. 14th 1891	./.	320 Central Park W. NYC.
12	Green	Irene	36	-	F	M	Helena Mont. Dec. 12th 1897	./.	Same as above
13	Green	Mary	61	-	F	W	./.	Sup.Court Providence RI.Dec.31st 1921	Newport RI.
14	Green	James	32	-	M	S	./.	Same as above	Newport RI.
15	Griffin	Lillian	50	-	F	S	Washington DC. May 7th 1893	./.	1513 Human Ave.Transton Ill.
16	Guild	Henry	37	-	M	M	Boston Mass Feb 14th 1896	./.	South St. Charles River Mass$
17	Guild	Martha	30	-	F	M	Short Hills NJ. Spet. 15th 1903	./.	Same as above
18	Hale	Frances	52	-	F	S	New London Wiss. Sept. 12th 1882	./.	1660 E. 55th St. Chicago Ill.
19	Haley	Francis	32	-	M	M	Amberth Minn. Nov. 7th 1902	./.	11Wall. St. NYC.
20	Hann	Adelph	31	-	M	S	NYC. Oct.14th 1902	./.	207 Livingston Ave. N.Brunswick N.
21	~~Herbert~~	~~Robert~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Denver Col. March 22nd 1906~~ P	./.	~~212 Howard St. Brunswick NJ.~~
22	Herzog Mc.Comb	Lewis	29	-	M	M	N.Y.C. June 6th 1904	./.	71 E 77th St. NYC.
23	Hiser	Charles	70	-	M	M	Spriengfield Ohio Jan. 4th 1863	./.	Spriengfield Ohio.
24	Hutton	William	63	-	M	M	Kansas City May 31st.1870	./.	124 W. 88th St. NYC.
25	Hutton	Olive	53	-	F	M	Mont Claire NJ. July 8th 1880	./.	Same as above
26	Hadley	Charles	58	-	M	M	Chicago Ill Nov. 25th 1875	./.	8923 Shore Rd. Bklyn NY.
27	Hadley	Maud	33	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Dec. 31st 1900	./.	Same as above
28	Henry	Arney	56	-	M	S	Jackson Tenn. Oct. 31st 1877	./.	65 Broadway NYC.
29	Jacobs	Isabel	37	-	F	S	Charlestown Mass. Aug. 29th 1897	./.	42 Sennyside Ave.Winthtrop Mass.
30	Jones	Meredith	29	-	M	M	Providence RI. Aug. 4rd 1906	./.	242 President Ave. Providence RI.

2/21 Herbert Robert Disembarked at Nassau.

50

THE CHIEF PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. M/N SATURNIA sailing from NEW YORK, JAN 20 1934, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB - 6 1934 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Marian M.	23	-	F	M	Boston Mass. Feb. 22nd 1911	./.	242 President Ave. Providence RI.
2	Knudsen	Albert	30	-	M	S	Portland Maine 31st Oct. 1903	./.	56 Hammond Ave. Portland Man.
3	La Forge	Maddeline	44	-	F	M	Newport R.I. Aug. 22nd 1890	./.	Newport R.I.
4	Lienard	Merris	47	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 29th 1896	./.	175 N. State St. Chicago Ill.
5	Liff	Alice	28	-	F	M	Brookline Mass. Aug. 27th 1906	./.	431 Washington St. Bkline Mass.
6	Leftus	John	43	-	M	M	Phila, Pa. Nov. 8th 1890	./.	1930 Chestnut St. Phila, Pa.
7	Leftus	Sara	43	-	F	M	Phila, Pa. Jan 27th 1890	./.	Same as above
8	Ludwig	Charles	36	-	M	M	N.Y.C. March 21st 1898	./.	220 E. 42nd St. NYC.
9	Lutterman	Merris	37	-	M	M	N.Y.C. March 22nd 1896	./.	6 Central Parkway Mt. Vernon NY.
10	Lutterman	Anna D.	33	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Feb. 19th 1901	./.	Same as above
11	Mahaffey	Birch O.	57	-	M	M	Sulphur Spring Tex. Sept. 18th 1877	./.	9 Portland Place St. Louis Mo.
12	Mahaffey	Catherine	19	-	F	S	Honolulu Aug. 21st 1914	./.	Same as above
13	Mahaffey	Adelaide	18	-	F	S	St. Louis Mo. Nov. 2nd 1915	./.	Same as above
14	Markle	John	31	-	M	M	Hazleton Pa. May 22nd 1902	./.	3001 Liberty St. Allentown Pa.
15	Markle	Pauline	23	-	F	M	Hazleton Pa. Aug. 27th 1910	./.	Same as above
16	Marks	Sam.	35	-	M	M	N.Y.C. Sept. 2nd 1898	./.	175 W. 76th St. N.Y.C.
17	Marks	Harriet	28	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 12th 1905	./.	Same as above
18	Meyer	Gabriel	37	-	M	M	N.Y.C. Dec. 19th 1896	./.	48 Fanemil Place N.Rochelle NY.
19	Meyer	Pauline E.	35	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Jan 3rd 1899	./.	Same as above
20	Mitchell	Jane	46	-	F	S	Richmond Virg. Dec. 11th 1888	./.	308 Oak Lane Richmond Virg.
21	Murray	Earl	37	-	M	M	Arlington Mass. Jan. 21st 1896	./.	411 Charles St. Baltimore Md.
22	Murray	Florence	37	-	F	M	Charlestown Mass. March 4th 1896	./.	Same as above
23	Murtha	John	49	-	M	S	N.Y.C. Feb. 4th 1884	./.	1471 Park Ave. NYC.
24	Myers	Caldwell John	61	-	M	M	Huntsville Alabama Dec. 3rd 1872	./.	32 Washington Square NYC.
25	Myers	Alice	54	-	F	M	Jackson Tenn. Aug 10th 1879	./.	Same as above
26	Mc Cormick	Stella	60	-	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. June 1st 1874	./.	127 S. Fairmont Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
27	Mc Clenahan	R.W. Robert	30	-	M	M	Assiet Ill. March 3rd 1903	./.	1220 W. Evergreen Ave Phila, Pa.
28	Mc Clenahan	S. P. Sallee	25	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. July 2nd 1908	./.	Same as above
29	Mc Creary	John	49	-	M	S	Utica NY. March 12th 1883	./.	257 E. Amendoga St. N.Y.C.
30	Mc Peak	James	55	-	M	S	Osvego NY. Oct. 1st 1878	./.	259 E. ONondaga St. Syracuse NY.

51

1 or 2 Steamship Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA sailing from NEW YORK, JAN 20 1934, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB - 6 1934, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Niedt	Anthony E.	42	-	M	M	St. Louis M. Jan 29th 1892	./.	14 Princetown St. St. Louis
2	Niedt	Rosett	34	-	F	M	Los Angeles Cal. March 2nd 1900	./.	Same as above
3	Norton	Adeline M.	46	-	F	S	Dorchester Mass. Feb. 14th 1889	./.	8 Ohney St. Dorchester Mass.
4	O'German	Thomas A.	45	-	M	M	[illegible] 10th 1889 Providence RI.	./.	408 Lloyd Ave. Providence RI.
5	O'Neil	William	36	-	M	M	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 19th 1897	./.	3103 Palment Rd. Cleveland Ohio
6	O'Neil	Rout	29	-	F	M	Cleveland Ohio. June 27th 1904	./.	Same as above
7	O' Shea	Michael	56	-	M	M		S.Dist.Court NYC. Sept,13th 1921	327 E. 52nd St. NYC.
8	Parkinson	John	50	-	M	M	Boston Mass. Oct 2oth 1882	./.	53 State St. Boston Mass.
9	Paulding	Charles C.	65	-	M	S	N.Y.C. Dec. 10th 1868	./.	50 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Pisacane	George A.	28	-	M	M	N.Y.C. Oct. 5th 1905	./.	150 Livingston Ave Yonkers NY.
11	Pisacane	Katherine	18	-	F	M	N.Y.C. May 2oth 1915	./.	Same as above
12	Robertson	Alex	35	-	M	M	Minneapolis July 8th 1898	./.	240 W. 73rd St. NYC.
13	Robertson	Marion	31	-	F	M	Duluth MY. Oct. 22nd 1902	./.	Same as above
14	Rosenthal	Louis	53	-	M	M	./.	Cumberland Md. Thru Father.	43 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
15	Rosenthal	Mabel	45	-	F	M	Brklyn N.Y. Nov. 14th 1889	./.	Same as above
16	Rucker	Helen J.	28	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Oct. 9th 1905	./.	400 E. 57th St. NYC.
17	Sacks	David	33	-	M	M	Albany NY. March 20th 1900	./.	55 Pearl St. Albany NY.
18	Sacks	Florence	21	-	F	M	Fallsburgh NY. Nov. 11th 1912	./.	Same as above
19	Salz	Ignaz	55	-	M	M	./.	Supreme Court NYC. July 7th 1911	90 Riverside Drive NYC.
20	Salz	Laura F.	46	-	F	M	S.Frisco Cal. March 18th 1886	./.	Same as above
21	Schiffer	Edwin	47	-	M	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 26th 1886	./.	105 E. 53rd St. NYC.
22	Sherer	Dunhan B.	56	-	M	M	N.Y.C. Feb. 1st 1879	./.	21 E. 52nd St. NYC.
23	Sherer	Mrs. Dunham	54	-	F	M	N.Y.C. April 4th 1881	./.	Same as above
24	Siegler	Sydney	38	-	M	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 11th 1895	./.	215 E. 164th St. NYC.
25	Simpson	Ethel	48	-	F	M	Amsterdam NY. May 1st 1885	./.	Muncie Ind.
26	Simpson	John	45	-	M	M	Amsterdam NY. Sept. 23rd 1888	./.	Same as above
27	Snellenburg	Stanley	42	-	M	S	Phila, Pa. Jan. 2oth 1892	./.	2031 Locust St. Phila, Pa.
28	Spiegel	Arthur	25	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. Nov. 15th 1908	./.	3314 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
29	Spiegel	Mae	48	-	F	W	Omaha Neb. Sept. 18th 1885	./.	Same as above.
~~30~~	~~Studdiford~~	~~I.O.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lambertville NY. Sept. 4th 1888~~	./.	~~Scotch Rd. Trenton NJ.~~

4/30 Studdiford I.O. Disembarked at Nassau

52

THE CHIEF PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA sailing from NEW YORK, JAN 20 1934, 19__, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB - 6 1934

148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Studdiford~~	~~H. S.~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 26th 1893~~	~~./.~~	~~Scotch Rd. Trenton N.J.~~
2	~~Sullivan~~	~~John Frank~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rockhill N.Y. Aug. 30 1905~~	~~./.~~	~~10 Lee Av. Newbrunswick N.J~~
3	Thal	Elsie	50	-	F	S	Milwakee Oh. Dec. 8 1884	./.	Belmont Hotel Chicago Ill.
4	Timken	William R.	43	-	M	M	N.Y.C. April 19 1890	./.	1107 5th Av. N.Y.C.
5	Tobin	Albert	50	-	M	M	B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 15 1884	./.	Tuller Hotel Detroit Mich.
6	Tobin	Annabelle	30	-	F	S	Rochester N.Y. Oct. 14 1903	./.	same as above.
7	Tomaselle	Joseph	46	-	M	M	Boston Mass. June 30 1887	./.	230 Pond Str. Boston Mass.
8	Tomaselle	Frances	46	-	F	M	N.Y.C. March 4 1886	./.	same as above.
9	Tripani	Charles Salvatore	25	-	M	S	N,Y,C, Aug. 12 1908	./.	1985 Bathgate Av. Bronx N.Y.
10	Van Baalen	Alfred	43	-	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 9 1890	./.	315 W. 106 Str. N.Y.C.
11	Van Baalen	Marguerite	40	-	F	M	Birmingham Ala. March 16 1893	./.	same as above.
12	Vaye	Theodore	31	-	M	M	Rochester N.Y. Nov. 13 1901	./.	1222 Farwell Av. Chicago Ill.
13	Vaye	Hellen	28	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. Jan. 31 1905	./.	same as above.
14	Wales	Katlyn	37	-	F	M	Roanoke Va. Nov. 21 1895	./.	3377 Norwood Rd. Cleveland Oh.
15	Walker	Deles	41	-	M	M	Greeley Kan. Jan. 25 1892	./.	120 E. End Av. N.Y.C.
16	Walker	Nina	36	-	F	M	Liverpool Oh. June 25 1896	./.	same as above.
17	Walsey	Charles	47	-	M	M	./.	US Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1925	115 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
18	Walsey	Bertha	46	-	F	M	N.Y.C, Jan. 24 1888	./.	same as above.
19	White	Emmita	27	-	F	M	Washingt. DC. June 28 1826	./.	Park Central Hotel N.Y.C.
20	White	Helden W.	28	-	M	M	Cleveland Oh. July 18 1905	./.	Chagrin Falls Oh.
21	White	Jean	25	-	F	M	S.Orange N.J. March 17 1908	./.	same as above.
22	Whittemore	Edward	35	-	M	S	Weston Mass. Jan. 9 1899	./.	Weston Mass.
23	Whittemore	Sylvia	65	-	F	M	Weston Mass. Dec. 27 1868	./.	same as above.
24	Wills	Howard O.	33	-	M	M	Akron Oh. Nov. 28 1900	./.	185 Storer Av. Akron Oh.
25	Williams	Marie Louise	36	-	F	M	Pittsburg Pa, Aug. 16 1898	./.	47 E. 61 Str. N.Y.C.
26	Wright	Harriet	43	-	F	M	Paines Mich. Feb. 21 1890,	./.	2994 Courtland Bld. Cleveland Oh
~~27~~	~~Walmsley~~	~~John~~							
28	Zucker	Harry	41	-	M	M	N.Y.C. May 1e 1892	./.	98 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
29	Zucker	Pauline	41	-	F	M	N.Y.C. Nov. 25 1892	./.	same as above.
30	Whittemore	Homer	54	-	M	M	Wayland Mass. June 18 1879	./.	Weston Mass. 53

5/1 Studdiford H.S. Disembarked at Nassau
5/27 Walmsley John see Man. 6/5.
5/6 Sullivan John Disembarked at Nassau. THE CHIEF PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SATURNIA sailing from NASSAU, Jan. 23rd, 1934, Arriving at port of New-York Feb.6th 1934, 1

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hahn	Elizabeth	32		F	M	N.Y.City Sept. 29th 1902	./.	16134 Lawton Av. Detroit Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Saturnia sailing from Curacao, Jan.27th, 1934, Arriving at port of New York Jan. 6th 1934

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
C	1	Fletcher	Virgil W.	26		M	S	Chanute Kansas September 9th 1908	./.	R.F.D.N° 2 Erie Kansas.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
C	8									
	9									
C	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23									
C	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

10.50 [illegible]

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 S. SATURNIA sailing from CRISTOBAL, Jan. 29th, 1934, Arriving at port of New-York Jan. 6th 1934, 19 51

W. & S. Ltd.

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
C	1	Charlebois	Stanley E.	38	-	M	M	San Rafael Cal. May 6th 1895	./.	80 Broadway N.Y.C. Carribbean Petroleum Co.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
C	8									
	9									
C	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23									
C	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 152

S.S. Saturnia sailing from Kingston, Jan. 31st, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK February 6th, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wister	William	29	-	M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 20th 1905	./.	447 E. 57th Str. N.Y.C.
2	Wister	Frances	23	-	F	M	Bar Harbar Wams. July 15th 1910	./.	same as above.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 of 30 [illegible] Secretary Dept

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Valle John	31	U.S.C.			
Tausig Alex	30	U.S.C.			
Seligman Walter	30	U.S.C.			
Segrets James	32	U.S.C.			
Galinas Gabe	23	U.S.C.			
Rose Hal	25	U.S.C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—6268

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK CITY

February 8th, 1934.

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S.S. SATURNIA
from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 407 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 406

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New-York Feb. 6th 1934 consigned to Italian Line and is now lying at Pier 97 and is expected to sail Feb. 8th 1934, 19, for West Indies Cruise via United States port of Cristobal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

153

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	—	(	—

14—1813

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
18	[illegible]	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	170	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	EVELINE	✓	8	[illegible]	12/10/32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	140	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	147	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	147	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	147	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	141	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	*DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	151	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SATURNIA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.	///	///	///	///

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lengeno Frank	26	U.S.C.	New-York Dec. 22nd 1933
Keyer K. Gordon	25	U.S.C.	-"- -"-
Valle Ernie	30	U.S.C.	-"- Jan. 20th 1934
Lichten Irving	30	U/S.C.	-"- -"-
Shaffer Edwin	32	U.S.C.	-"- -"-
Carlin Hellen	30	U.S.C.	-"- -"-
Bentley Charlotte	33	U.S.C.	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

152

DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 296 [384 acts] 11 Usc

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "SATURNIA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, FEB 6 1934, 19 33, *from the port of* ~~TRIESTE~~, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BISULICH	ARISTIDE	40	MASTER	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'8"	171	NONE	
2	"	SPROSSEN	ETTORE	17	1ST. OFF.	1/10/33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
3	"	ALEANDRI	ARTURO	10	2ND "	11/10/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
4	"	CUSSANICH	LORENZO	11	-DO-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	
5	"	GIANATTI	GIUSEPPE	10	3RD. OFF.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
6	"	SUCCI	GUGLIELMO	10 3/4	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
7	"	TRANI	BRUNO	10	-DO-	1/10/33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
8	"	CAPOLLI	EMILIO	11	CHIEF NUMBER	11/10/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
9	"	[illegible]	WALTHER	10	2D. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
10	"	CORNELIA	GIOVANNI	9	-DO-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
11	"	CIVITANA	BRUNO	8	3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"	
12	"	ROSSETTI	ERMO	10	-DO-	1/10/33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
13	"	SERNICH	LUIGI	30	CHIEF ENG.	11/10/33	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"	
14	"	PASCOLUZZI	DANTE	13	1ST. ENG.	17/10/33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"	
15	"	CALGARO	ANTONIO	11	-DO-	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"	
16	"	URSAN	VITTORIO	15	2D. "	11/10/33	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
17	"	PICCINI	GIOVANNI	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"	
18	"	CRITTICH	ARTURO	10	-DO-	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
19	"	[illegible]	EVELINO	9	-DO-	10/10/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	3RD. ENG.	5/11/33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"	
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"	
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"	
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"	
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25																	
26						"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	151	"	
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SATURNIA FEB 6 1934

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1940

Adam Ahern
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel M/N "SATURNIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, FEB 10 1934, 19__, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	VOLSCI	FRANCESCO	25	1ST.CARPENTER	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	158	NONE	
2	-"-	MIAN	MARIO	7	2ND.-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-	
3	-"-	GHEZZO	GABRIELE	12	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
4	-"-	PETROSINO	GIUSEPPE	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
5	-"-	[illegible]	EUGENIO	6	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
6	-"-	FURLANI	SEVERO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-	
7	-"-	ACCARDO	CIRO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
8	-"-	CHIRASSI	UGO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
9	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
10	-"-	NIMIRA	MARIO	4	-DO-	17/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
11		OLCE	CARLO	9	SAILOR	1/8/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	
12		PREDONZAN	CODRICO	8	-DO-	11/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
13	-"-	GIORGI	TERENZIO	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	150	-"-	
14	-"-	MAZZULICH	GIUSEPPE	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
15	-"-	MEZZINA	NATALE	10	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
16	-"-	BENEDETTI	GIORGIO	8	-DO-	5/5/32	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
17	-"-	FERRARA	GIOBATTA	5	-DO-	11/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
18	-"-	ZEGCHIN	[illegible]ANIMO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-	
19	-"-	ALLARDO	CRISTOFORO	9	-DO-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	458	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
20	-"-	LOMBARDO	LUIGI	20	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	156	-"-	
21	-"-	PIRESE	ANDREA	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-	
22	-"-	CORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
23	-"-	SARDULO	RAFFAELE	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-	
24	-"-	CESARO	SILVERIO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
25	-"-	[illegible]NIC	AGNELO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
26	-"-	ALFA	GIOVANNI	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
27	-"-	GIANI	GIOVANNI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	150	-"-	
28	-"-	VISCOVICH	DOMENICO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
29	-"-	FARENZAN	FRANCESCO	16	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	
30	-"-	DE ROSA	CIRO	9	-DO-	11/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	

NORTH AMERICA

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1249

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/N SAIUMIA arriving at NEW - YORK FEB 7 1934 19 33 from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RIULINA	SIMONE	4	DECKBOY	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	149	NONE	
2	-do-	SCARPA	CARLO	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	147	-do-	
3	-do-	MUSICH	DOMENICO	2	-do-	5/5/32	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	146	-do-	
4	-do-	FORMISANO	CIRO	4	-do-	11/10/33	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	146	-do-	
5	-do-	PORCPAT	RODOLFO	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	147	-do-	
6	-do-	GERIN	PRIMO	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	150	-do-	
7	-do-	LENARDON	BRUNO	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	143	-do-	
8	-do-	GOBBO	VILIBALDO	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	144	-do-	
9	-do-	PICCININO	LUCA	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	150	-do-	Disertore NEW YORK DEC 2 2 1934
10	-do-	SCONTEMPO	LIBERO	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	148	-do-	
11	-do-	SAVRIN	LUIGI	2	-do-	18/10/33	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	142	-do-	
12	-do-	DEMARCHI	LUIGI	8	1. SANITARYMAN	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	150	-do-	
13	-do-	BELLI	LUIGI	6	2. -do-	11/10/33	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	150	-do-	
14	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1. WIPER	17/6/33				22	FEM.						DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
15	-do-	LICEN	MARIA	15	2. -do-	11/10/33	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	147	-do-	
16	-do-	TAMARO	ANDREA	15	ELECTRICIAN	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	MASC.	-do-	-do-	5.4	147	-do-	
17	-do-	BARTOLI	BRUNO	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	150	-do-	
18	-do-	OLIVA	GAETANO	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	151	-do-	
19	-do-	POLIAK	ORAZIO	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	148	-do-	
20	-do-	BENVENUTI	MARCELLO	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	157	-do-	
21	-do-	DARI	ARMANDO	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	148	-do-	
22	-do-	BLASIZZA	ARTURO	3	LABOURER	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	160	-do-	
23	-do-	TANACFF	NICCLOFF	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.5	159	-do-	
24	-do-	CIANCLLA	ANGELO	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	148	-do-	
25	-do-	PICCINICH	CARLO	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	158	-do-	
26	-do-	KRAVANJA	VINCENZO	11	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	170	-do-	
27	-do-	MARTINOLICH	GIOVANNI	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	145	-do-	
28	-do-	BOMBARA	GREGORIO	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.-	151	-do-	
29	-do-	BALBI	ELIO	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.4	147	-do-	
30	-do-	POSCIA	GIUSEPPE	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45 55	-do-	-do-	-do-	5.6	165	-do-	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH S. T. N.

Local Agents ITALIA [illegible] E - NEW - YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEB 6 1934, 1933, from the port of ~~TRIESTE~~ / ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	YES	SVAB	LODOVICO	4	LABOURER	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE	
	2	-.-	TASSOTTI	GIOVANNI	10	-DO-	18/10/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	31	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
	3	-.-	QUARANTOTTO	FRANCESCO	4	-DO-	11/10/33	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	155	-.-	
	4	-.-	VIDMAR	ETTORE	16	DONKEYMANN	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	157	-.-	
	5	-.-	BONACCI	NICOLO'	15	STOREKEEPER	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	28	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	147	-.-	
	6	-.-	BERNARDO	FORTUNATO	8	GREASER	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	40	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	156	-.-	
	7	-.-	DEMARCO	FRANCESCO	6	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	37	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	150	-.-	
	8	-.-	HLASTAN	FERRUCCIO	6	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	158	-.-	
	9	-.-	MUSOLINO	GIOVANNI	8	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	145	-.-	
	10	-.-	MARINO	PASQUALE	7	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	156	-.-	
	11	-.-	GEREMIA	FRANCESCO	7	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	44	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	151	-.-	
	12	-.-	LOKAC	VALERIO	8	FIREMANN	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	29	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	130	-.-	
	13	-.-	ANICI	CARLO	7	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	41	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	154	-.-	
	14	-.-	ALLIERO	TOMMASO	9	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	33	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
	15	-.-	MUSUMECI	BENEDETTO	7	-DO-	23/12/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	40	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	150	-.-	
	16	-.-	LUCCHINO	MARIO	9	ENG. BOY	11/10/32	-.-	-.-	-.-	21	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	160	-.-	
	17	-.-	KOLENZ	LUIGI	6	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	48	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	150	-.-	
	18	-.-	TROIAN	GIOVANNI	7	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	43	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	157	-.-	
	19	-.-	SBISA'	ANTONIO	6	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	35	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
	20	-.-	PALOMBO	RAIMONDO	5	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	140	-.-	
	21	-.-	ZACCAI	GIOVANNI	4	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	31	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
	22	-.-	BARICHIEVICH	GIOVANNI	8	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
	23	-.-	RUSTIA	GIUSEPPE		-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	25	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	137	-.-	
	24	-.-	MICHELUZZI	ARTURO		CHIEF. STOREKE.	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	48	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.6	160	-.-	
	25	-.-	ZGUR	ALESSANDRO		1ST.-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	44	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	150	-.-	
	26	-.-	ZANETTICH	FRANCESCO	4	2ND.-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	32	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	
	27	-.-	BABICH	GIUSEPPE	8	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	49	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.5	151	-.-	
	28	-.-	FERLONA	ANTONIO	6	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	47	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	151	-.-	
	29	-.-	VATTA	ALBERTO	6	-DO-	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	158	-.-	
	30	-.-	VIDRINI	PIETRO	2	3RD. STOREK.	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	25	-.-	-.-	-.-	5.4	146	-.-	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents 16—1340 ITALIAN LINE - NEW - YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 7 1934, *1933*, *from the port of* ~~TRIESTE~~ / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[1]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BERALO	PIETRO	12	BUTCHER	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	
2	-"-	BLASICH	LUIGI	10	CHIEF.BAKER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
3	-"-	PELLEGRINI	GINO	8	BAKER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
4	-"-	COCEVAR	FEDERICO ++	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
5	-"-	MUSITELLI	GIUSEPPE	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
6	-"-	MICHELI	EUGENIO	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
7	-"-	ZIMARELLI	SERAFINO	21	1ST.COOK	14/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
8	-"-	GARBIN	PAOLO	6	2NDA -"-	11/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
9	-"-	SARDOC	BRUNO	6	3RD. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
10	-"-	D'AMBROSI	PIETRO	1	KITCKENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
11	-"-	STOKELJ	GUALTIERO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
12	-"-	CERCHI	PIETRO	18	1ST.COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
13	-"-	BONACIC	MIGOC	8	2ND.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
14	-"-	SLAIKO	MARIO	7	3RD.-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
15	-"-	GAROFALO	PASQUALE	3	KITCKENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
16	-"-	GERI	GIORDANO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
17	-"-	JAVERSCHEK	ANTONIO	19	CH. COOK	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
18	-"-	ZUANNI	NICOLO' VI	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
19	-"-	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	15	CHIEF.PATRI	17/ 10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
20	-"-	VIEZZOLI	CARLO	12	COOK	11/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
21	-"-	DEGIORGI	CESARE	18	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
22	-"-	GIAZZI	ANTONIO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
23	-"-	DALVISE	SANTO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
24	-"-	SORRENTINO	MARIO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
25	-"-	LORENZON	FRANCESCO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	
26	-"-	BIGAGLIA	CARLO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
27	-"-	PACOR	GIOVANNI	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-	
28	-"-	SCAGLIOLA	PASQUALE	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE	
29	-"-	DEBARBA	ATTILIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
30	-"-	SEGALLA	MARCO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners LLOYD SUD. ITALIANO
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE NEW - YORK

Immigrant Inspector

[1]See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 20 1934, 1933, *from the port of* ~~TRIESTE / ITALY~~

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RESCIG	GIOVANNI	7	COOK	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	
2	-"-	TOSO	BRUNO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
3	-"-	BUDA	BRUNO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
4	-"-	SCHILLAN	VIRGILIO	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
5	-"-	RUDES	GIORDANO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	148	-"-	
6	-"-	SLUGA	DOMENICO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
7	-"-	DESIMON	GIORDANO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
8	-"-	BASSA	ERMINIO	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
9	-"-	SUMBERAZ	COSTANTINO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
10	-"-	CESO	GIOVANNI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
11	-"-	TROLLER	RENATO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
12	-"-	CARLIN	GUIDO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
13	-"-	PITTERI	REMIGIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
14	-"-	BANDA	GIOVANNI	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
15	-"-	ULCIGRAI	RANILDO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
16	-"-	BONIFACIO	LIBERO	3	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-	
17	-"-	DEGRASSI	DOMENICO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.-	138	-"-	
18	-"-	PAGAN	ANTONIO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
19	-"-	DE CEGLIE	MARIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
20	-"-	~~SXXXXXX~~ SAMARITANI	ARMANDO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
21	-"-	STABILI	MARIO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
22	-"-	MILANZ	MARCELLO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	
23	-"-	GIRALDI	PERUCCIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
24	-"-	RUSSINI	ROMANO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
25	-"-	PARAM	ERMINIO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
26	-"-	[illegible]	VITTORIO	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	139	-"-	
27	-"-	CERINI	GIOVANNI	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
28	-"-	COK	RICCARDO	[illegible]	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
29	-"-	TAMANZINI	GIUSEPPE	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
30	-"-	STOKA	EMILIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	

Line: NORTH ATLANTIC

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 19 1934, *19*33, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

160

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	YES	SERGO	MARIO	2	KITCHENBOY	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	140	NONE	
	2	-"-	ANTEGHINI	STELIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-	
	3	-"-	MAGLIARI	GIOVANNI	20	MAITRE D'HOTEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
	4	-"-	REGIO	ADAMO	12	1ST. STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
	5	-"-	STEINPEITER	FEDERICO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
	6		[illegible]															
	7	-"-	MINI	GIUSEPPE	12	BARMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
	8	-"-	SZOLLOSY	VITTORIO	7	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	
	9	-"-	CRISPINI	FERNANDO	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
	10	-"-	NIDER	LORENZO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-	
	11	-"-	RIGO	LUIGI	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-	
	12	-"-	COSTANZO	LUIGI	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
	13	-"-	COLLA	LODOVICO	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	
	14	-"-	MARAPODI	NICOLA	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
	15	-"-	ALESSIO	GIOSEPPE	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
	16	-"-	GRESSAN	GIUSEPPE	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
	17	-"-	SANFILIPPO	CARMELO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
	18	-"-	POLORUSO	GIOVANNI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-	
	19	-"-	SATTI	LEOPOLDO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
	20	-"-	CORSI	UMBERTO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
	21	-"-	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-	
	22	-"-	DE [illegible]	[illegible]	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	-"-	
	23	-"-	[illegible]	GIULIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	
	24	-"-	[illegible]ORGIANI	CARLO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
	25	-"-	[illegible]SCHITZ	LUIGI	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
	26	-"-	[illegible]ARDI	ANTONIO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
	27	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
	28	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
	29	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	
	30	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—3960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 6 1934, *19 33, from the port of* [redacted]

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	YES	ADES	GIUSEPPE	8	STEWARD	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MARC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	140	NONE	
2	-"-	ROSIN	VALENTINO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
3	-"-	FRANIACOMO	ALCIDE	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
4	-"-	VATOVEC	LARIO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
5	-"-	ZWOLO	DINO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	151	-"-	
6	-"-	METTON	GUIDO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
8	-"-	PETRONIO	ATTILIO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
9	-"-	[illegible]URANTA	GIOVANNI	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
10	-"-	CASER	RENZO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
11	-"-	WILDING	FRANCESCO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
12	-"-	PAHOR	LUIGI	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
13	-"-	SMILOVICH	ANDREA	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
14	-"-	MORA	ROMEO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	6.4	140	-"-	
15	-"-	DESSI	MARCELLO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
16	-"-	CONCILIA	ELVIRO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
17	-"-	MARSCHITZ	GIOVANNI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
18	-"-	UKMAR	MARIO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
19	-"-	[illegible]	OLIVERO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	-"-	[illegible]RATI	ETTORE	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
21	-"-	[illegible]SSI	UMBERTO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	139	-"-	
22	-"-	[illegible]ERI	UMBERTO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-	
23	-"-	[illegible]ARI	ALBERTO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-	
24	-"-	[illegible]IA	LAURO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
25	-"-	[illegible]STEFANICH	GIUSEPPE	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	170	-"-	
26	-"-	[illegible]ACULIN	GIOVANNI	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
27	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]OVICH	20	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	130	-"-	
29																	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	ARI	9	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 497
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 6 1934, 19 33, *from the port of* [redacted] 162

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RASSEVICH TRIFFICH	ISABELLA	4	STEWARDESS	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	147	NONE	
2	"	LANCHI TENNI	LIDIA	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	
3	"	RUMER	EMILIA	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	
4																	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
5	"	PAGLIARI BAUER	ERMENGARDA	3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	
6	"	FORTUNI	DALIA	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
7	"	CIAPLANZ	GIOVANNI	6	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"	
8	"	ULCIGRAI	ANTONIO	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136	"	
9	"	SVAB	ERVINO	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
10	"	GREZIGAR	GIUSEPPE	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
11	"	CONTENZO	TULLIO	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
12	"	SCARAMELLA	RODOLFO	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	148	"	
13	"	POLLI	EGONE	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	
14	"	LESKOVICH	VLADIMIRO	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
15	"	BRESSAN	LODOVICO	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	137	"	
16	"	CRESSI	GUGLIELMO	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	144	"	
17	"	MARION	MARIO	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	144	"	
18	"	VENUTI	PIETRO	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	146	"	
19	"	PONTECORVO	ANTONIO	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	
20	"	[illegible]ENTE	GUERRINO	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
21	"	[illegible]ION	LADISLAO	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	147	"	
22	"	[illegible]ELLI	VITTORIO	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	134	"	
23																	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	"	[illegible]HAN	DOMENICO	16	1ST-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
25	"	[illegible]BIGOLO	GIOVANNI	5	[illegible]A'D	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30																	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1940

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 6 1934, *19 33, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MALABOTTI	LUIGI	8	STEWARD	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	138	NONE	
2	-"-	AGOSTINO	GUALTIERO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
3	-"-	CASPARIN	FRANCESCO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
4	-"-	CANTOLOMEI	RODOLFO	15	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
5	-"-	MIRKO	STEL	4	SHIPWRIGHT	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
6	-"-	CALLIGARIS	GUGLIELMINA	1	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	166	-"-	
7	-"-	ACCARDO	ARMANDO	2	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
8	-"-	VEDA	SALVATORE	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
9	-"-	LUCCARO	MICHELE	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-	
10	-"-	ANGELINI	NICOLO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-	
11	-"-	TESICH	LODOVICO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-	
12	-"-	MARASPIN	ROMEO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	134	-"-	
13	-"-	MILLO	EMILIO	14	WIPER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
14	-"-	FILARDI	LUIGI	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
15	-"-	MARTINOLICH	GUERRINO	8	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
16	-"-	PAULOVICH	ATTILIO	3	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-	
17	-"-	TAVELLO	VIRGILIO	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-	
18	-"-	VENEGHELLI	BRUNO	16	1ST STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-	
19	-"-	ANTONICH	AGOSTINO	4	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	136	-"-	
20	-"-	GIORGINI	VLADIMIRO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-	
21	-"-	ZELCHIN	MARCELLO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
22	-"-	[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-	
23	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
24	-"-	[illegible]	GIACOMO	12	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
25	-"-	[illegible]	EDUARDO	11	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-	
																	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	
27	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEB 10 1934, 19 33, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LUPI	VITTORIO	2	MESSBOY	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	NONE	
2	-"-	FRANCHINI	EMILIO	19	MAITRE D'HOTEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
3	-"-	APOLLONIO	DANTE	12	1ST.STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-	
4	-"-	GRADISCAR	GIOVANNI		STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-	
5	-"-	CARUCCI	FRANCESCO		-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
6	-"-	SANTOVINA	ERNESTO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-	
7	-"-	FIORE	VINCENZO	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
8	-"-	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	6	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	-"-	DELLA VALLE	ANTONIO	7	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
10	-"-	BRUSATIN	GIORGIO	5	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-	
11	-"-	FERFOGLIA	EMMA	4	STEWARDESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	FEM.	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-	
12	-"-	FURLAN	ANNA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
13	-"-	ZOTTER	TULLIO	3	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	MASC.	-"-	-"-	5.4	136	-"-	
14	-"-	BENEDETTI	MARIO	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
15	-"-	DAGRI	VALERIO	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-	
16	-"-	PIZZO	VITTORIO	2	-DO-	5/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	133	-"-	
17	-"-	BEVILACQUA	ANGELO	2	-DO-	11/10/33	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
18	-"-	BOTTIGLIERI	LUIGI	2	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-	
19	-"-	PARENZAN	ROCCO	28	CH.STOREKEEP.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
20	-"-	RUZZIER	BORTOLO	19	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-	
21	-"-	HAUSER	ANTONIO	30	GARDAROBEMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
22	-"-	RUZZIER	GIORGIO	10	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-	
23	-"-	TUROLO	ELVIRA	5	LAUNDRESS	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	FEM-	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-	
24	-"-	FRATNIK	SOFIA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	
25	-"-	CELATO	MARIA	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-	
26	-"-	DALIZZA	ANTONIA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	
27	-"-	VALENTICH	STEFANIA	3	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
28	-"-	BEVILACQUA	STEFANIA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-	
29	-"-	CAPELLAN	EMILIA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-	
30	-"-	VADOVEZ	ANGELA	4	-DO-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-	

Line [illegible]

Owners C. SULICH [illegible]

Local Agents (14—1900) ITALIAN LINE - NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi.er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEB 6 1934, 19 33, from the port of [illegible]

165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[1]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CONTINO	MARIA	4	LAUNDRESS	11/10/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC. FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	NONE	
2	—"—	CIPCI	GIACOMO	5	MUSICIAN	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	32	MASC.	—"—	—"—	5.4	143	—"—	
3	—"—	NEGODI	GIOVANNI	5	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
4	—"—	PREDELLI	OLINDO	5	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	137	—"—	
5	—"—	BRUMAT	BRUNO	6	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	143	—"—	
6	—"—	CALLEGARI	GINO	5	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	137	—"—	
7	—"—	PANEK	FRANCESCO	5	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	57	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	150	—"—	
8	—"—	AMSTICI	ERNESTO	5	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
9	—"—	[illegible]	EUGENIO	12	TAILORMAN	[illegible]				38				5.5	150		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
10	—"—	SENES	ISIDORO	2 24	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	138	—"—	
11	—"—	CAPUZZO	VITTORIO	6	TELEPHONIST	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
12	—"—	MONTANARO	ALFIO	3	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	146	—"—	
13	—"—	MIANI	CARLO	9	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.3	134	—"—	
14	—"—	ANDREANI	OTTONE	2	BADERMAN	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	140	—"—	
15	—"—	BENES	ANTONIO	12	MASSEUR	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	150	—"—	
16	—"—	[illegible]	MARIA LUISA	3	NURSE	[illegible]				31	FEM.			5.4	146		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
17	—"—	NISI	TERESA	6	MANIC.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	140	—"—	
18	—"—	MARCHESINI	LEPANTO	6	BARBER	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	40	MASC.	—"—	—"—	5.4	150	—"—	
19	—"—	NISI	GIUSEPPE	3	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	17	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	130	—"—	
20	—"—	DEPANGHER	ANTONIO	8	—DO—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	34	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
21	—"—	FORMENTAN	CARMEN	1	SELLERS	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	35	FEM.	—"—	—"—	5.4	147	—"—	
22	—"—	VALLI	BRUNO	5	MOOWN. PICT. OP.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	29	MASC.	—"—	—"—	5.4	140	—"—	
23	—"—	TAGLIAPIETRA	DOMENICO	8	PHOTOGRAPH	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	140	—"—	
24	—"—	PERELLO	RAFFAELE	3	TAYLOR	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	146	—"—	
25	—"—	PAVOLA	MARCELLO	1	TOURIST	[illegible]				17				5.4	147		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	NO SUB P.E.	SAKER	EDOARDO	4	DECKBOY	1/12/33	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	MASC.	—"—	—"—	5.6	172	—"—	
27	—"—	BARTOLI	FERRUCCIO	7	ELECTRICIAN	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	37	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	170	—"—	
28	—"—	VIO	EMERICO	5	SAILOR	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.5	167	—"—	
29	—"—	MACCHIAVELLI	GIOVANNI	4	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5.4	149	—"—	
30	—"—	KELZ	MARIA	8	NURSE	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	FEM.	—"—	—"—	5.5	152	—"—	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[1]See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, FEB 16 1934, 19 33, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY

166

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	NO BUT P.E.	ARRIGONI	EMLILIO	15	STEWARD	1/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	172	NONE	
	2	---	SLOBEC	MARCELLO	10	---	---	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5.6	170	---	
	3	---	CHIUK RUTLERFORD	GINEVRA	3	STEWARDESS	---	---	NO	---	39	FEMM.	---	---	5.4	150	---	
	4	---	BUDE GREGO	PAOLA	5	---	---	---	NO	---	48	---	---	---	5.4	157	---	
	5	---	BABICH	GIUSEPPINA	7	---	---	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	5.5	158	---	
O	6	---	CIGOI GASPERINI	LIBERA	7	LAUNDRYWOMAN	---	---	NO	---	37	---	---	---	5.5	155	---	
	7	---	FITZ SINISCALIA	ANNA	5	---	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
O	8	---	FURLAN	EMMA	5	---	---	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	5.4	149	---	
	9	---	SKERIACH	ALFREDO	2	WASHMAN	---	---	NO	---	24	MASC.	---	---	5.6	170	---	
	10	---	DON RODI	FELICE	4	PRISTER	---	---	NO	---	49	---	---	---	5.7	172	---	
	11	---	SQUERI	GIUSEPPE	12	COOK	---	---	NO	---	37	---	---	---	5.6	178	---	
	12	---	BUZZI	BATTISTA	7	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	53	---	---	---	5.6	174	---	
	13	---	BONIFACIO	ANGELO	14	COOK	---	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	5.6	178	---	
	14	---	CARMOL	MARIO	3	MUSICIAN	---	---	NO	---	47	---	---	---	5.4	150	---	
	15	---	CENTA	MARIO	7	TIPOGRAPH	---	---	NO	---	53	---	---	---	5.5	148	---	
	16	---	JURASCHEK	GIUSEPPE	15	SEEWARD	---	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	5.5	157	---	
	17	---	MAIZAN	ANTONIO	5	---	---	---	NO	---	36	---	---	---	5.5	151	---	
	18	---	MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	7	---	---	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	5.4	147	---	
	19	---	GIUDICI	GAETANO	12	---	---	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	5.5	151	---	
O	20	---	TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	15	---	---	---	NO	---	40	---	---	---	5.6	168	---	
	21	---	CATTARUZZA	GIUSEPPE	12	---	---	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	5.6	163	---	
O	22	---	FULLI	FERDINANDO	7	---	---	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	5.5	154	---	
	23	---	BARTOS	RODOLFO	15	---	---	---	NO	---	39	---	---	---	5.6	161	---	
	24	---	GIADRESCO	ANTONIO	7	---	---	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	5.5	152	---	
	25	---	COLLINI	PIETRO	8	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	5.5	158	---	
	26	---	CAPUTO	GAETANO	14	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
	27	---	MAKUE	GIOVANNI	14	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	5.6	166	---	
	28	---	ANTONIO	MARIO	10	---	---	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	5.5	156	---	
	29	---	BAU	ARNALDO	7	---	---	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5.5	152	---	
	30	---	STUDA	RODOLFO	15	---	---	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	5.6	159	---	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—12460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14.—

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/N SATURNIA, arriving at NEW - YORK, FEB 6 1934, 1933, from the port of [redacted]

167

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO BUT P.E.	MULLE	RICCARDO	14	STEWARD	1/12/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	165	NONE	
2	---	RUGGIER	ADRIANO	7	---	---	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5.4	153	---	
3	---	PREDONZANI	AMEDEO	10	---	---	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
4	---	VILLATORA	OLIVO	7	---	---	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	5.5	161	---	
5	---	GIARI	ALBERTO	15	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	5.4	170	---	
6	---	TREVISAN	UGO	15	---	---	---	NO	---	44	---	---	---	5.5	168	---	
7	---	RIGOTTI	ADRIANO	10	---	---	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	5.6	157	---	
8	---	AMADEI	ROMEO	15	---	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
9	---	MINIGUTTI	MARCELLO	4	---	---	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	5.5	166	---	
10	---	SALLA	VINCENZO	18	---	---	---	NO	---	64	---	---	---	5.4	150	---	
11	---	BOLLE	MATTIO	17	2ND.OFF.	---	---	NO	---	37	---	---	---	5.5	159	---	
12	---	KÖNIG	CARLO	10	2ND.ENGIN	---	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	5.5	167	---	
13	---	RIZZARDI	ANDREA	10	3RD. ---	---	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	5.6	170	---	
14	---	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	11	2ND. ---	---	---	NO	---	36	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
15	---	ARTICO	RENATO	12	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	5.5	157	---	
16	---	COVACICH	RODOLFO	14	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	5.6	172	---	
17	---	RENGEL	MARIO	10	COOK	---	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	5.4	170	---	
18	---	COEN	UGO	5	MARCONIST.	---	---	NO	---	51	---	---	---	5.5	167	---	
19	---	DUSATTI	CARLO	1	DOCTOR	---	---	NO	---	40	---	---	---	5.5	168	---	
20	---	GREGO	ALBERTO	8	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	5.4	154	---	
21	---	FABIAN	FIO	12	COOK	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	5.5	160	---	
22	---	[illegible]	ANTONIO	10	---	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	5.5	164	---	
23	---	[illegible]	RENATA	4	NURSE	---	---	NO	---	27	FEMM.	---	---	5.4	157	---	
24	[redacted]																DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
25	[redacted]																DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
26	[redacted]																DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	[redacted]	[illegible]ICH	ARDUINO	--	CLARK	---	---	NO	---	21	---	---	---	5.4	151	---	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SATURNIA, arriving at NEW-YORK FEB 19 1934, 19..., from the port of West Indies Cruise 168

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Longone	Frank	1	Musician	Dec.22/33	N.Y.C.	no	yes	26	M	American	USC	6'	147	none	
2	yes	Deis	Edward	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	139	none	
3	yes	Keyes E.	Gordon	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'1"	140	none	
4	yes	Koltoy	Andrew	1	"	Jan.6th34	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	142	none	
5	no	Valle	Ernie	1	"	Jan;20/34	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	144	none	
6	no	Devine	Barney	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'	139	none	
7	no	Lichten	Irving	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	145	none	
8	no	EMRY Howard	Howard	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	136	none	
9	no	Schaffer	Edwin	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	150	none	
10	no	Carlin	CHellen	1	singer	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'3"	138	none	
11	no	Bentley	Charlotte	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'6"	140	none	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cleared with crew of 407
Fee $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via La Guaira, Curaçao, Trinidad, Kingston, Port au Prince
Consul
Date JAN 28 1934

1K
2
42
2
24

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide COSULICH Master, of the Italian m/v SATURNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration offi..er a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1/5

No. 265725

Cards Punched 2/16/37
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/20/37
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. W. MacLeod, Surgeon of the ASCANIA, sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York. N.Y.

K W MacLeod

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Temp'y Dis. Steerage		U.S. citizens	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN							
CABIN	1	2	2 5		2		12
2nd CABIN							
3rd CLASS	2	2	1 7		1		13
	3	1	1				5
TOTAL	6	5	4 12		3		30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

	Males	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	5	12
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	6	7	13
3rd Class	5		5
Total	18	12	30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 27th January, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VERDAN	Michelle G.	28	1	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	French English	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Paris	Sec 3 (2) 1690	N.I. 3/2 Paris	11Jan34	299/45	FRANCE	Paris
2		This is to certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 7th February, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by this person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether polygamously married or coming for that purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which going (port for transit)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Can read	Can write	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother : Mrs J/Verdan,256 Rue Marcadet. Paris		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Roger G.Grillion,30 Rockfeller Plaza,NewyOrk	no	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sub.grey	none	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Busset Master, of the ASCANIA, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Busset
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1934
at New York N.Y.

H. H. Madden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. M. Mac. Leod., Surgeon of the ASCANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K M MacLeod.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York N.Y.

H B Mulcahy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NICARAGUA" Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 1936

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
	U.S.Cit.																					
1	Upf.	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	-	M	M	[redacted]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	CHEROKEE	3 V.80 DIPLOMATIC	NICARAGUA	LONDON	X	NICARAGUA	MANAGUA	
2		c This is to certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.																	⊕			
3																						D
4																						
5																						
6																						D
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

Pursers.

50

5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7TH FEBRUARY, 1934. 172

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending to the United States	Whether a ticket or has sufficient money to carry him to his destination	Whether the intending to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	None	[illegible] Y	-	-	Yes	Self	YES	YES	Born	in U.S.A.		BANKMAN & COHEN, 59, WALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Grey	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Bisset Master, of the ASCANIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Bisset
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934.
at New York. N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. M. Mac Leod., Surgeon of the ASCANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

K. M. Mac Leod.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of February, 1934.

at New York. N.Y.

H. H. MacGowan
Insp. in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JACKSON				F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES								X	CANADA		
2	TRANSIT 3 DAYS	GLOVER	VICTOR B.	36	-	M	M	CUSTOMS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.3.(2) PT. 55	Southn	23Jan34	X	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	
3	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS	WIFE	MABEL P.	46	-	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	SCHOOLTEACHER TRIER NO. 6818	F.S	-	X	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	
4	TEMP. STAY UNDER 16	WIFE	ISABEL	38	-	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	SCHOOLTEACHER TRIER NO. 6818	T.S		X	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	
5	UNDER 16	WIFE	DOROTHY	8	-	F	S	HOME	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	SCHOOLGIRL TRIER NO. 6818	T.S.		X	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	
6	UNDER 16	WIFE	GORDON	6	-	M	S	HOME	No	Child	No	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	SCHOOLBOY TRIER NO. 6818	T.S.		X	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	
7	TRANSIT 3 DAYS	VISITOR	EMMA	26	-	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3-(2) P.V. 8798	LONDON	SAILING	⊕			
8		This is to certify that line 1 L. Jackson did not embark, and that lines 8 to 30 are blank.																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7th February, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by such person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		CANADA.	V.		NO		YES						NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	MOTHER. MRS. Annie G. GLOVER. WALTHAM CHASE. BISHOPS WALTHAM.	SHANGHAI	V.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	Sept 1933	HONG KONG SHANHAI BANK NEW YORK. N.Y.	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	V.	-	NO	SELF	YES	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec 1933	In transit to Canada	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	V.	-	NO	[illegible]	YES	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec 1933	In transit to Canada	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
5	ANN, AS ABOVE	[illegible]	V.		NO	FATHER	YES	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec 1933	In transit to Canada	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		c h i l d —			None
6	ANN, AS ABOVE	[illegible]	V.		NO	FATHER	YES	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec 1933	In transit to Canada	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - -		c h i l d —			None
7	[illegible] 5, PRINCES SQUARE, [illegible], W. 2.	[illegible]	V.		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NEW YORK	1929	THE WATERGATE HOUSE, NEW YORK	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	FAIR	BRN
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Brisset, Master, of the ASCANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Brisset
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7th. February, 1934.

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHAPMAN	MARY	50	-	F	S		District Court PP 551680 NEW PORT. R.I. JUNE 1932	OAK HAVEN. NEWPORT. R.I.
2	This is to certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. "ASCANIA" sailing from LE HAVRE, 27th January, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1st February, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	EATON	Mary C.	50	✓	F	M		through parents DD 500200	151 West Watson Rd. Kirwood Mo.
2	EATON	Mary D.	26	✓	F	S	21st Sept. 1907. ST LOUIS. Miss.		-do-
3	RIDGELY	Charles	40	✓	M	M	1st February 1892. SPRINGFIELD. Ill.		437. E. 51st St. NEWYORK CITY. N. Y.
4	This is to certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. M. Macleod, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for crossing Atlantic," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. M. Macleod

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 1934

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauania. Passengers sailing from Halifax NS, 5th February, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QUV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		99325/677 WEBBER ✓	Rose	43	✓	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Jewish	U S A	New York	Exp order	Buffalo	Stay		80 Canada	Halifax NS	
2		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			C3																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th February, 1934

178

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said U. S. Immigration Act of 1924 or other person or by the transportation company, steamship policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband Maurice Webber 171 Henry Street Halifax	Canada via NY	State —	City or town —	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1933	NY	Sept 1933	daughter Helen Webber 1263 Evergreen Avenue Bronx New York	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Bissett Master, of the Ascania, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Bissett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934
at New York.

J. B. Marlow
Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.M.MacLeod, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.M.MacLeod
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of February, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorizing administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—626

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARCADIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH JANUARY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 13	SPARKS /	MICHAEL	7	- /	M	S	SCHOOL	-	child	-	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	sec 4(a) NQ 489	LONDON	26.JAN.34		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	
2	U.S.C.	SPARKS /	MARION	34	- /	F	M	H'WIFE	----------			U.S.A.	----------	---------- United States Citizen ----------								
3	U.S.C.	SPARKS /	PETER	9	- /	M	S	SCHOLAR	-	child	-	U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK 30TH APL.34.							
4																						
5		lines 4 to 30 are blank.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28			C4																			
29																						
30																						

Purser.

5

Total passengers . . . . 3 ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1934, *19* 180

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has $50 herself; whether in possession of $50 if in any other person or if by whom furnished; whether sent for; and if so, by whom, relative, friend, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether deported	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	19. CARLISLE TERRACE,																													
	PLYMOUTH. DEVON.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927	FATHER. VINCAN STARKS. CARE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO.LTD. 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	United States Citizen										HUSBAND. AS ABOVE																		
3	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	United States Citizen										FATHER. AS ABOVE																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Bisset Master, of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.G.Bisset
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York

H.H.Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.M.MacLeod, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.M.MacLeod
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 34

at New York

H.H.Knudsen
M.S.V.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Ascania
Tourist M.
Visitors

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SMITH	JAMES	45	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BUCKIE	Transit Visa PV 548	London	26 Jan 34		SCOTLAND	BUCKIE	
2		HAYES	Luke	30	-	M	S	silk jobber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Executive	Order 4813 --- -			Canada	Toronto	
3		lines 5 to 30 are blank.																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			65																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1934, *19* 182

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien, by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the owners, agents, or masters of the vessel)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Personal description of alien: Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the holder is in the United States in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Length of time the holder has been in the United States	Whether the holder is in the United States in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. MRS. JESSIE SMITH CRAIGAN 33 EAST CHURCH ST. BUCKIE.	ENG. V. N.Y. Canada	-	-	YES	SAS. THOMPSON LTD. LONDON	YES	YES	Novr 1933	N Yk	Nov 1933	MASTER. M/V. "SILVERWALNUT." C/O KERR S.S.CO. INC. SILVER HSE. 32 PEARL STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	120 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	Father Edward Hayes 133 Crescent Rd Toronto	N Fld	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1933	NYk	Sep 1933	Father Edward Hayes 133 Crescent Rd Toronto	no	120 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Bisset Master *, of the* Ascania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.G.Bisset

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. *day of* February *, 1934*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.M.MacLeod, *Surgeon of the* Ascania, *sailing therewith* (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain vessel," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Counsil, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H.M.MacLeod
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* February, *19* 34

at New York

H.H.MacConnery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—629

Ascania
Finnish

Form 598.0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QUOTA, NON-QUOTA, or NP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GERMON	WALTER. H.	30	-	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10. RP.946811	WASHINGTON	28 NOV.33		U.S.A.	PLAINDOME.
2		JOHN	MARGARET	43	-	F	S	DOMESTIC DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SHIREN	SEC.10. RP.937816	WASHINGTON	16 SEP.30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 FEB 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether ticket was paid by her father, husband, or other person, or by relief committee, society, employer, friend, or relative)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the business of which he is coming engaged	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country whence (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	FATHER.MR.JOHN GERNON 74 ROSEMIND ST. LIVERPOOL.	-	N.Y.		YES	SELF 9/170	YES	YES	1929-1933	L.I.	DEC. 1933	C/O FLANDONE CLUB. FLANDONE. L.I. N.Y.	NO	PE M	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	Father Mr Thomas John Ysladgynlais Breconshire	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF 9/10	YES	YES	1922 1933	N.Y.	Sep 1933	Home by this voyage 277 WEST END AV. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	frn	blue	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Bisset Master, of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Bisset

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 34

at New York

H B Burdon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "ASCANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 FEB 1934, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAWOOD	DESMOND W.	13	-	M	S	PP 554410	by parentage	4 KNIGHT COURT, GERRITTSEN BEACH. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	INGLES	CHARLES J.	70	-	M	S	NEWPORT KY. 17TH MAY. 1863		2033 H.STREET.N. WEST WASHINGTON.D.C.
3	TIBBENHAM	LAURA	48	-	F	M	PP 66419	District Court PHILADELPHIA. PA 10TH NOV. 1925	BOX 66 BRYN MAWR.PA.
4									
5	lines 4 to 20 are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

Purser.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—696

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "ASCANIA" Sailing from LE HAVRE, 27th January, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 7 FEB 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANTONEDY	John	37	-	M	S	PP 575482	U.S. Supreme Court 19th June 1931.	1876.55th St.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	~~CUSHING~~	~~Irene~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	S	~~23rd September 1898.BETHEL.Vermont~~		~~BETHEL.Vermont~~
3	DEWING	Arthur	53	-	M	M	16th April 1880.BOSTON.Mass.		70 State St.BOSTON.Mass.
4									
5	Line 2 Irene Cushing Landed Halifax. lines 4 to 30 are blank.								
6									
7							Purser.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—686

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.M.MacLeod, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.M.MacLeod
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

881 S. S. Ascania Passengers sailing from Southampton 27th January 1934, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROCK	Karl	18	-	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisberg	19387 QIV NP	Stuttgart	17 Nov 1933	0	Germany	Duisberg	
2																						
3		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Purser.

69

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th February, 1934 — 188

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period, if years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Ernest Brook Alberstradt 2 Duisdorf	-	N Y	New York	yes	self	9900	yes	no	- -	- -	Friend cousin 255 W 88th St Dr Henreich Sarason New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Bisset Master, of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G.Bisset
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York

H. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.M. Haviland, Surgeon of the Assyria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

K.M. Haviland
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

esscomia
3/c
Visitors

Form 509 T
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Vise, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QUOTA, NON-QUOTA, PP, or RP, and give number of set landed)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	WHEELER ✓	ERNEST	43	✓-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEYTSBURY	Executive Order PP 55186.. sec 3(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	W-299-516	CANADA	PRINCE GEORGE.
2		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PV 77	Sheffield	Jan18.34		15	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	KRISTENSEN ✓	Ejnan	25	✓-	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Brondeu	NI. 3/3 25	Copenhagen	14.Jan 34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5		Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			79																		
29																					
30																					

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7th February*, 19 34 190

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Write the word "self" if paid by himself, herself, or themself; otherwise, state who paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Use numbers only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to be final destination	In U. S. to be final destination or possession					Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	MOTHER.MRS.ELIZABETH WHEELER. CANADA HATCHILL FARM.RAMBLE. SOUTHAMPTON.ENG.	--	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1912	KENT	June 1933	FRIEND.MR.JERRY COOPER. KENT.OHIO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SUDDY	RED	GRY	RUNK
	2	[redacted]	--	R I	Pawtuck	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	--	--	--	Friend Gladys [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	3	Mother Carlstina AristensenCanada Aalberg Denmark	N Falls	-	---	yes	self	yes	yes	Dear 1933	NYk	Dec 1933	in transit [redacted] Vancouver B C	NO	Trans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.Bisset *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Ascania, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.G.Bisset

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* February, *19* 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.M.MacLeod, Surgeon of the Aquania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.M.MacLeod
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted], Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix letter with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give series if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[redacted]	B.	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	08-15	[redacted]	[redacted]	94363	[redacted]		[redacted]	10/1923
2														6.00							
3		lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] 7th February, 1934 192

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent address)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid in her own country, whether paid by relative, whether paid by herself or by other person, or by transportation company, and if by relative or friend, state relationship)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin Bernard Beckerley The Folley Penzance	---	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		No	1906 1933	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Kathleen [redacted] AVE.	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Dissel Master, of the Ascania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C.Dissel

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be claimed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 6 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl B. Stolz	28	British			
(Aquitania)					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Rossé

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. 8 Feb. 1934.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ascania, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 206

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th Feb. 1934, consigned to Cunard; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail Feb 8 1934, for Halifax, Cherbourg & London, via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 193

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 15 34

YES	BARTON	HENRY	5	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	148	do.	
YES	~~OTTLEY~~	ROBERT	10	1ST WIRELESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	152	do.	
YES	THORPE	ROBERT	16	2ND Wireless	26 Jan 34	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-11	169	None	
YES	~~STUART~~	DONALD	15	3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6- 0	185	do.	
YES	HENDERSON	JOHN	4	MUSICIAN	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-9½	145	NONE.	
YES	MUSKETT	BERTRAND	2	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	140	do.	
YES	HENTHORN	HENRY	6	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	130	do.	
YES	MACLEOD	KENNETH	1	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
YES	EVANS	MARGARET	2	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	FEMALE.	do.	do.	5- 3	120	do.	
YES	CHUBB	CROFTON	25	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	MALE.	do.	do.	5- 8	160	do.	
YES	BROCKBANK	FRANK	11	SNR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6- 1	160	do.	
YES	~~HEARING~~	DESMOND	7	ASST.					27				5- 8	170		
No P.E	MACDERMOTT	JAMES	8	ASST. PURSER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10	156	NONE	

H. M. OFFICE 24 JAN 1934 DOCK STREET E.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

194

No. on list																
17	YES	BAKER	HECTOR	11	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	148	do.
18	YES	BARTON	HENRY	5	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	152	do.
19	YES	OTTLEY	ROBERT	10	1ST WIRELESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	169	do.
20	YES	THORPE	ROBERT	16	2ND Wireless	do.	26 Jan 34 London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6- 0	185	None
21	YES	STUART	DONALD	15	3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scottish	do.	5-9½	145	do.
22	YES	HENDERSON	JOHN	4	MUSICIAN	do.	26 JAN 1934 LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5- 9	140	do.
23	YES	MUSKETT	BERTRAND	2	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	130	do.
24	YES	HENTHORN	HENRY	6	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.
25	YES	MACLEOD	KENNETH	1	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5- 3	120	do.
26	YES	EVANS	MARGARET	2	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	FEMALE	do.	do.	5- 8	160	do.
27	YES	CHUBB	CROFTON	25	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	MALE.	do.	do.	6- 1	160	do.
28	YES	BROCKBANK	FRANK	11	SNR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.					
29	YES	HEARING	DESMOND	7	ASST.					27				5- 8	170	
30	No P.E	MACDERMOTT	JAMES	8	ASST. PURSER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10	156	NONE

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DEAN STREET E.1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of LONDON

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BISSET	JAMES	35	MASTER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 8	200	NONE	
2	YES	SNOW	JOHN B	32	CHF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	160	do.	
3	YES	SMARDON	THOMAS	33	SNR 1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5- 8	170	do.	
4	YES	EVANS	GEORGE	26	JNR 1ST	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5- 3	150	do.	
5	YES	MYLES	JAMES A	28	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	168	do.	
6	YES	BRADLEY	JOHN G	16	SNR 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	140	do.	
7	No PE	MACMILLAN	IAN.	~~16~~ 17	JNR 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32 ~~29~~	do.	do.	do.	6:1 ~~5- 8~~	168 ~~147~~	do.	
8	YES	PHILIP	ROBERT	33	CHF ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5- 5	160	do.	
9	YES	GEBBIE	MAXWELL	23	SNR 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	148	do.	
10	YES	DUERS	FREDERICK	21	INT 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6- 0	158	do.	
11	YES	PRICE	SAMUEL	13	JNR 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	147	do.	
12	YES	HARRISON	RICHARD H	14	SNR 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	150	do.	
13	YES	WALCROFT	ERNEST	8	INT 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5- 8	158	do.	
14	YES	BALLYN	THOMAS	14	JNR 3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	160	do.	
15	YES	GIBBS	SIDNEY	11	SNR 4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	do.	
16	No PE	RACE	GEORGE	4	JNR 4TH	do.	do.	do.	do.	29 ~~24~~	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
17	YES	BAXTER	HECTOR	11	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
18	YES	BARTON	HENRY	5	2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	148	do.	
19	YES	OTTLEY	ROBERT	10	1ST WIRELESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	152	None	
20	YES	THORPE	ROBERT	16	2ND Wireless	26 Jan 34 do.	London do.	No do.	Yes do.	34	No.	English do.	British do.	5-11	169	do.	
21	YES	STUART	DONALD	15	3RD					31		SCOTTISH		6- 0	186		
22	YES	HENDERSON	JOHN	4	MUSICIAN	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-9½	145	NONE.	
23	YES	MUSKETT	BERTRAND	2	CONDUCTOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	140	do.	
24	YES	HENTHORN	HENRY	6	MUSICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	150	do.	
25	YES	MACLEOD	KENNETH	1	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
26	YES	EVANS	MARGARET	2	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	FEMALE.	do.	do.	5- 3	120	do.	
27	YES	CHUBB	CROFTON	25	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	MALE.	do.	do.	5- 8	160	do.	
28	YES	BROCKBANK	FRANK	11	SNR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6- 1	160	do.	
29	YES	HEARINGE	DESMOND	7	ASST.					27				5- 8	170		
30	No PE	MACDERMOTT	JAMES	8	ASST. PURSER	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	34	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10	156	NONE.	

H.M. OFFICE 24 JAN 1934 DOCK STREET E.1

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Bisset Master of the ASCANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. G. Bisset
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Febry. 1934.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BULLEN	FREDERICK	11	CARPENTER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	158	NONE	
2	YES	PERRY	JOHN	35	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5- 5	180	do.	
3	YES	HART	CHARLES	23	" MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	168	do.	
4	YES	COLLINS	JAMES	13	LAMPS & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6-0	160	do.	
5	YES	KELLY	GEORGE	24	Q.M.& A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do	do	do.	5- 3	154	do.	
6	YES	PERRY	LEONARD	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do	do.	5- 4	144	do.	
7	YES	TURNER	ALBERT	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5- 7	150	do.	
8	YES	LAMBERT	FREDERICK	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	158	do.	
9	YES	FAIRBANK	WILLIAM R	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	161	do.	
10	YES	BRIDEN	WILLIAM	18	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	178	do.	
11	YES	CHINN	THOMAS	9	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6- 0	154	do.	
12	YES	COOKE	JAMES	14	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5- 8	182	do.	
13	YES	CONNOLLY	DESMOND	10	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	IRISH	do.	5- 5	130	do.	
14	YES	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	8	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5- 8	140	do.	
15	YES	BRAWN	JAMES	8	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6- 0	160	do.	
16	YES	HARPER	GEORGE	35	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	150	do.	
17	YES	MURPHY	JOHN	30						44				5- 9	154		
18	YES	BRODIE	DONALD	16	A.B.	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	35	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-8½	161	NONE.	
19	YES	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	11	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	142	do.	
20	YES	HAINS	PHILIP	7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5- 4	148	do.	
21	YES	WISE	EDWARD	6	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5- 4	144	do.	
22	YES	PROCTOR	ROBERT	9	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5- 6	154	do.	
23	YES	ROBERTS	THOMAS	4	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	do.	
24	YES	HARVEY	JOHN	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5- 5	154	do.	
25	YES	MANN	JIM	9	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5- 8	140	do.	
26	YES	JENKINS	FREDERICK	14	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5- 4	145	do.	
27	YES	RATH	JAMES	18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-10	182	do.	
28	YES	WALTERS	ERNEST	19	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	162	do.	
29	YES	ROOKE	JACK	10	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	156	do.	
30	YES	PICKERING	HERBERT	22	T.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-5	142	do.	

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DOCK STREET, E.1

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

6000 6/33—26/2846

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). 1 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BOWLES	GEORGE	1	ORD SEAMAN	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE	
2	YES	CLARKE	FREDK	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5- 9	156	do.	
3	YES	WHELAN	MAURICE	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	IRISH	do.	5- 8	156	do.	
4	YES	CURTIS	AUBREY	9MTHS	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5- 7	126	do.	
5	YES	MASTERS	WALTER	6	CHF M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	196	do.	
6	YES	STEWARD	ERNEST	8	ASST CHF M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-11	175	do.	
7	YES	FELLS	CHARLES	7	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-9½		do.	
8	YES	ABBOTT	GEORGE	18	HOSP ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-10	178	do.	
9	YES	TAYLOR	JAMES	2/12	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-11½	154	do.	
10	YES	POWER	LAURENCE	6	SNR PRTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	132	do.	
11	YES	DAVIES	SYDNEY	4	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-4	137	do.	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
BOOK STREET, E.1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/33—24/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	USHER	JOHN	8	PLUMBER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
2	YES	SOWERBY	WILLIAM	30	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-5	168	do.	
3	YES	AYLMER	FREDK	8	ENG. STORES REFRIGERATOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
4	YES	BANKS	WILLIAM	20	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
5	YES	RAINE	WILLIAM ARTHUR	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
6	YES	JOHNSON	SYDNEY	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-1	134	do.	
7	YES	HASKETT	JAMES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5-2	114	do.	
8	YES	BARRY	LAURENCE	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-2	180	do.	
9	YES	TRAVIS	WILLIAM	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
10	YES	CAPON	ALFRED	33	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-11	238	do.	
11	YES	STEPHENS	PERCY	10	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-11	196	do.	
12	No PE	RAINE	WILLIAM-H.	5.	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.1	168	do.	
13	YES	MORGAN	HERBERT	25	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-4	139	do.	
14	YES	WHELAN	PATRICK	35	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	do.	
15	YES	MALLON	CHARLES	22	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-3½	150	do.	
16	YES	SCOTT	GEORGE	30	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	do.	
17	YES	ENDERSBY	WILLIAM	8	FIREMAN					27				5-7	144		
18	YES	MILLIGAN	FRANCIS	28	FIREMAN	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	51	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-7	168	NONE.	
19	YES	HAMMOND	HENRY	6	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
20	YES	MC GUINN	JAMES	26	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	156	do.	
21	YES	MERRITT	HUGH	3	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	do.	
22	YES	RANGECROFT	CHARLES	5/12	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-3	126	do.	
23	YES	AINGER	THOMAS	15	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
24	YES	HAMMOND	GEORGE	10/12	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	do.	
25	YES	SOLE	LEONARD	20	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.	
26	YES	MURPHY	GEORGE	7	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
27	YES	RICE	PETER	4	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-1	140	do.	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DOCK STREET, E.1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 6/33—26/2846

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	USHER	JOHN	8	PLUMBER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE	
2	YES	SOWERBY	WILLIAM	30	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-5	168	do.	
3	YES	AYLMER	FREDK	8	ENG. STORES REFRIGERATOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
4	YES	BANKS	WILLIAM	20	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
5	YES	RAINE	WILLIAM ARTHUR	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	do.	
6	YES	JOHNSON	SYDNEY	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-1	134	do.	
7	YES	HACKETT	JAMES	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5-2	114	do.	
8	YES	BARRY	LAURENCE	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-2	180	do.	
9	YES	TRAVIS	WILLIAM	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
10	YES	CAPON	ALFRED	33	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-11	238	do.	
11	YES	STEPHENS	PERCY	10	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-11	196	do.	
12	~~YES~~ No PE	~~ROONEY~~ RAINE	~~WILLIAM~~ WILLIAM-H.	~~10~~ 5.	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~30~~ 25	do.	do.	do.	~~5-7½~~ 6.1	~~140~~ 168	do.	
13	YES	MORGAN	HERBERT	25	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-4	139	do.	
14	YES	WHELAN	PATRICK	35	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	do.	
15	YES	MALLON	CHARLES	22	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-3½	150	do.	
16	YES	SCOTT	GEORGE	30	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-3	140	do.	
17	~~YES~~	~~ENDERSBY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~8~~	~~FIREMAN~~					~~27~~				~~5-7~~	~~144~~		
18	YES	MILLIGAN	FRANCIS	28	FIREMAN	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	51	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-7	168	NONE.	
19	YES	HAMMOND	HENRY	6	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
20	YES	MC GUINN	JAMES	26	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	156	do.	
21	YES	MERRITT	HUGH	3	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	138	do.	
22	YES	RANGECROFT	CHARLES	5/12	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-3	126	do.	
23	YES	AINGER	THOMAS	15	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
24	YES	HAMMOND	GEORGE	10/12	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-4	126	do.	
25	YES	SOLE	LEONARD	20	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	do.	
26	YES	MURPHY	GEORGE	7	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	165	do.	
27	YES	RICE	PETER	4	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTTICH	do.	5-1	140	do.	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DOCK STREET, E.1

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
6000 6/33—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934 from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	~~YES~~ No PE	~~SHARP~~ DAWICK	~~EVAN~~ CHARLES	~~24~~ 32	~~STEWARD~~ CHIEF STEWARD	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	~~41~~ 50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	198		
2	~~YES~~ No PE	~~BOOKE~~ PIMBLETT	~~GEORGE~~ WILLIAM J	~~36~~ 20	~~2ND~~ 2ND	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~36~~ 44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	182		
3	YES	CLARKE	CHARLES	12	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
4	YES	MURRAY	THOMAS	37	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	150	do.	
5	YES	BARTON	JOHN	29	ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-4	125	do	
6	YES	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	25	ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.	
7	YES	BEEFORTH	RICHARD	25	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
8	YES	TUCKER	EDWARD	22	SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
9	~~YES~~ No PE	~~BRACE~~ PATERSON	WALTER	~~24~~ 17	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~49~~ 32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do	
10	YES	STORER	ARTHUR	7	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	138	do.	
11	YES	BROOMFIELD	ALBERT	30	SAL PTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do	
12	~~YES~~	~~TAYLOR~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~5~~	~~ASST~~			do		~~24~~				~~5-10~~	~~118~~		
13	YES	NICHOLLS	EDWARD	4	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	40	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-6	140	NONE.	
14	~~YES~~	~~BAKER~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~28~~	~~DECK STWD~~					~~49~~				5-6	142		
15	YES	GRISDALE	HARRY	28	LIBRARIAN	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	46	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-7	144	NONE.	
16	YES	DAWSON	JOHN	12	OFFICERS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-6	128	do.	
17	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM J	8	~~ENGS~~ STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	161	do.	
18	YES	DRIVER	WILLIAM	15	3RD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	do.	
19	YES	POWELL	CHARLES	8	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	134	do.	
20	~~YES~~	~~DRABY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~19~~	~~CHF B.R.S.~~					~~38~~				5-9	~~164~~		
21	YES	O'NEILL	STEPHEN	10	B.R.S.	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-10	179	NONE.	
22	YES	MC KEAND	JOHN	25	BEDROOM STEWARD		LONDON.	NO.	YES	42	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-10	156	NONE.	
23	~~YES~~	~~MC QUAIR~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~31~~	~~DOCTS~~					~~63~~		~~SCOTTISH~~		5-8	160		
24	YES	KNIGHT	HARRY	4	BUGLER	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-10	128	NONE.	
25	YES	MOORE	JOSEPH	8	CAPTS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do	5-10	140	do.	
26	YES	MITCHELHILL	LESLIE	6	~~CHF ENGRS~~ TOURIST WAITER. ~~CHF STOO STWD~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do	5-6	112	do.	
27	YES	SCHENHOLM	WALTER	14	PURSERS & DOCTORS STS	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do	5-9	154	do.	
28	YES	HILL	JAMES	6	PLATE PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	125	do.	
29	YES	COOK	THOMAS	2½	ASST. PANTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.10½	162	do.	
30	YES	MCINERNEY	THOMAS	23	SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5.6	144	do.	

M. M. OFFICE 24 JAN 1934 DOCK STREET, E.1

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
6000 6/29—36/2846

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934 from the port of LONDON

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	RUSSELL	JOHN A	14	SILVERMAN & CROCKERYMAN	6 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	138	NONE	
2	YES	BAILEY	FRANK	23	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	160	do.	
3	YES	SULLIVAN	JAMES	17 6/12	GYM ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-11	178	do.	
4	YES	BROWN	LEONARD	2	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-3	112	do.	
5	YES	SAYTCH	GEORGE	2	COMMIS. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	135	do.	
6	YES	MARTIN	HENRY	2	COMMIS. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	do.	
7	YES	HOWELLS	ERNEST	2	COMMIS. WAITER	do.	do.	do	do	17	do.	do.	do.	5-9	128	do	
8	YES	WRIGHTSON	SYDNEY	2	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	do.	
9	YES	KINGSWELL	KENNETH	1 5/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5-6	134	do.	
10	YES	MILLBANK	ARTHUR	1 10/12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
11	YES	JURY	ALBERT	30	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-3	135	do.	
12	YES	KENT	WILLIAM	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-3	130	do.	
13	YES	COLE	THOMAS	23	CHF T. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do	do	do.	5-9	193	do	
14	YES	WINKLE	ROBERT	7	T.SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	126	do.	
15	YES	HILL	VICBOR	19	T.DECK	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-5	131	do.	
16	YES	JEWELL	RICHD	6	T.SMOKE RM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9½	147	do.	
17	YES	HARRISON	HERBERT	26	T.B.R.S.	26 Jan 34 do.	London do.	No do.	Yes do.	49	Male do.	English do.	British do.	5-6	112	None do.	
18	YES	BLISSETT	WILLIAM	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	6-1½	224	do.	
19	YES	NERNEY	HERBERT	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do	do	do.	5-5	132	do.	
20	YES	CUNNINGHAM	CECIL	15						31				5-8	140		
21	YES	WILLIAMS	STANLEY	7	3rd WAITER	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	22	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-6	150	NONE	
22	YES	GODFREY	WILLIAM	6	TOURIST WAITER		LONDON.	NO.	YES	28	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-9½	150	NONE	
23	YES	CHIVERS	WILLIAM	14	T.LAV STWD					37				5-8	172		
24	YES	MULLINS	FRANK	8	T.NIGHT STD EX CHF T STEWARD	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	50	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-6	146	NONE	
25	YES	TOMS	WILLIAM	15						38				5-7	170		
26	YES	ROACH	CHARLES	29	3RD CLASS PTRYMAN	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	48	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-8	140	NONE	
27	YES	KERR	JOHN A	3	ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do	5-10	147	do.	
28	YES	NORTON	REGINALD	6	3RD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do	5-6	141	do.	
29	YES	DOORBAR	RICHARD	10	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do	do	do	5-11	168	do.	
30	YES	GRANT	ROBERT	7	3rd Class Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do	5-10½	155	do.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/33—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DOMINION STREET, E.1

* See list of races on back of this form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of LONDON

200

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	1	YES	VAN HILST	JOSEPH	28	3RD CLASS WAITER	6 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	53	MALE	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	140	NONE	
	2	YES	BRUGGER	LOUIS	9	SECTIONMAN	do.	LONDON.	NO.	YES	42	MALE	SWISS	SWISS	5-4	140	NONE.	
	3	YES	HEALD	JAMES R	30	3RD WAITER	do.	LONDON.	NO.	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-1	128	NONE.	
	4	~~YES~~	~~MARANIAN~~	~~STEPHEN~~	2						26				5-7	140		
	5	YES	PERRY	FRANCIS	4	3rd LAV. STEWARD	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-3	134	NONE.	
	6	YES	METCALFE	JACK	14	Do. SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do	do.	do.	5-7	139	do.	
	7	YES	GLOVER	HENRY	6	3RD CLASS SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-4	112	do.	
	8	YES	PARKER	ERNEST	36	3RD CLASS SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	do.	
	9	YES	WILLIS	EDWARD	15	3RD CLASS SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	130	do.	
	10	~~YES~~	~~KING~~	~~ALBERT~~	18						41				5-5½	125		
	11	YES	HUGHES	~~JOSEPH~~ WILLIAM	15	3RD CLASS PUB RM STD	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-9	150	NONE.	
	12	YES	WILLIAMS	WALTER	16	3RD CLASS	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
	13	YES	GENT	CHARLES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-2	100	do.	
	14	YES	CASTLE	WILLIAM	30	3RD CLASS NIGHT STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-3	135	do.	
	15	~~YES~~	~~MUKALOFF~~	~~MARY~~	~~6MTHS~~	~~STEWARDESS~~					32	~~FEMALE~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~4-6~~	~~133~~		
	16	~~YES~~	~~SQUIRE~~	~~CHRISTINE~~	~~6YRS~~	~~BATH ATTDT~~					38		~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-4~~	~~120~~		
	17	YES	BILLOWS	ALMA	7	BATH ATTENDANT	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	40	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-6	122	NONE.	
	18	YES	ROBINSON	IRENE	4	KIOSK ATTDT	do.	LONDON.	NO.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-0	110	NONE.	
	19	~~YES~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~LOUISA~~	~~2~~	~~STEWARDESS~~				YES	39				~~5-6~~	~~122~~		
	20	~~YES~~	~~HODGES~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~4~~						50				~~5-6~~	~~129~~		
	21	YES	GULLEN	JESSIE	5	STEWARDESS	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	35	FEMALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-7	150	NONE.	
	22	YES	STREMPLAT	EVELYN	5	BATH ATTENDANT	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	
	23	No	P.E	FELL	HERBERT	30	ASST. ENGRS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	MALE	do.	do.	5.5	162	do.
	24	No	P.E	BARLOWE	ALAN	10	CH ENGRS 2ND ASTS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
	25	No	P.E	LEES	WILLIAM	8 12	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.
	26	No	P.E	TRIGGS	JOHN	26	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	do.
	27	No	P.E	PASMORE	FRANK	8	3rd CLASS DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
	28	No	P.E	TUNN	JAMES	11	ASST. ENGRS STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
	29	No.	P.E	RAE	DAVID	30	TOURIST 3RD S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	do.
	30	No	P.E	MURPHY	JOHN	20	ASST. OFFRS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
6000 6/33—35/3846

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DOVER STREET, E.1

* See list of races on other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at New York, 9th Feby., 1934, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MEREDIEW	ERNEST	28	CHEF	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE	
2	YES	SCALLION	PETER	11	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	do.	
3	YES	PROUSE	BERNARD	9	SOUP COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
4	YES	LAND	HENRY	7	1ST ASST CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	do.	
5	YES	MARTIN	ERNEST	20	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-10	155	do.	
6	YES	WEDLOCK	VICTOR	16	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	do.	
7	YES	DIXSON	HENRY	12	2ND COOK	do.	do.	do	do.	51	do	do.	do.	5-8	140	do	
8	YES	BLACK	DAVID	5	JEWISH COOK	do.	do.	do.	do	29	do.	HEBREW	do.	5-5	164	do.	
9	YES	CAMPBELL	DONALD	25	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5-4	130	do.	
10	YES	NAYLOR	EDWARD	7	1ST ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-5	140	do.	
11	YES	STOREY	FRANK	6	ASST COOK					37				5-6	154		
12	YES	WAPLES	CHARLES	25	ASST. COOK	26 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	49	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	4-9	168	NONE.	
13	YES	BRAND	FRANCIS	5	KITCHEN PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-10	146	do.	
14	YES	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	25	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	170	do.	
15	YES	LOGAN	JAMES	32	CHF BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
16	YES	DUNDELL	JOHN	30	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-4	134	do.	
17	YES	ROCHESTER	GEORGE	4	ASST					22				5-8	140		
18	YES	BLACKSHAW	JOSEPH	40	CHF BUTCHER	6 JAN 1934	LONDON.	NO.	YES	59	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5-9	200	NONE.	
19	YES	BURT	GEORGE	30	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
20	YES	NEVILLE	ALBERT	6	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	do.	
21	YES	SHERMAN	JAMES	16	YES.COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-6	108	do.	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aboard with 190 (one hundred & ninety) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 27
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER,
Vice Consul
Date JAN 26 1934

M. M. OFFICE
24 JAN 1934
DOCK STREET E.1

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities [illegible] of them discharged in [illegible] necessary vessel.

Service No. 756
Fee $2 - 8/4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/33—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Nationality

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Birett, Master of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. G. Birett,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feby 1934.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supply 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7th Feby., 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

9 / 202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	FIRST PE	POSKER	AUGUST	8	INTERPRETER	26TH JANY 1934	LONDON	YES	YES	39	MALE	CZECHO SLOVAKIAN	CZECHO SLOVAK	6.1	156	NONE	
2	FIRST PE	DYER	WILLIAM	22	3RD/WATER	D	D	D	D	50	D	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	146	D	
3	FIRST PE	FRANKINI	JOHN	23	2ND/ENGR	D	D	D	D	41	D	D	D	55	140	D	
4	FIRST PE	MULLETT	KATE L	7	STEWARDESS	D	D	D	D	35	FEMALE	D	D	57	136	D	
5	FIRST PE	BARRY	LAURENCE	4	TRIMMER	D	D	D	D	19	MALE	D	D	56	135	D	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Hamilton

W. H. Palmer
Asst Supt

M.M. OFFICE * 27 JAN 1934 * SOUTHAMPTON

Closed with five (5) members of crew on supplemental crew list.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
January 27, 1934.

Seen for the journey to the United States.

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSUL SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

LISTED AT ATHENS, PORT

Nationality

Line

Owners

Local Agent

6000 6/32—26/2848

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Rissit. Master. of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J G Rissit.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of February 1934.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other side.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ASCANIA., arriving at New York, 7th Feby, 1934, from the port of LONDON

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	No P.E	WYATT	TOM	12	1st WIRELESS	26 JAN 1934	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	210	NONE	
2	No P.E	PETTMAN	BERNARD	10	3rd WIRELESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6.0	154	do.	
3	No P.E	HUGHES	FRANCIS	13	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.	
4	No P.E	FOX	THOMAS	22	DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.	
5	NO P.E	EDWARDS	CHARLES	2	CHIEF B.R.S	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.	
6	YES	HILLIER	EDGAR	7	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3½	140	do.	
7	No P.E	BALDWIN	THOMAS	8	3rd WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	do.	
8	YES	CHIVERS	WILLIAM	20	TOURIST CAV. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.	
9	No P.E	EBREY	ELIZABETH	20	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	FEMALE	do.	do.	5.2½	126	do.	
10	No P.E	CLARKE	MURIEL	½	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.2½	154	do.	
11	No P.E	KIMINKOVA	BOZINA	½	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	CZECH	SLOVAK	5.4	154	do.	
12	No P.E	KETTLES	JOHN	6	ASST. BAKER	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	Do	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Signed on 27 Dec 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 27
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
FRANKLIN C. COOWEN
Consul
Date JAN 26 1934
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND

6 Cleared with 12 (twelve) crewmen.

The above named persons have produced [illegible] evidences of the nationalities [illegible] and each of them [illegible] They are all [illegible] this operation of the vessel

J. Bates.

DOCK STREET
25 JAN 1934
U.S. IMMIGRATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality

SHIPS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/33—26/2846

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Bissit Master of the ASCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. G. Bissit
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feby. 1934.

H. B. Mulcay
Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 539) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

REC'D IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAR 23 1934 U.S. [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 433

Duncan 2/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, La.
February 20, 1934, 19

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. M/V B I S C A Y A
from port of New York City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20, 1934, 19, consigned to Lykes Bros Steamship Co Inc; is now lying at Good Hope, La., and is expected to sail February 20, 1934 19, for Port Arthur, Texas
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

204

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

p.e.		ANGLER	Walter	Steward	15,4.33	"	no	yes	23	male	"	"	1,68	65	nil	
f.v.	16	DRANT	Herbert	2nd Steward	4.1.34		no	yes	20	male	"	"	1,69	69	nil	
p.e.	17	Schimpf	Hermann	Boatswain	15.4.33	"	no	yes	38	male	"	"	1,75	85	nil	
p.e.	18	BRUNNEN	Albert	Carpenter	8.1.34	"	no	yes	49	male	"	"	1,68	69	nil	
p.e.	19	BANSE	Bruno	Sailor	15.4.33	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,63	63	nil	
p.e.	20	BUSCH	Franz	"	15.4.33	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,68	67	nil	
p.e.	21	GRUNEBERG	Ulrich	O. "	15.4.33	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,80	80	nil	
p.e.	22	BENN	Harro	O. "	15.4.33	"	no	yes	20	male	"	"	1,70	69	nil	
p.e.	23	LOENNIES	Karl	O. "	15.4.33	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,72	75	nil	
p.e.	24	LANDROCK	Siegfried	O. "	15.4.33	"	no	yes	18	male	"	"	1,65	64	nil	
p.e.	25	KORN	Alexander	O. "	10.10.33	Amsterdam	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,65	67	nil	
p.e.	26	MACHULE	Erich	O. "	10.10.33	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,65	67	nil	
p.e.	27	STEIDL	Anton	Deckaboy	10.10.33	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,66	66	nil	
p.e.	28	SEWING	Heinrich	Storekeeper	15.4.33	Hamburg	no	yes	33	male	"	"	1,72	75	nil	
p.e.	29	SPOHN	Markus	Fireman	15.4.33	"	no	yes	30	male	"	"	1,68	70	nil	
p.e.	30	DEUMER	Paul	"	15.4.33	"	no	yes	22	male	"	"	1,62	60	nil	

John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.
Line
John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 Simpson, Spence & Young.

Mirabeau, Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

f.w.	16	DRANT	Herbert	2nd Steward	4.1.54		no	yes	20	male	"	"	1,69	69	nil		
p.e.	17	Schimpf	Hermann	Boatswain	15.4.55	"	no	yes	38	male	"	"	1,70	68	nil		
p.e.	18	BRUNNEN	Albert	Carpenter	8.1.54	"	no	yes	49	male	"	"	1,69	69	nil		
p.e.	19	BANSE	Bruno	Sailor	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,63	65	nil		
p.e.	20	BUSCH	Franz	"	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,68	67	nil		
p.e.	21	GRUNEBERG	Ulrich	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,80	80	nil		
p.e.	22	BENN	Harro	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	20	male	"	"	1,70	69	nil		
p.e.	23	LOENNIES	Karl	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,72	75	nil		
p.e.	24	LANDROCK	Siegfried	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	18	male	"	"	1,65	64	nil		
p.e.	25	KORN	Alexander	O. "	10.10.55	Amsterdam	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,65	67	nil		
p.e.	26	MACHULE	Erich	O. "	10.10.55	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,65	67	nil		
p.e.	27	STEIDL	Anton	Deeksboy	10.10.55	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,66	66	nil		
p.e.	28	SEWING	Heinrich	Storekeeper	15.4.55	Hamburg	no	yes	55	male	"	"	1,72	75	nil		
p.e.	29	SPOHN	Markus	Fireman	15.4.55	"	no	yes	30	male	"	"	1,68	70	nil		
p.e.	30	DEUMER	Paul	"	15.4.55	"	no	yes	22	male	"	"	1,62	60	nil		

Line John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.

Owners John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.

Local Agents 14—1240 Simpson, Spence & Young.

W. Cavalsh, Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 606
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Comp 32 (alterations)

Sheet No. 2/2

383

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

HAMBURG

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BISCAYA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. 1/21/54, 1954; from the port of HAMBURG/ELBE GERMANY Hamburg

BISCAYA FEB 1-54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITIONS IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAHL	Guido	Master	15.4.55	Hamburg	no	yes	59	male	German	German	1,75	81	nil
2	DINGELDEY	Eduard	I. mate	15.4.55	"	no	yes	30	male	"	"	1,68	77	nil
3	CORDES	Gustav	II. mate	15.4.55	"	no	yes	29	male	"	"	1,68	65	nil
4	ASCHERFELD	Otto	III. mate	15.1.54	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,76	72	nil
5	DOLATA	Max	I. Eng.	15.4.55	"	no	yes	42	male	"	"	1,68	78	nil
6	BECKER	Erwin	II. Eng.	15.4.55	"	no	yes	51	male	"	"	1,72	80	nil
7	OLDEROG	Fritz	III. Eng.	17.1.54	"	no	yes	55	male	"	"	1,96	98	nil
8	ROOS	Leopold	IV. Eng.	11.11.55	Duenkerk.	no	yes	50	male	"	"	1,78	78	nil
9	Dircksen	Werner	Electr.	15.4.55	Hamburg	no	yes	26	male	"	"	1,68	65	nil
10	LASSEN	Emil	Eng.Asp.	15.4.55	"	no	yes	26	male	"	"	1,68	65	nil
11	KRELL	Erwin	" "	11.11.55	Duenkerk.	no	yes	24	male	"	"	1,72	70	nil
12	GUTH	Paul	" "	16.1.54	Hamburg	no	yes	26	male	"	"	1,70	68	nil
13	BOTHMANN	Max	Cook	15.4.55	"	no	yes	56	male	"	"	1,72	90	nil
14	SKIBA	Walter	Baker	15.4.55	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,83	85	nil
15	ENGLER	Walter	Steward	15.4.55	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,68	65	nil
16	DRANT	Herbert	2nd Steward	4.1.54		no	yes	20	male	"	"	1,69	69	nil
17	Schimpf	Hermann	Boatswain	15.4.55	"	no	yes	58	male	"	"	1,70	68	nil
18	BRUNNEN	Albert	Carpenter	8.1.54	"	no	yes	49	male	"	"	1,69	69	nil
19	BANSE	Bruno	Sailor	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,63	55	nil
20	BUSCH	Franz	"	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,68	67	nil
21	GRUNEBERG	Ulrich	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,80	80	nil
22	BENN	Harro	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	20	male	"	"	1,70	69	nil
23	LOENNIES	Karl	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1,72	75	nil
24	LANDROCK	Siegfried	O. "	15.4.55	"	no	yes	18	male	"	"	1,65	64	nil
25	KORN	Alexander	O. "	10.10.55	Amsterdam	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,65	67	nil
26	MACHULE	Erich	O. "	10.10.55	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,65	67	nil
27	STEIDL	Anton	Deksboy	10.10.55	"	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1,66	66	nil
28	SEWING	Heinrich	Storekeeper	15.4.55	Hamburg	no	yes	55	male	"	"	1,72	75	nil
29	SPOHN	Markus	Fireman	15.4.55	"	no	yes	30	male	"	"	1,68	70	nil
30	DEUMER	Paul	"	15.4.55	"	no	yes	22	male	"	"	1,62	60	nil

Line John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.

Owners John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.

Local Agents 14—1240 Simpson, Spence & Young

W. Ewalesh, Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

.....

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abowe required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanc forms provided for that purpose by the department. in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 598
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 206

Vessel BISCAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 1/21/34, 19 54, from the port of HAMBURG/ELBE GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITIONS IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
f.v.	1	KAHLKE	Bruno	Fireman	9.1.34	Hamburg	no	yes	25	male	German ~~Arian~~	German	1,72	70	nil
p.e.	2	CLAUS	Otto	Engineboy	15.4.33	"	no	yes	18	male	"	"	1,70	69	nil
	3	I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
	4														
	5														
	6	Master													
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG, GERMANY

Closing list two sheets and forty-two names.

J. Ewaldsen.
Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 155
For the Journey to the United States
via Direct
Lloyd Yates.
VICE-CONSUL
Date January 20, 1934
Fee No. 263
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG, GERMANY

John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.

Line
Owners John T. Essberger G. m. b. H.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the M/S Biscaya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1934

M Ewaldsen
Immigrant Inspector.

Jam
Master, [redacted] officer.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Jam
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abowe required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanc forms provided for that purpose by the department. in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Date of Arrival
Bill No. 265728 Filed FEB 9 1934

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gunni J. Busck, Surgeon of the "Excalibur", (State whether European "yellow (barrowlist)" or "employed by owners thereof" on the ocean mail list), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Busck
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1934
at New York

H. S. Marden
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-7-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2/16/34 M.H.
2/16/37

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2		U.S. 1924 33 1 UNDER 16	36
CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL	2		33 1	36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 3 U.S. 33 36
Cabin
Steer
3rd Class 3 33 36
Total
2 Crew pass (1 ad) n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXCALIBUR" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 26, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 26, 1933.																				
1	NOT GOVERNMENT	HARMITZ,	Miss. Celia	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilna	Certificate of Registry #37143	Wash.D.C.	1/5/32		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 16, 1934																				
2		NORIAN,	Mrs. Verkine Leon	25		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	Syrian	Turkey	Aintab	Return Permit 928495	Wash.D.C.	7/13/33		N.J.	No. Bergen	
3	U.S.B.	NORIAN,	Miss. Mary Anna	5		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Syrian	New Jersey	Weehawken	U.S.B.	U.S.P.P. Dept. #434169	-		N.J.	No. Bergen	
4	U.S.B.	NORIAN,	Miss. Elizabeth	4		F	S	Nil	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Syrian	New Jersey	Weehawken	U.S.B.	-	-		N.J.	No. Bergen	
5	DIPLOMAT	VEZIRY,	Mr. Hassan Ali K.	50		M	S	Persian Govt. Official	Yes	Persian English	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Teheran	Passport de Service PV #114	Teheran	12/19/33		Persia	Teheran	
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES FRANCE JANUARY 25, 1934.																				
6		MAYNARD,	Mrs Winnefred	61		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Temp. Visit	Nice France	1/23/34		Irland	Nice	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

72

H. L. Manley Comp 2/2/34 9 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 7, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by what other means, whether by relative, friend, labor organization, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, not under contract	Whether otherwise subject to any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister: Mrs. Sam'l. Smirnow											Mrs. Sam'l. Smirnow																		
1	240 Crown St. Bklyn, N.Y.	-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		26Yrs	N.Y.	12/26 1933 Sister: Home Address 240 Crown St. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl	Gr	Shoe lace a scar
	Mother: Mrs. Mary Kachadoorian						$25/					7/25																		
2	Rue Granblatt, Beirut, Syria	-	NJ	No. Bergen	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		4Yrs	N.J.	1933 1192 - 3rd. Ave. North Bergen, New Jersey	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	
3	-do-	-	NJ	No. Bergen	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		"	"	" -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Br	Br	
4	-do-	-	NJ	No. Bergen	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		"	"	" -do-	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dk	Br	Br	
	Brother: Colonel Vizery					Persian						Persian Consulate																		
5	Sheyth St., Tehran, Persia	-	NY	New York	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No		-	-	- New York City, N.Y.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Shoe lace. a scar.
	Sister: Miss. Adelaide Gunn			Center Island		Mr. Edw.						Mr. Ed Oelsner																		
6	11 Regent Pk. Sq., London	-	NY	L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Oelsner	Yes	No		-	-	- Center Island, L.I. N.Y.	No	6Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	99905/625 exp 2-7-35 Shoe lace. a scar.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Excalibur", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Walters

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1934

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

(8-30) SC.J.M

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXCALIBUR" Sailing from PALMA DE MALLORCA, JANUARY 26., 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 7., 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PALMA DE MALLORCA JANUARY 26. 1934: (CONTINUED):								37 East Division Street, Chicago, Ill.
1	ROOT,	Mrs. Ellen Dudley	42		F	M	Evanston, Ill. Oct. 13, 1895	Shorham, Vt.	A/C Grove Hambridge Yorktown Heights, New York
	PASSENGER SAILING FROM MALAGA SPAIN JANUARY 27. 1934:								
2	MC COY,	Mrs. Helene	47		F	W	Brooklyn, New York June 18, 1886	" " "	
3							H. L. Manley Insp 2/7/34 8:45 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-1.16

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "EXCALIBUR" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., December 26, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7, 1934

NOT COUNTED	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	1	ATKINS,	Miss. Betty	25	-	F	S	Williamstown, Pa.	Sept. 15, 1908	a7 pm. Shore Leave Boston	240 Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAIFA PALESTINE JANUARY 14, 1934:									
	2	BELL,	Mr. George Hugh	54	-	M	M	Trinity, Texas	Jan. 12, 1879	" " "	2212 Converse Street Houston, Texas.
	3	BURNS,	Mr. Thomas V.	40	✓	M	M	Albany, New York	June 11, 1894	" " "	534 Hamilton Street, Albany New York
	4	BURNS,	Mrs. Myrtle	30	✓	F	M	Houston, Texas	Oct. 4, 1904	" " "	-do-
	5	BURNS,	Mstr. Thomas Jr	9	-	M	S	Houston, Texas	Sept. 8, 1926	" " "	-do-
	6	MYRICK,	Mrs. Daisy Lula	28	-	F	M	Jacksonville, Texas	Sept. 20, 1906	" " "	Jacksonville, Texas
	7	WALKER,	Mrs. Mamie Sue A.	29	-	F	M	Sonora, Texas	Nov. 10, 1905	" " "	12 South Irene Street San Angelo, Texas
	8	ZIRINSKY,	Miss. Doris	25	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 2, 1908	" " "	550 Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 16, 1934:									
	9	WOOLVERTON,	Mr. Samuel	70	✓	M	M	Stockton, New Jersey	Mar. 27, 1864	" " "	15 Heath Cote Road Scarsdale, New York
	10	WOOLVERTON,	Mrs. Mary E	68	-	F	M	Burdett, New York	June 29, 1865	" " "	-do-
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ALEXANDRIA EGYPT JANUARY 17, 1934:									
	11	BOYD,	Mr. Alden W.	32	✓	M	M	Ocean Grove, New Jersey	July 12,1902	" " "	Westfield, New York
	12	BOYD,	Mrs. Mary A.	33	-	F	M	Ottawa, Kansas	Aug. 7, 1900	" " "	-do-
	13	BOYD,	Mstr. Robert	6	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 11, 1928	" " "	-do-
	14	BOYD,	Miss. Elizabeth	4	-	F	S	~~Alexandria Egypt~~	~~Dec. 3, 1927~~	Born Alexandria Egypt of Amer Parents	-do-
	15	TALBERT,	Mr. William A Jr.	25	✓	M	S	Greenville, S.C.	Sept. 13, 1909	" " "	2220 Oglethrope Ave. Augusta, Ga.
		PASSENGER SAILING FROM NAPLES ITALY JANUARY 21, 1934:									
	16	CHETWOOD,	Miss. Virginia M.	64	✓	F	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey	Aug. 30, 1934	" " "	312 Union Street Hackensack, New Jersey
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GENOA ITALY JANUARY 24, 1934:									
	17	BOETTLER,	Mrs. Marguerite	45	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 1, 1888	" " "	5226 Washington Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
	18	BOETTLER,	Miss. Marjorie	19	-	F	S	St. Louis Mo.	Feb. 21, 1915	" " "	-do-
	19	BERING,	Miss. May Lorette	50	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio	June 25, 1883	" " "	141 East 44th., Street New York City N.Y.
	20	CARLEY,	Mrs. Sarah E.	40	✓	F	M	Waltham, Mass.	Jan. 30, 1893	" " "	144 East 206th., Street New York City, N.Y.
	21	CARLEY,	Miss. Josephine	20	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Mar. 7, 1914	" " "	-do-
	22	CARLEY,	Miss. Ann K.	18	✓	F	S	Greenwich, Conn.	Apr. 26, 1916	" " "	-do-
	23	CARLEY,	Mr. Edward	17	✓	M	S	New York City	July 19, 1917	" " "	-do-
	24	CARLEY,	Miss. Ellen	14	✓	F	S	New York City	Aug. 23, 1920	" " "	-do-
	25	CARLEY,	Miss. Maire	10	✓	F	S	New York City	Aug. 14, 1924	" " "	-do-
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES FRANCE JANUARY 25, 1934:									
	26	KENNEDY,	Miss. Agnes L.	59	✓	F	S	Hastings, Michigan	Mar. 15, 1875	" " "	Center Island, Long Island New York
	27	OELSNER,	Miss. Minerva	7	✓	F	S	Montclair, N.J.	June 15, 1927	" " "	-do-
	28	OELSNER,	Mstr. Warren	5	✓	M	S	Montclair, N.J.	Nov. 13, 1930	" " "	-do-
	29	RATLIFF,	Mrs. Lamme F.	64	-	F	W	Dayton, Ohio	April 8, 1870	" " "	101 West 58th., Street New York City, N.Y.
		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PALMA DE MALLORCA JANUARY 26, 1934:									
	30	REQUARDT,	Mr. J. Frederic	45	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 14, 1889	" " "	Hotel Savalla 58th. St. New York City, N.Y.

H. S. Manley Insp 2/7/34 8:45 a.m.

74

RTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-12f

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "EXCALIBUR" Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., December 26, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED	ATKINS,	Miss. Betty	25	-	F	S	Williamstown, Pa. Sept. 15, 1908		240 Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAIFA PALESTINE JANUARY 14, 1934:								
2	BELL,	Mr. George Hugh	54	-	M	M	Trinity, Texas Jan. 12, 1879	" " "	2212 Converse Street Houston, Texas.
3	BURNS,	Mr. Thomas V.	40	-	M	M	Albany, New York June 11, 1894	" " "	534 Hamilton Street, Albany New York
4	BURNS,	Mrs. Myrtle	30	-	F	M	Houston, Texas Oct. 4, 1904	" " "	-do-
5	BURNS,	Mstr. Thomas Jr	9	-	M	S	Houston, Texas Sept. 8, 1926	" " "	-do-
6	MYRICK,	Mrs. Daisy Lula	28	-	F	M	Jacksonville, Texas Sept. 20, 1906	" " "	Jacksonville, Texas
7	WALKER,	Mrs. Mamie Sue A.	29	-	F	M	Sonora, Texas Nov. 10, 1905	" " "	12 South Irene Street San Angelo, Texas
8	ZIRINSKY,	Miss. Doris	25	-	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 2, 1908	" " "	550 Crown Street, Brooklyn, New York
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 16, 1934:								
9	WOOLVERTON,	Mr. Samuel	70	-	M	M	Stockton, New Jersey Mar. 27, 1864	" " "	15 Heath Cote Road Scarsdale, New York
10	WOOLVERTON,	Mrs. Mary E	68	-	F	M	Burdett, New York June 29, 1865	" " "	-do-
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ALEXANDRIA EGYPT JANUARY 17, 1934:								
11	BOYD,	Mr. Alden W.	32	-	M	M	Ocean Grove, New Jersey July 12,1902	" " "	Westfield, New York
12	BOYD,	Mrs. Mary A.	33	-	F	M	Ottawa, Kansas Aug. 7, 1900	" " "	-do-
13	BOYD,	Mstr. Robert	6	-	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 11, 1928	" " "	-do-
14	BOYD,	Miss. Elizabeth	4	-	F	S	~~Alexandria Egypt~~ ~~Dec. 3, 1927~~	Born Alexandria Egypt of Amer Parents	-do-
15	TALBERT,	Mr. William A Jr.	25	-	M	S	Greenville, S.C. Sept. 13, 1909	" " "	2220 Oglethrope Ave. Augusta, Ga.
	PASSENGER SAILING FROM NAPLES ITALY JANUARY 21, 1934:								
16	CHETWOOD,	Miss. Virginia M.	64	-	F	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey Aug. 30, 1934	" " "	312 Union Street Hackensack, New Jersey
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GENOA ITALY JANUARY 24, 1934:								
17	BOETTLER,	Mrs. Marguerite	45	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 1, 1888	" " "	5226 Washington Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.
18	BOETTLER,	Miss. Marjorie	19	-	F	S	St. Louis Mo. Feb. 21, 1915	" " "	-do-
19	BERING,	Miss. May Lorette	50	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio June 25, 1883	" " "	141 East 44th., Street New York City N.Y.
20	CARLEY,	Mrs. Sarah E.	40	-	F	M	Waltham, Mass. Jan. 30, 1893	" " "	144 East 208th., Street New York City, N.Y.
21	CARLEY,	Miss. Josephine	20	-	F	S	Boston, Mass. Mar. 7, 1914	" " "	-do-
22	CARLEY,	Miss. Ann K.	18	-	F	S	Greenwich, Conn. Apr. 26, 1916	" " "	-do-
23	CARLEY,	Mr. Edward	17	-	M	S	New York City July 19, 1917	" " "	-do-
24	CARLEY,	Miss. Ellen	14	-	F	S	New York City Aug. 23, 1920	" " "	-do-
25	CARLEY,	Miss. Maire	10	-	F	S	New York City Aug. 14, 1924	" " "	-do-
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES FRANCE JANUARY 25, 1934:								
26	KENNEDY,	Miss. Agnes L.	59	-	F	S	Hastings, Michigan Mar. 15, 1875	" " "	Center Island, Long Island New York
27	OELSNER,	Miss. Minerva	7	-	F	S	Montclair, N.J. June 15, 1927	" " "	-do-
28	OELSNER,	Mstr. Warren	5	-	M	S	Montclair, N.J. Nov. 13, 1930	" " "	-do-
29	RATLIFF,	Mrs. Lamme F.	64	-	F	W	Dayton, Ohio April 8, 1870	" " "	101 West 58th., Street New York City, N.Y.
	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PALMA DE MALLORCA JANUARY 26, 1934:								
30	REQUARDT,	Mr. J. Frederic	45	-	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 14, 1889	" " "	Hotel Savoy Plaza 58th. St. New York City, N.Y.

H. S. Manley Insp 2/7/34 8:45 a.m.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11722, February 6-7, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this second day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 2, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

77